Engineering News

A JOURNAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
AND CONSTRUCTION

ISSUED WEEKLY

VOLUME LXXIV

July 1 to December 31, 1915

HILL PUBLISHING CO.
HILL BUILDING
10TH AVENUE AT 36TH STREET
NEW YORK

ENGINEERING NEWS

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXIV

July 1 to December 31, 1915

Subdivided into GENERAL (including AUTHORS,) ENGINEERING LITERATURE AND CONTRACT PRICES

Explanatory Note

This index follows, generally, the methods adopted, and more fully explained, with the index for Volume 71. An asterisk (*) indicates an illustrated article and (n), (ns), note, notes. As such are designated the articles under "Appliances and Materials" and some of the briefer ones under "News of the Engineering World," although in large type. Letters are not distinctively specified, nor are editorials usually. An editorial referring to an article may be indexed by appending the page number.

Following is a list of the pages included in the several numbers of this volume, by date:

July	1	pages	1-48
"	8	"	49-96
"	15	"	97-144
"	22	"	145-192
"	29	"	193-240
Aug.	5	"	241-288
"	12	"	289-336
"	19	"	337-384
"	26	"	385-432
Sept.	2	"	433-480
"	9	"	481-528
"	16	"	529-576
"	23	"	577-624
"	30	"	625-672
Oct.	7	"	673-720
"	14	"	721-768
"	21	"	769-816
"	28	"	817-864
Nov.	4	"	865-912
"	11	"	913-960
"	18	"	961-1008
"	25	"	1009-1056
Dec.	2	"	1057-1104
"	9	"	1105-1152
"	16	"	1153-1200
"	23	"	1201-1248
"	30	"	1249-1296

A

Page

Abbott, F. W.—Pile tests in beach.. *28
Aberdeen, Wash.—Laborer's wage and city engineer's salary 1090. Reservoir lining *1034, Cracks in it.....(ns)1054, 1101
Abington, Mass.—Park bridge..... *97

ACCIDENTS

See also "Fire," "Flood," "Storm," Earthquake," "Earthslides."
—Balto. G. & E. Co. accident reduction .....(n)622
—Bridge, Bowstring, across Navesink River, Redbank, N. J., fails. Bridgebuilder *784
—Bridge, Concrete, Herkimer, N. Y., damaged by slip of approach embankment. Clark.....*771
—Bridge, Howe, of unstiffened timber, Knight's Landing, Calif.—Failure *222
—Bridge, Nashville, Chat. & St. Louis Ry., wrecked by derailment...(n)1293
—Bridge, Second-hand, falls, Aberdeen, Wash.....(n)333
—Bridge, Steel-truss, collapse, Spokane.....1283, 1289, (n)1245
—Bucket-fall fatality, P. S. Elec. Co., (n)718
—Building, Pierce, Oswego—Roof truss overturning causes collapse of roof.....*1005
—Building wall, Cage-construction, cracks, Pittsburgh.....(n)944
—Cave, Mine, under Erie tracks..(n)238
—Chain breaks, Crucible Steel plant, (n)142
—Coal hole, Horse in.....(n)*848
—Concrete failures, About this time look out for..... 802
—Concreting-chute collapse. Williams .....(n)*464
—Dam, Concrete, blowout, Cayuga & Seneca canal.....*570
—Derrick failure, Chicago bridge (n)*511
—Elevators, Seven hydraulic, quit in Bowling Green Bldg., N. Y., (ns)524..*574
—Explosion, Asphxiating-tank....(n)23
—Gasoline explosion, Ardmore, Okla., (n)670
—Gasoline tank-car explosion, N. Y., N. H. & H.....(n)478
—Grain elevator explosion, West N. Y.....(n)189
—Grain elevator settlement, Transcona 1189
—Grain elevator tilted, Starbuck, Man. .....(n)910
—Hotel dining-room floor, Rockaway .....(n)286
—Industrial accident statistics. Hoffman .....(n)583
—Louisville, Ky.—Old wall used as coffer-dam fails.....*764
—Motor vehicles, Los Angeles 757, Is jitney responsible?.....(n)948
—Panama crane failure.....83, 86
—Piledriving destroys tunnel, Cleveland *404
—Pumping-station explosion, Manchester, Mass.....(n)1101
—Railways. (See also other subentries such as "Bridge"):
A., T. & S. F. bridge collapse, Ariz., (n)478
Caledonian Ry. collision.....(n)45
Cent. R.R. of N. J. collision....(n)1006
Ches. & Ohio—Pinnacle tunnel, Va., wreck by broken rail.....(n)524
Chi., B. & Q. drawbridge accident, Quincy .....(n)1245
Chi., M. & St. P. accident at Oakwood, Wis.—Built-up car wheels declared inadequate *11, Train goes through trestle weakened by blow, Ranier, Wash.....*380, (n)142
Chi., R. I. & Pac. collision, Agawam, Okla.....(n)910
Derailments chief causes of accidents—I. C. C. report.....1235
Erie track settlement into mine cave .....(n)238
Germany, Railway accidents in..(n)871
Internatl. Ry., Ont., electric-car derailment.....(ns)142, 238
Mex. Ry.—Maltrata accident.1052, 1090
N. Y. subway timbering collapses, *657, *662, Lavis 666, Seward 758, G. S. 853, Safety recommendations, etc.....716, 755, 762, 814, 909
Phil. & Reading—Tunnel workmen killed, Phoenixville.....(n)718
So. Pac. snowsleds burned.....(n)910
Trestle, Underpinning. Hewitt...*220
Western Md. Ry. collision.(ns)46, *187
—Reservoir, Covered, wall slides out, Portsmouth, O.....(n)766
—Retaining-wall failure that was not a failure, Ill. Bldg., Champaign. Smith.....1229
—Roof slab, Failure of 17-year-old concrete, Gratiot School, St. Louis. (n)92
—Septic-tank explosion, Pasadena.. 802
—Sewage-pumping station wrecked by explosion, Batavia, N. Y. 658, (ns)622, 670
—Sewer breaks, Council Bluffs....(n)46
—Sewer gas studies, Explosive..... 955
—Sewer tunnel cave-in, Brooklyn.(n)478
—Steamer "Eastland's" capsizing 225, 273, 373, 467, *516, (n)238
—Storm sewer bursts, Baltimore..(n)524
—Street subsurface failures, Surface warnings of—N. Y. Cy. examples. Klotz..... 831
—Tower, Construction, blown down, Minneapolis .....(n)958
—Tunnel blowout, East Riv., N. Y.(n)1149
—Water main break, N. Y. Cy..... 831
—Water main bursts, Newton, Mass., (n)958
—Water main, 67 breaks in cast-iron, Phila. Davis.....*244
—Water tank, Municipal, Canora, Sask., bursts under air pressure. Chipman *860
—Wireless tower wrecked, Tufts...*668
Accounting, Ohio highway-maintenance *1277
Accounting problem, Municipal. Guyton .....(n)1287
Acre, Table for reducing decimals of, to sq.ft. Eiffert 702. Errata..(n)1280
Acre, Table for reducing sq.ft. to decimals of. Sperow 363, Errata. Peters (n)565, Andrews (n)512, Lawrence .....(n)656
Activated sludge, Brooklyn. Baker, 167, Fort.....*214
Activated sludge, Chi. packing houses .....(ns)1101, 1148
Activated sludge, Cleveland..167, (n)571
Activated sludge in America. Baker, *164, Houston, Tex...*170, (ns)185, 717
Activated sludge, Milwaukee. Hatton *134, 667, Baker *165, Fuller..1146
Activated sludge query. Wilkinson. 948
Activated sludge tanks, Choosing air compressors for. Nordell.....*904
Activated sludge, Urbana. Baker, 166, Bartow, Mohlman.....1096
Adding machines, Multiplying large numbers on. Hardman..... 703
Aëration, Sewage. See "Sewers."
Aërodynamic experiments in M. I. T. tunnel.....*1129
Africa, Roofs and floors in.....(n)620
Aguirre, F. M. Havana records.....*830
Air brake system—Pittsburgh Co.'s Schneider "no-kicker" attachment, (n)336
Air brake testing, Birmingham.....*1127
Air, Compressed, movement, Cairo sewerage *545
Air, Compressed, tunnel ventilation, Origin of. Pierce.....1139
Air compressor, Chi. portable, used by Drilling Contracting Co. on Barge Canal.....(n)*992
Air compressor, Oil-engine, Chi. Pneu. Tool Co.'s.....(n)*144
Air compressor valve, Thin-plate. Chi. Pneu. Tool Co.'s "Simplate" (n)*720
Air compressors for activated-sludge tanks, Choosing. Nordell.....*904
Air compressors, Ingersoll-Rand balanced piston valve for.....(n)1199
Air compressors, Rotary, De Laval, (n)*192
Air drill. See "Drill."
Air duct, Canvas, in tunneling..... 177
Air for construction power..... 967
Air lifts, Pumping Astoria tunnel with *736
Air riveter, Largest, Hanpa.....*1152
Akron, O.—Ornamental bridge of slag concrete.....*769
Alabama Power Co.'s towers.....*160
Alaska bridge snow load.....(n)*416
Alaska, Constructing 70-mile water conduit in. Hall..... 223
Alaska Rys. progress *43, Surveys (n)93. Station contracts (n)93, "Anchorage" town-lot sale (n)238. Timber reserved for structures (ns)142, 299, Applications for employment .....(n)1293
Albany, N. Y.—Sewage disposal. Gregory *692, Bids for sewage pumps and grit chamber .....(n)476
Alberta, Southern, irrigation..... 382
Alleys in city plan. Ball..... 871
Alliance, O.—Water-wks. appraisal.. 419
Allison, L. W. R. Concrete lighting standards *1080
Alloys, New iron-cobalt. Yensen.... 897
Alloy, Non-corrosive iron.....(n)336
Alloys, Carbon-free, Goldschmidt Thermit Co.'s. Browne..... 636
Alloys, Copper, Cracking. Jonson 69, 572, 805
Alum, Effect of, on pipe.....1245
Aluminum works, Southern, Sale of, ...(n)957
American Asso. Engineers.....568, 1196
American Asso. Port Authorities.... 829
American Bridge Co.'s towers.....*161
American Chemical Society.....1096
American Elec. Ry. Asso. *77, *750, (n) 800, San Francisco meeting 808, *846, 859, 943
American Gas & Elec. Co. plant, Pittsburgh district.....1244
American Highway Asso..... 661, 1281
American Inst. Elec. Engineers, 90, *159, *314, 661
American Public Health Asso....566, 591
American Ry. Bridge & Bldg. Engineers' convention 858
American Ry. Engineering Asso..362, 949
American Soc. Civil Engineers—Military training 131, Admission rules in 476, San Francisco branch paper *223, Action on engineers' licenses, 659, 661, San Francisco meeting report 661, Report on compensation 563, Officers from N. Y. Cy. 851, Temperature changes in concrete 923, Southern Calif. rainfall records .....(n)948
American Soc. Mechanical Engineers—Buffalo meeting 42, 67, San Francisco meeting 661, Annual meeting *1193, 1195, Locomotives for sharp curves 1290, Boiler-code adoption (n)1165
American Soc. Municipal Impvts. meeting.....809, 810, 899, 902, 996
American Soc. Testing Materials—meeting, papers, etc. 36, 84, 133, 171, 182, 276, (n)*240

291792

Page

American Water-Wks. Asso.....1244
Anthor bolts, "Cinch" expansion, Natl. Lead Co.'s.....(n)*288
Andrews, H. Survey traverses...268, 940
Aneroid barometer, Reconnaissance surveying with single. Palmer..*1181
Aneroid barometer, Taylor.....(n)1200
Angular deflections in decimals of feet 1087

AQUEDUCTS

See also "Pipe" and "Water" topics.
—Brooks concrete aqueduct of Can. Pac., Ry., Hydrostatic-catenary flume on. Muckleston..... *58
—Catskill:
Bronze troubles 69, 572, Miller..... 805
Bypass around leaky Moodna tunnel. Hirschberg *1108
Concrete tests. Montgomery.....*1178
Hill View reservoir embankment. Tidd
Kensico dam architecture. Flinn, *433, 465
N. E. Water-Wks. Asso. papers...566
Statistics of mileage, etc.....(n)416
—Irrigation canal, Concrete storm-water aqueducts over, Calif. Marple .....(n)*178
—Los Angeles—Flume without side braces. Heinly *172, Outlet cascades. Heinly *455, Irrigation by aqueduct water 1053
—Roman aqueduct, Tarragona, Spain. Rippey *51
—Winnipeg aqueduct, Dredging for *942, Sand-puddle foundation *1083, Portable concreting plants (n)1088, Dragline (n)*1232, Traveler for moving forms *1276, Sorting aggregate. Sauer.....1284
Arch—Bridge designs, Popolopen Creek, Hudson Highlands *856, Concrete too costly. Concrete Engineer 901, Another Con. Eng. 1045, Normanskill viaduct. Yates.....*1286
Arch bridge, Minneapolis concrete..*1268
Arch, Concrete, elevated railway, Queens Boul., N. Y....*913, 945, (n)996
Arch, Concrete, replacing water-main bridge, Wash., D. C.....*1153
Arch, Detroit-Superior steel, Cleveland *283, *366, *813, (n)766, Handling steel centers of concrete arches *462, Earth-backed abutments for concrete arches *786, Sawmill for forms *986
Arch, Hell Gate bridge *236, 706, *708 (n)*560
Arch trusses, 3-hinged, of Chicago municipal pier *197
Arch, 38-ft. cobblestone, raised and moved, Los Angeles *1178
Archangel, Russia—Activities 936
Arches, Concrete, of Brooklyn-Brighton viaduct, Cleveland.....*483, 515
Arches, High concrete, Akron bridge.*769
Architects have a monopoly 1187
Architects' license law, Mich. 1187, Higgins 1192
Architecture. See "Buildings," "Dams," "Concrete," etc.
Argentina railway mileage .....(n)301
Army. See "War."
Arnold, B. J. Utility valuation..... 859
Arrowrock dam log-handling equipment. Paul *200, 225, Dam dedicated *717, Concrete temperature experiments 923
Art in water-works design..... 465
Asbestos products "Papco" pressed, (n)96
Ash-dumping dock, N. Y.....*956
Asphalt. See also "Pavements," "Streets," "Roads."
Asphalt in Philippines.....(n)294
Asphalt roof, Steel-reinforced, Boston reservoir 1264
Asphalt specifications, Open, Kan. Cy., Mandigo *642
Associated Pipe Line Co.....*1068
Astoria tunnel flooding and recovery. Carpenter.....*673, 705, *736
Athletic fields, etc. See "Baseball," "Stadium," "Motor vehicles" and proper names.
Atlanta, Ga.—Concrete cotton terminals and warehouses *1190, (ns)1087, 1135, *1280
Atwood-Davis Sand Co.'s shovels..*1278
Auger, Soil-sampling, Shaw.....*1228
Austin dam, Justin, Taylor 182
Australia—Steel plant (n) 256, Railway gage (n)265, Cement trade, (n)475
Australian Transcontinental Ry...(n)448
Automobile. See "Motor vehicles."
Ayer, F. E. Coöperative engineering schools 1059
Azimuth by simple method. Macdonald *799

B

Rabbitt, R. P. Galveston storm.*427, 472
Backfilling and pipe-handling machine, Waterloo .....(n)96

Page

Backfilling river wall, Cedar Rapids, *1133
Bags, Paper vs. cloth, for lime. Kessinger .....(n)468
Baird, H. C. Perry Memorial column cap *154
Baker, M. N. Activated sludge *164, (ns)185, 717
Balcony, Chi. River warehouse.....*817
Baldwin, E. H. Elephant Butte dam, *645, *696
Ball, C. E. Alley problem..... 871
Ball park, Natl. League, Boston 371, *374, Seats .....(n)*511

BALTIMORE, MD.

—Accident reduction, G. & E. Co..(n)622
—Activated sludge 164
—Chief Engineer .....(n)812
—Coal-shipping pier, B. & O.....(n)743
—Drain concrete set retarded..... 847
—Mortar beds for block pavements. Compton 276
—Sewage works addition.....*278
—Sewer cleaning scow.....(n)178
—Storm sewer bursts.....(n)524
Barber, C. W. Pavement-crown diagram *509, Errata (n)853, Syracuse practice .....(n)1039
Barges, Miss. Riv., with deck gantries 668
Barges, Unloading river, By series of chutes *1228
Barlow, J. O. Treated ties.....1093
Barnett, A. G., Jr. Survey yarn.....1209
Barometer, Aneroid, Reconnaissance surveying with. Palmer.....*1181
Borometer, Weather-forecasting aneroid — Taylor "Cyclo Stormograph" .....(n)1200
Bartholomew, H. Newark street-traffic growth *538
Bartow, E. Activated sludge.....1096
Baseball park, Boston 371, *374, (n)*511
Bayles, G. H. Engineers' military training 131
Beach protection. See "Coast," etc.
Beam. See "Girder," "Plate girder," "I-beams," "Structural," "Stresses," "Testing," etc.
Beds, Camp, Acme.....(n)192
Belt coupling, New, Stewart....(n)*1296
Benchmarks, Precise-level, N. Y. Cy. Koop *222
Benham, W. L. Public speaking 131, How engineers earn fees..... 372
Benjamin, J. M. Lighting fuses..... 804
Bennett, R. Design of shore-protection works *98, 130
Benton, J. R. Smooth roads.....1188
Benzol from coal gas.....(n)1054
Berger surveying instruments.....*198
Bidder's case, Delayed..... 562
Bilby's hydrographic signals..... *27
Bilger, H. E. Ill. highways....74, *584
Bill receipting and clipping machine, Water-works (inq.) Ackerman..(n)420
Binder course in asphalt pavements, The. Klotz 3
Bingham, F. N. Asphalt repairs....*314
Binghamton Engineering Soc..... 12
Birmingham, Ala. — Freight yard *1126, Brick and concrete hillside pavements *1164
Bitumens, Deterioration of. Church, Weiss 67
Black Riv. bridge rebuilding. Smith, *1046
Blackmer's, A. E., water-wks. practice .....*1163, (n)*944
Blair, W. P. Sand vs. mortar beds for brick pavements..... 903

BLASTING

See also "Drill."
—B. C. Copper Co.'s large blast....(n)93
—Cap crimper, Du Pont.....(n)*480
—Concrete pillars under water, Smooth-break blasting of.....(n)608
—Detonators, Du Pont delay electric .....(n)*528
—Ditching by dynamite—Cost....(n)898
—Drainage, Dynamite for, Phila..(n)848
—Explosives production, U. S.....(n)525
—Facing off cliff, N. Y. Cy.....(n)*368
—N. Y. subway accident *657, *662, 716, 755, 758, 762, 814, 853, 909
—Piles, Loosening ground for. James 558, How to light fuse. Martin 707, Lighting with hot iron. Nyreen, Benjamin 804, Sharkey 1091, Lighting with fuse. Cain *1285, With hardwood. Grundel 1285, Cope's method.....(n)800
—Pocket blasting machine, Du Pont .....(n)*432
—Powder-house distances, Safe. Bureau of Mines 754
—Quarry blast, 75,000-ton.....(n)1136
—Rock, Dobying subaqueous, Fla. (n)944
—Rock excavation, Subaqueous. Phelps *968, *1020, *1062
—Slide, Stopping, with explosives.. *24

Page

Boardman, H. P. Nev. earthquake, *1222, 123
Boat. See also "Scow," "Ferry," "Submarine," "Torpedo," "Steamer."
Boat—Oil-burning tug "Mexpet," (n)105
Boats—Drill barges. Phelps *968, *1020, *1062
Boats—Miss. Riv. barges with deck gantries 668
Boats, Unloading river, by series of chutes *1228
Boiler code adoption, A. S. M. E..(n)1165
Boiler firebox, Grateless Furnace Co.'s .....(n)*768
Boiler house, Public Service Elec. Co.'s .....*1113, *1260, (n)940
Boiler, Tractor hauls big .....(n)*754
Bolt, Hot, on bridge. Justus.....*1285
Bond. See also "Finance."
Bond issue, N. Y. Barge Canal 706, 910, (n)958
Bond issue, N. Y. Cy..... 130
Bond issues desirable, Series—N. Y. Constitution 227
Bonds, Cincinnati, Vote on.....(n)958
Bonds, Cleveland voting on 910, 945, (n)862
Bonner, J. H. Logging surveys 132, *324
Bonus system tunnel driving. McFarland 405, 418
Boring for depth of railway fills over marshes .....(n)754
Boring under-water holes in piles, Machine for, Chicago *315
Borings, Deepest, in world.....(n)82

BOSTON, MASS.

—Cambridge subway contract 466, Musson 759
—Harbor-work activity....956, (n)1006
—Natl. League ball park 371, *374, (n)*511
—Rainfall, Heavy .....(ns)142, 286
—Reservoir roof, Reinforced-asphalt 1264
—Reservoir stripping. Stearns.....*302
—Sewer flooding, Automatic pumps prevent. Dorr.....1155
—Tunnel ventilation, East Boston, (n)1006
—Unprofitable street-car traffic.... 81
—Water main through storm sewer, (n)*512
Boulevards, San Francisco. Owens, *498, *571
Bowie C. P. Burned oil tank *976, Pumping crude oil *1068
Bowl and slips for recovering tools, *451
Bracket, Dexter, Death of *477, Memorial prize .....(n)1101
Brady, N. J. Table of feet in decimals of mile 1279
Brake, Hoisting-engine automatic, Dake .....(n)*1200
Brazil, Coal consumption in.....(n)403
Brazil, Making cement in .....(n)491
Breakwater extensions, Chicago....*740
Breed, C. B. Track elevation, Lynn *533, New Eng. sand and gravel plant *1204
Breed, H. E. Storm King Highway..*721
Brick and tile production.....(n)1220
Brick handling with gravity roller conveyors. Conant.....*834
Brick pavement. See "Pavements" and cross-references from it.
Brick pier load tests, Bureau of standards. Griffith, Bragg.....*242
Brick test A. S. T. M..... 41
Brick tests, Flat or adjustable bearings in. Baker, Suss.....(n)933
Brick, "Vitrified." Orton 171, Marburg 276
Brick, Wheelbarrow for, Aberthaw Const. Co.'s. Conant.....*701
Bricks, Heat-insulation, Armstrong Cork Co.'s "Nonpareil".....(n)240

BRIDGES

See also "Viaduct," "Accidents," "Flood."
—Abington, Mass.—Light ornamental park bridge *97
—Akron ornamental bridge of slag concrete—High arches.....*769
—Black Riv. bridge of Wheeling & L. E.—Rebuilding piers and abutments. Smith *1046
—Bost. & Me. bridge, Hudson River, near Mechanicsville—Piecemeal erection; two-story falsework. Lemcke *1057
—Can. Pac. 240-ft. plate-girder swing-bridge over Lachine canal .....(n)*898
—Chattanooga bridge falsework swept away by flood.....1291
—Ches. & O. Northern long-span continuous-truss bridge over Ohio at Sciotoville *64, Sinking cylinder pier by open dredging *1274, Little Scioto viaduct work. Watters *1131

Page

BRIDGES—Continued
—Chicago, Jackson St. bascule-bridge progress *186, Derrick failure .....(n)*511
—Chicago, Lake St. double-deck bascule bridge. Young *876, Substructure. Young *934, Work progress *1267
—Chi., Burlington & Q.—Ohio Riv. bridge, Metropolis, Ill.—Largest plain truss ever built; silicon steel used; loading *230, Platte Riv. bridge near Ashland, Neb., Rebuilding—Plate girders; using old ones; piers; foundations; caissons. Merriam *728
—Cleveland—Brooklyn-Brighton viaduct fast concreting.....*481, 515
—Cleveland—Clark Ave. steel viaduct—Railing (n)320. Piledriving destroys tunnel.....*404
—Cleveland—Detroit-Superior viaduct steel arch *283, *366, *813, (n)766, Handling steel centers for concrete arches *462, Measuring cement and water 509, Soil-bearing test *651, Earth-backed abutments for concrete arches *786, Sawmill for forms *986, Concrete tests.....(n)320
—Concrete slab bridges, Casting, P. R.R. Schruffer.....*125
—Concrete viaduct, Ornamental and cheap, Cañon Cy., Colo. Hardman *241
—Concreting arches between I-beams for highway-bridge floors—Whited's method, Penn.; Bennett's, Conn.....(n)*30
—Coshocton, O., Rebuilding Penn. Lines' Muskingum bridge near; sliding laterally into place.....*105
—Creosoting and stringer strength, (n)898
—Del., Lack. & West. bridge, Buffalo—Deep piers sunk without air .....*70, (n)263
—Flood wrecks masonry bridges, Chatauqua Co., N. Y. Acheson..*546
—Harlem River, N. Y., swingbridge floated into place.....*429, *437
—Harrisburg—Rounded pier nosings of Cumberland Val. bridge (n)704, Tie-rods in tubes....(n)1087
—Herkimer, N. Y., concrete bridge damaged by slip of approach embankment. Clark *771
—Howe bridge of unstiffened timber, Knight's Landing, Calif.—Failure *222
—Hudson Highlands, Steel arch-highway bridge over Popolopen Creek, Palisades Interstate Park; various designs submitted *856, Concrete arch too costly. Concrete Engineer 901, Another Con. Eng. 1045, Normanskill viaduct. Yates *1286
—Ill. highway-bridge shopwork inspection .....(n)860
—Indianapolis, Construction of Wash. St. concrete arch bridge.....*1142
—Jacksonville, Fla., bridge work, (n)416
—Kan. Cy. So. bridge in flood..... *45
—Louisville & Portland canal, Strauss lever-lift bridge over, *123, (ns)277, 420
—Luten concrete patents decision 1054, 1089, *1094, 1138, Camp, Eddy 1236
—Lynn track-elevation—Concrete-masked steel bridges; open-deck bridges with solid floors.....*536
—Mattoon, Ill. — Concrete bridges over depressed tracks.....*110
—Memphis bridge falsework washed out by flood 1291
—Mex. Ry., Double bridge on.....*1018
—Minneapolis bridge over Miss., 2,223-ft. concrete-arch built on reverse curve. Richter.....*1268
—Miss. Riv. bridge, Keokuk, reconstruction *260
—N. Y. Cy—Hell Gate bridge progress *236, 706, *708, Ward's Isl. backstay anchorage.....(n)*560
—N. Y. Cy.—Queensboro Bridge paving problems *396
—N. Y., N. H. & H. to build Thames Riv. bridge, New London.....1053
—N. Y. St. Barge Canal—Erecting new trusses on bridge and dam, Rotterdam Junction. Browne *173, Winter drilling *266
—Nickel Plate, Chi.—Steel skew bridge with long plate girders *890, *1105, Errata.....(n)1287
—Paint, Good, Carmi, Ill. 515, Newburyport, Mass. Sanborn 613, Marshall 707
—Parkersburg - Ohio suspension bridge .....(n)1101
—Phila., Better looking city railroad bridges 682
—Philippine bridge—Blasting for piles; lighting fuses 558, 707, 804, 1091, *1285, (n)800

BRIDGES—Continued Page
—Pier, Wire and rock mattress to protect, Grand River, Colo. Fisk 986
—Pittsburgh—N. S. Point bridge *908, Decorating Monongahela bridge with structural-steel portals *1086
—Plate-girder bridge, Building, with locomotive crane, Miamisburg, O. *1179
—Portland, Me. harbor bridge, concrete and steel *824, 851, *865, Combined suspension and expansion joint *828, Manhole form..*796
—Portland, Ore. — Columbia Riv. bridge and others—Long embedment of piles in concrete piers. Howard 133
—Providence racetrack — Timber bridge .....(n)*511
—Quebec bridge work *473, Camp and yards .....*748, (n)670
—Railing, Concrete and pipe, Honey Creek bridge, O. Ruhling.....*795
—Ry. Bridge & Bldg. Engineers' convention—Concrete and timber trestle bridges, etc.....858
—Redbank, N. J.—Hubbard's curious bowstring bridge across Navesink River fails. Bridge-builder *784
—Rhode Isl. inspection and maintenance of highway bridges....*604
—St. Lawrence bridge of N. Y. Cent., Lifting trusses to adjust rollers. Welty *555
—St. Louis concrete viaduct. Martin *725
—St. Louis Municipal Bridge 3-mile approach viaduct *454, Day-labor organization, etc. *605, (ns)142, 718, 815
—Schuylkill River, Rapid erection of temporary timber bridge. Corson *268
—Sibley bridge, A., T. & S. F., balasted timber floor.....*1156
—Snow load, Alaska bridge.....(n)*416
—Spokane steel-truss bridge collapses by eye-bar failure 1283, 1289, (n)1245
—Springfield, Mass., Old Conn. River bridge at .....(n)*82
—Steel, Alloy, in bridge work. Waddell 714
—Steel in bridges, More.....129
—Toledo, Cherry St. bridge—Use of tremie. Chase 1167
—Washington, D. C. — Replacing water-main bridge, Rock Creek, with concrete arch.....*1153
—Water-pocketing in two-angle member .....(n)565
—Youngstown bridge, Stray currents on. Justus *1285
Briggs-Chicago sweeping machines, *727
British cement specification.....1123
British engineers' unemployment... 85
Broadway with cover off.....(n)*559
Brockton, Mass.—Activated sludge..*167
Bronx Valley sewer litigation....(n)142
Bronze, Government, specifications.. 38
Bronze troubles, Catskill Aqueduct 69, 572, Autogenous-welding strains. Miller 805
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Activated-sludge experiments. Baker 167, Fort.....*214
Browne, W. R. Erecting new trusses on canal bridge and dam *173, Winter drilling *266
Buchanan, G. B. Rebuilding rural roads in South.....*446
Buck Hill Falls hotel sewage-treatment plant *346
Bucket, Grab, with motor, Mead-Morrison .....(n)*288
Bucket, Hayward "Multi-Power" orange-peel *71
Bucket, Home-made excavator.....*78
Buffalo, N. Y.—D., L. & W. bridge piers *70, (n)263, D., L. & W. to have new coal pier 1148, Barge Canal terminal *1124, L. V. freight terminal .....(n)1245
Bugs bore leaded cables.....*1006
Building Data League, The..... 281

BUILDINGS

See also "Concrete," "Floor," "Roof," "Columns," "Foundations," "Structural," etc.
—Casement, Zahner steel.....(n)*1104
—Champlain Bldg., Chicago, Wrecking .....(n)272
—Chicago building, River-front approach to—Reid, Murdoch & Co.'s *817
—Cincinnati buildings storm-damaged *140
—Circle Bldg., N. Y., concreting *458, (n)559, Foundations.....*632
—Coal breaker, Rapid erection of steel, Markle, Phillips.....*1
—Concrete cottages, Humphrey's method for building. Drayer..*1116

BUILDINGS—Continued Page
—Cotton warehouses, Concrete, Atlanta ....*1190, (ns)1087, 1135, *1280
—Delco Bldg., Dayton, concrete mixing 554, Reinforcement.....*974
—Farrell Fdy. & Mach. Co.'s mill—Brick conveyors *834
—Ford buildings, Concreting—Buffalo *1083, Cleveland.....*1180
—Fore River shop, Koon .....(n)656
—Forestry bldg., Univ. Wash., endangered by rot.....*1221
—Foundations, Sinking, through steel and concrete on Hoffman House site, N. Y.....*988
—Freight station, Double-deck, Pittsburgh *496
—Horticultural Palace dome..*112, *208
—Ill. Bldg., Champaign—Retaining wall failure that was not a failure. Smith 1229
—Inspector, Assistant Building—Wis. exam. with theater plan..*1128
—Mass. Tech. buildings.....*340, *385
—Mo. Ath. Asso.—Cantilever-frame cornice *1061
—New Eng. Bldg., Cleveland—Sidewalk shed with show windows, (n)*1040
—N. Y. Cy. code revision....(ns)139, 429
—N. Y. Cy. Municipal Bldg.....(n)622
—Newark, N. J., street-ry. terminal and utilities bldg. *836, 850, Columns over clearways *991, Waterproofing 838, 1044
—Penn. regulation advance.....(n)779
—Potter building, N. Y.—Jacking tests on piles *559
—Public Service Elec. Co.'s Essex power house—Foundation *1113, Steel framing *1260, Temporary wall .....(n)940
—Rensselaer Polytechnic buildings..*475
—Tile, Hollow, wall specifications (n)93
—Traymore Hotel, Atlantic Cy.—18 stories; pile foundation; mushroom slab floor; domes, etc, *18, Construction work *80
—U. S. Interior Dept. building—New contract form 109
—U. S. Treasury Dept.'s reform in costs for post offices, etc.....(n)239
—Wall, Cage-construction, cracks, Pittsburgh .....(n)944
—Warehouse, Midland, Chicago, Concreting plant *289
—Wm. Penn. Hotel work, Pittsburgh, *1132
Bulb angles and beams rolled....(n)911
Bulkhead, Concrete and sheetpiling, Jacksonville wharves. Mendenhall *772
Bunnemeyer, B. April floods, Tex. 152, Galveston storm *424
Bureau. See "U. S."
Burgess, G. H. Federal railway-valuation work 12
Burma, Stream-gaging in *607
Buying a pig in a poke.....946
Byrd, J. H. Concrete-joist test....*1134

C

Cab signal. See "Signal."
Cable oiling car, Aërial, Broderick & Bascom .....(n)*144
Cable railway, Hamilton inclined... *49
Cables, Electric. See also "Electricity."
Cables, High-tension, Carquinez Straits *248
Cables, Leaded, Bugs bore.....*1006
Cableway, Conveying Studebaker auto. parts by.....(n)*512
Cableway, Mt. Blanc.....*1216
Cableway, Sand and gravel.....*1204
Cableway, Temporary traveling, Goldfield mines *753
Cableways, Aërial, Cost of.....(n)560
Cableways, Elephant Butte dam....*645
Café service, P. R.R. day coach....*284
Cain, L. B. Lighting fuse.....*1285
Cairo, Egypt — Sewerage system. Corthell *545
Caissons, Floating concrete, Portland bridge *867
Caissons, Steel and concrete, Platte Riv. bridge *729
Calaveras earth dam progress.....*1254
Calcium chloride to hasten concrete setting .....(n)1232
Calcium, Effect of, on concrete sand, Saville *1242
CALIFORNIA
—Examination for construction engineer 1081
—Excess condemnation killed.....900
—Pumping crude oil. Bowie.....*1068
—Rainfall records, Southern Calif. (n)948
—Water-power control. Lundgren.. 601
Calking tool, "Revelation" pipe, Water Wks. Equip. Co.'s.....(n)*864
Camera for sand photomicrography, (n)*240
Camera, Meter-reading, Eastman, (n)*480

Page

Cameron, J. C. Nashville water-works 1196, 1233
Cameron septic-tank decision..... 667
Camp and yards, Que. bridge..... *748
Camp beds, Acme ..... (n)192
Camp, F. A. Concrete patents..... 1236
Camp sewage treatment, Y. W. C. A. Taylor *1219
Canadian boundary survey..... (n)55
Canadian cities, Electricity in..... 1117
Canadian Govt., Testing surveyors' tapes by, Macdonald..... *414
Canadian Soc. Civ. Engineers..... *127
Canadian power-development activity 456

CANALS

See also "Irrigation."
—Irrigation canal, Enlarging, Modesto Dist., Calif. Heron..... *486
—Irrigation canals, Modesto, Transmission losses from. Heron *583 1001
—Lake Washington lock..... *247
—Louisville & Portland Canal—Coffer-dam failure *764
—Morris Canal decision, N. J..... 1137
—New Jersey ship canal..(ns)1101, 1149
—N. Y. St. Barge Canal—Erecting new trusses on bridge and dam, Rotterdam Junction. Browne *173, Successful winter drilling. Browne *266, Navigation aids—Buoys; beacons, etc. 253, Cayuga & Seneca canal-dam blowout *570, Buffalo terminal *1124. Bond issue—Satisfactory alternative 706, Vote on it 910, (n)958, Hydraulic-dredge record (n)*800, Portable compressor (n)*992, Prospects (ns)891, 1212
—Panama:
Beaching vessels for repairs....(n)367
Coaling stations, Large..... *254
Crane "Ajax" failure—Allowance for transverse strength in columns 83, Monniche, Cooke, Welty 86
Earnings in 11 months ..... (n)93
Flagpole, Concrete. Dobson..... *452
Foreshore structures ..... (n)291
Internatl. Engineering Congress addresses 660
Lock-gate test-pieces, Doctoring.. 702
Report, Goethals' annual—Slides; water-supply; Balboa dry dock; vessel-measurement blunder....1287
Salt water entering. Whitham...*246
Traffic for first year..... (n)524
Slides 756, 763, *861, (ns) 622, 718, 815, 1101, 1245
Slides, Claims for closing by....(n)862
Slides, Commission to study.....1149
Slides, Daily surveys on..... 691
Slides, Goethals' reports on *1009, 1041, 1287, Transcona elevator case. Gaffney 1189
Slides or leaks? 802
Towers, Clean-up work after erecting radio 28, Maker of steelwork, (n)185
—Pittsburgh-Lake Erie canal has new directors ..... (n)908
—Sea water to rise in fresh water canals, Panama and Lake Wash. Whitham *246
—Soo canal lock No. 4 ..... (n)94
Towing system, Dortmund-Ems rail ..... (n)291
—Tunnel, Marseilles-Rhône Canal. Corthell *386, Wagner..... *803
—Turners Falls, Mass., plant..... *202
—Vistula and Oder canal..... (n)189
Canary birds, Tunnelling with....(n)898
Cannon, S. Q. Concrete-lined reservoir, Salt Lake Cy..... *1249
Cañon Cy., Colo.—Concrete bridge..*241
Cantilevering purlins. Sartz..... *1227
Canton, O.—Outlet fall sewer..... *264
Cap crimper. Du Pont..... (n)*480
Capital and labor, Division of earnings between 180
Car, Coal, Panama Canal..... *255
Car, Day café, P. R.R..... *284
Car dumper, Toledo coal dock..... *520
Car ferry, C., B. & Q.'s, on the Ohio *599, Portable stop for incline....*221
Car ferry steamer, Prince Edw. Isl. (n)741
Car ferry, Vancouver ..... (n)1054
Car, Gasoline-electric, N. Z..... (n)295
Car, Large coal, Erie..... (n)137
Car lighting patent decision, Elec. (n)94
Car, Proposed standard box..... (n)491
Car pullers, Stephens-Adamson, for switching 299
Car, Round-bottom tilting-body dump ore, Orenstein-Arthur-Koppel (n)*816
Car stop for yard tracks, Saunders *1129
Car unloader, Snow coal..... *300
Car wheel tread contour change proposed ..... (n)46
Car wheels, Built-up, declared inadequate—I. C. C. investigation of C., M. & St. P. accident..... *11
Car. See also "Cars."
Caracas water-supply, Protecting, (n)973
Carnegie I-beams rolled..... (n)621
Carpenter, G. A. Rainfall-rate determination, Pawtucket..... *148
Carpenter, H. Astoria tunnel flooding and recovery..... *673, 705, *736
Carpenter-O'Brien lumber docks....*494
Carquinez Straits, Transmission line across *248
Cars. See also "Car."
Cars, American steel, for Russian railways *951
Cars, Automatic track-inspection..(n)128
Cars, Railway-scale testing ..... (n)622
Cars, Small, to compete with jitneys 610
Cars, Street-ry., Christiania..... (n)63
Cascades, Los Angeles aqueduct. Heinly *455
Case, G. O. Coast erosion and protection, L. I. and N. J. *348, *388, *438, Gulf coast erosion..... *1072
Casement, Zahner steel, for wood frames ..... (n)*1104
Castings—Buying a pig in a poke.. 946
Catenary, Hydrostatic, flume on Brooke concrete aqueduct. Muckleston *58
Cats explode gas tank ..... (n)23
Catskill Aqueduct. See "Aqueducts."
Cattle-shed sewage disposal...1140, 1189
Causeway, Galveston, in storm 417, *424, 427, 466, *469, 758
Cave-in. See "Earthslides," "Accidents."
Cedar Lake reservoir—Contractors' bid case 609, Leakage report.....1053
Cedar Rapids, Ia.—Backfilling river wall *1133
Cement. See also "Concrete," "Grout."
Cement and concrete, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials on 39, 69, (n)*240, Finer grinding and higher SO_3 content. Bates 138
Cement and water measuring in mixing plant, Detroit-Superior viaduct 509
Cement fineness, Analyzer for, Bureau of Standards 475
Cement for roads, Ill. may buy..(n)189
Cement gun for relining brick and ashlar sewers, St. Louis. Chivvis *939
Cement, Handling bulk, road contract ..... (n)1039
Cement lining D., L. & W. tunnels with Brown's atomizer *938, Repairing Chi. Gt. West. tunnel arch, (n)989
Cement lining L. & N. tunnel by compressed air *1033
Cement making in Brazil ..... (n)491
Cement plant, Blended, Elephant Butte *649
Cement plant, Knickerbocker, earth slippage 285, *330, Locomotive crane ..... (n)*126
Cement plant, Municipal, Los Angeles ..... (n)189
Cement plaster walls of Imhoff tanks and sprinkling filters, Fitchburg.. *4
Cement, Portland Casalesi, Italy.... 714
Cement specification, British..... 1123
Cement trade of Australia..... (n)475
Cement, Why not sell, by bag 275
Cemented pipe joints, Long Beach, Calif. 1044, 1047, Los Angeles. Mulholland 1284
Chace, T. F. Horticultural Palace dome *112, *208
Chadsey, W. W. Garbage-reduction odors 133
Chain drive, Levee-drainage pump, *581, 804
Chain drive, 5,000-hp., for Ida.-Ore. Co.'s Ox-Bow hydro-electric plant.*544
Chain drive, Variable-speed pump..*919
Chain ties on column forms....(n)*1280
Chainmen, Warning to. Russell..(n)224
Chains to feet, Table of. Foulds, Thorup 800
Chair for reinforcing bars, Shop-Fabricated Reinforcement Co.'s, (n)*384
Charleston Navy Yard torpedo-boat berth *872, *926, 946
Charlotte, N. C.—Laying street-railway track without ties. Horton, *594, 611
Chart. See also "Diagram."
Chart, Concrete cost computing. Hoover *795
Chart solving tan C = cos A tan B. Keuffel & Esser Co.'s "Brunton," (n)*960
Chase, C. E. Use of tremie..... 1167
Chattanooga, Tenn.—Flood damage 1291, Municipal ownership of water-wks. ..... (n)1198
Chemical engineering course, Columbia 715
Chemulpo, Korea, tidal lock..... (n)1067

CHICAGO, ILL.

—A., T. & S. F. freight terminal.. (n)93
—Breakwater extensions *740

Page

CHICAGO, ILL.—Continued
—Bridge, Jackson St.; progress *186, Derrick failure ..... (n)*511
—Bridge, Lake St. double-deck bascule. Young *876, *934, *1267
—Garbage-recovery plant—No lease (n)862
—Lamp-posts, Concrete, Lincoln Park *989
—Motor racetrack *488, *1166
—Municipal pier 158, *193, *306, *315
—Packing houses, Activated sludge at ..... (ns)1101, 1148
—Railway-terminal improvements 42, Electrification and smoke abatement 1141, 1186, (n)1024, Public-utility subway *1157
—River-front approach to Reid, Murdoch building *817
—Sanitary Dist. finances...(ns)958, 1154
—Sewer, Constructing Calumet concrete intercepting sewer..... *1224
—Stockyards—Activated sludge.... 166
—Stockyards trenching *842
—Subways, Street-railway (ns)863, 1149
—Track elevation, N. Y., C. & St. L. (Nickel Plate) *315, *888, *1105, Errata (n) 1287, Chi. & West. Ind. *1275
—Trailer car, Legal conflict on...(n)958
—Water-meter maintenance cost..(n)285
—Water-works—Motor-trucking..(n)317
Chicago & N. W. See "Railways."
Chilean railway-shop competition (n)285, Harbor derrick ..... (n)1155
Chimney. See also "Stack."
Chimney design, Three points in—Lining; lightning protection; table of wall thicknesses of radial brick chimneys. Kellogg Co..... *77
Chipman, W. Tank bursts..... *860
Chittenden H. M. Should ferry service be free? 264, Tidal influence on artesian well at Seattle..... *492
Chivvis, S. Sewer inlets *652, Cement gun for relining sewers.... *939
Chlorine. See "Water pollution and purification."
Christiania, Norway—Street cars..(n)63
Chromic iron-ore production.....(n)320
Churchill, F. A. Making the most of the working season on public works 89
Chutes, Unloading river barges by series of *1228

CINCINNATI, O.

—Bond issues, Vote on..... (n)958
—Buildings suffer from storm..... *140
—Hydrants, High-pressure fire..... *153
—Rainfall, averages. Crohurst..... *783
—Street-railway track relaying.... *362
Circle Bldg., N. Y., concreting *458, (n)559, Foundations..... *632
Circleville, O.—Typhoid suit....631, 659
City. See also "Municipal," "Commission," cities by name, etc.
City Dept. of Operation, San Diego, (n)187
City development, Orderly—N. Y. Const. amendment 514
City engineer, Houston, recognized.. 130
City engineering office, Muscatine, (n)*1040
City owned utilities, State control of 658

CITY PLANNING

—Alley problem. Ball 871
—Honolulu civic center..... (n)1095
—Queens Borough, N. Y. Tucker, *638, 659, *689
—St. Paul, etc.; planning improvements 1187
City receivership, Nashville..... 284
Civil-service efficiency-rating rules, St. Paul 1067, Exam. for waterworks engineer, St. Paul..... 1071
Civil-service exam. for Assistant Building Inspector, Wis. *1128
Civil-service exam. for construction engineer, Calif. 1081
Civil-service exam. for engineer-draftsman 1107
Clark, A. T. Slip of approach embankment damages concrete bridge, *771
Clarke, W. E. New London pier...*1028
Classification of technical literature. Cutter 132
Clearing and grubbing, Highway specifications for. Harris..... *1240
Cleary, A. J. Laying out fall sewer *413, Twin Peaks tunnel *869, Concrete road *1158

CLEVELAND, O.

—Bonds and franchises, Vote on 910, 945, (n)862
—Brooklyn-Brighton viaduct concreting *481, 515
—Clark Ave. viaduct railing (n)320, Piledriving destroys tunnel..... *404
—Cleveland Engineering Soc..... 1042

Page
CLEVELAND, O.—Continued
—Detroit-Superior viaduct *283, *366, *462, 509, *651, *786, *813, *986, (ns)320, 766
—Garbage-reduction question. Dimock 228
—Municipal electric costs..... 859
—Nickel Plate viaduct fire damage and repair *1037
—Pier, 9th St., Lake Erie.....*258, 274
—Pumping station, Kirtland *886, Correction 1044, Pointers for comparison 1253
—Railway electrification .....(n)334
—Railway terminal facilities, New, 238, 910 (n)862
—Sewage testing—Activated sludge, 167, (n)571
—Street ry. rights of way..... 274
—Street signal, Semaphore-type..(n)*511
—Water - works tunnel concrete work .....(n)*1232
Cliff. Facing off overhanging, Ft. Horn, N. Y. Cy.....(n)*368
Clough, A. M. Track force for renewing rails *752
Coal, American, for Greece.....(n)622
Coal ash, Fusibility of..... 67
Coal breaker, Rapid erection of steel, Markle. Phillips..... *1
Coal car, Large, Erie.....(n)137
Coal consumption, Brazil.....(n)403
Coal dock, Toledo, quickly built....*520
Coal hole, Horse in.....(n)*848
Coal hopper, East St. Louis.....*543
Coal mine flooded, sinking well....*450
Coal shipping pier, Baltimore....(n)743
Coal-storage plants, L. & N. and So. Ry. *592
Coal wharf, Large, N. S. W.....(n)622
Coaling machine. English ship....*649
Coaling station improvements. Snow Unloading conveyor; hoist.....*300
Coaling station, Shallow-pit, Roberts & Schaefer *743
Coaling stations, Panama Canal....*254

COAST EROSION AND PROTECTION

See also "Levee," "Mattress," "Revetment," "Flood," "Storm," "Rivers."
—Foreshore structures. Panama Canal .....(n)291
Galveston storm 417, *424, 427, 466, *469, 758
—Gulf coast, Cause and prevention of storm erosion on; effect of hurricane. Case.....*1072
—Harrisburg stepped-concrete river wall. Justin *145, Concrete dam, *1250
—Long Island and New Jersey coast erosion and protection. Case—Littoral drift *348, Erosion causes; sand dunes *388, Protection work—Groins, etc.....*458
—Philippines—Placing cast concrete slabs on underwater revetements, *1086
—San Francisco shore protection; seawall *571
—Shore-protection works, Design of. Bennett *98, 130
Coast forts, Force needed for. Saville 1239
Coatesville dam protest.....477, (n)670
Cobalt-iron alloy, New. Yensen.... 897
Coffer-dam failure, Louisville..... *764
Coffer-dam of steel boxes, Omaha water-intake *342
Coffer-dam, Steel sheet-pile, Lake St. bridge *934, *1267
Coffer-dam, 46th St. piers, N. Y.....*428
Coffer-dams, Cylinder, Charleston, *926, 946
Coghlan, B. K. Why railway engineers often fail in highway work. 650
Cohen, Mendes. Death of....*381, (n)431
Cohn, A. Gilbert, Minn., sewers.... 364
Coleman du Pont concrete road *794, *846, *897, *1265
Coleman, J. F. New Orleans storm, 765, 852
College. See "Engineering schools," "Education."
Collins, W., Jr. Motor trucks for heavy structural steel *174, *554, 653
Color in hydraulic tests 609, Taylor..*617
Columbus, O. — Garbage-reduction question 228, Intensity of rainfall studied. Herrick *678, Storm sewer, *1034, *1182, (n)*1136
Column forms with chain ties..(n)*1280
Column grillage, Newark terminal *838, Columns over clearways....*991
Column, Perry Memorial, concrete cap. Baird *154
Columns, Allowance for transverse strength in 83, 86
Columns, Combined fire and load tests of *1144
Columns, Concrete-filled pipe..... 138

Page
Columns, Reinforcing concrete, to carry additional stories, Washburn-Crosby mill. Prufert.....*410
Columns, Secondary stresses in elevated-railway. Manville.....*949
Commission government, Nashville.. 284
Commission government results, November election 910
Commission plan statistics.....(n)1245
Comparator, Invar microscopic.....*415
Compensation. See also "Labor."
Compensation—Aberdeen, Wash., laborer's wage and city engineer's salary 1090
Compensation, Engineers'. Seattle, (n)286
Compensation. Engineers'—University of Pittsburgh's advertisement 32, Explanation 515, Mich. College of Mines 275, Earnings of graduate and non-graduate engineers. Civil Engineer 325, 613
Compensation—How engineers earn fees. Benham 372
Compensation, Minn. surveyors'..(n)919
Compensation of graduates of a state University 505
Compensator, Flood-water, for low-head power plant. Replogle....*1193
Competitions. See "Engineering competitions."
Compressed air. See "Air," "Drill," "Cement," etc.
Compton, R. K. Baltimore tries mortar beds for block pavements. 276
Computing devices. See "Chart," "Diagram," "Instruments" and cross-references from it.
Conant, E. R. Concrete-pipe tests..*556
Conant, W. B. Wheelbarrow for brick *701, Brick conveyors.....*834
Concord, N. H.—Repairing water main *847

CONCRETE

See also "Cement," "Grout," "Pavements," "Roads," "Piles," etc.
—Aqueduct, Brooks, hydrostatic-catenary flume. Muckleston.... *58
—Arch, Concrete, too costly—Bridge designs, Hudson Highlands, etc., *856, 901, 1045, 1286
—Atlanta cotton terminal *1190, Concrete cylinders as form spacers (n)1087, Use of iron washers (n)1135. Column forms with chain ties .....(n)*1280
—Atomizer, Brown's concrete, used for lining D. L. & W. tunnels, Rupert, Penn. *938, Repairing Chi. Gt. West tunnel arch...(n)989
—Baltimore drain — Tests fail to show cause of retarded set of concrete; effect of coating cement briquettes with mica clay. Hartman 847
—Beam-deflection formula (inq.).(n)1045
—Bridge, Akron ornamental, of slag concrete *769
—Bridge floors, Concreting arches between I-beams for.....(n)*30
—Bridge, Minneapolis, 2,223-ft. arch. Richter *1268
—Bridge, Ornamental and cheap, Cañon Cy., Colo. Hardman....*241
—Bridge, Portland harbor, Me. *824, 851, *865, Manhole form.....*796
—Bridge, Wash. St., Indianapolis..*1142
—Bridge, Water-main. Wash., replaced with concrete arch.....*1153
—Bridges, Casting concrete slab, P. R.R. Schruffer *125
—Brooklyn-Brighton viaduct, Cleveland, Fast concreting.....*481, 515
—Bulkhead, Jacksonville wharves..*772
—Caissons, Platte Riv. bridges.....*731
—Cement gun for relining brick and ashlar sewers, St. Louis, Chivvis *939
—Cement, Handling bulk, road work .....(n)1039
—Chicago municipal pier work....*306
—Chute collapsed, Cleveland. Williams *464
—Chuting predominant 321, Opposition to chutes. McCullough 468, Improving chuting. Wolf..... 612
—Circle Bldg., N. Y.—Central plant for concreting over large area, Shea *458, Foundations *632, Puddled concrete for watertightness .....(n)559
—Columns, Reinforcing, to carry additional stories. Washburn-Crosby mill. Prufert.....*410
—Cost computing chart. Hoover..*795
—Cottages, Humphrey's method for building. Drayer.....*1116
—Cotton warehouses, Atlanta.....*1190
—Culvert form, Concrete Form Co.'s "Whalen" universal .....(n)912
—Dam, Concrete, at Harrisburg, across Susquehanna; precast beams for deck. Justin.....*1250

Page
CONCRETE—Continued
—Dam, Hollow concrete, St. Francis Riv. *1032
—Dam, Nepaug, construction plant.. *25
—Detroit - Superior viaduct — Handling concrete - arch centers *462, Measuring cement and water 508, Earth-backed abutments for concrete arches *786, Field-test beams .....(n)320
—Dome, Mass. Inst. of Tech.....*385
—Edison fire report available.....1187
—Elec. conduits in concrete, Outlet boxes for. Wolf.....1238
—Elephant Butte dam—Placing masonry; concreting methods and records. Baldwin *645, *696
—Elevated railway, Ornamental concrete-arch, Queens Boulevard, N. Y. Griest.....*913, 945, (n)996
—Failures, About this time look out for—Freezing 802
—Fire, Concrete, Oregon..... 181
—Flagpole, Panama. Dobson.....*452
—Ford bldg., Buffalo, concrete mixing and placing *1083
—Ford bldg., Cleveland, Winter concreting under canvas. Wolf...*1180
—Form ties, Tin tube over.....(n)1087
—Form wire strength, Annealed.(n)1184
—Formwork, Planning, ahead. Wason .....(n)128
—Friction tests, concrete on shale. Lasier *156, 225
—Gaso. dinkeys to haul concrete....1085
—Guard rail, Dillon patented..(n)*1056
—Halifax ocean terminals—Handling concrete blocks.....*368, *1121
—Indianapolis levee construction; steel forms for walls.....*961
—Joist load test, Kan. Cy. school. Byrd *1134
—Lamp-posts, Lincoln Park, Chi. Donoghue *989
—Lehigh Val. pier, N. Y.—Floating concreting plant with Hains mixer in tower *318
—Lighting standards, Attractive. Allison *1080
—Lime, Hydrated, in concrete (n)413, Twin Peaks tunnel *870
—Limestone as aggregate. Prussing (n)704, Security C. & L. Co. 804, Wolf 902
—Luten reinforced-concrete bridge patents decision 1054, 1089, *1094, 1138, Camp, Eddy 1236
—Mathis Dam. Lauchli *529, *510, *589
—Mattress, Chenoweth plastic cement, N. J. *262
—Milwaukee intaké-tunnel invert..*892
—Mixer, Arrangement on tower, Automatic Concrete Mixer Co.'s Hains .....(n)*1248
—Mixer, Baby, proves economical, Delco Bldg., Dayton..... 554
—Mixer, One-bag, low-level, Chain Belt Co.'s .....(n)*576
—Mixer, Smith low-level hand-charging .....(n)816
—Mixer supplies three jobs; gasoline dinkey haulage. Little Scioto Viaduct, C. & O. Nor. Watters..*1131
—Mixers, Batch, to be rated by mixed batch. Smith, Secy. Natl. Asso. Mixer Mfrs. .....(n)656
—Mixers, Eureka batch.....(n)1104
—Mixers, Two on one tower, Speed Bldg., Louisville. Shapinsky..(n)800
—Paneling concrete-incased girder—Slope angle and snow.....(n)*224
—Perry Memorial column cap.....*154
—Piers, Southward, Phila.....*421
—Pillars under water, Blasting..(n)608
—Pipe, Load tests of, Lock Joint Pipe Co.'s. Conant.....*556
—Poles for elec. railways—A. E. R. A. report 943
—Pressure in forms 562
—Rails, Embedding, in concrete, Charlotte, N. C. Horton...*594, 611
—Rails, Laying new, on old ties in concrete, St. Louis.....*840
—Reinforcing bar chair, Shop-Fabricated Reinforcement Co.'s, (n)*384
—Reinforcing details, Delco Bldg., Dayton—Floors, Columns, girders *974
—Reinforcing rod spacers. Metal Building Materials Co.'s "Securo" .....(n)480
—Repair of defects in reinforced concrete. Müller 233
—Reservoir lining, Monolithic, Aberdeen, Wash. *1034, Cracks (ns)1054, 1101
—Reservoir, St. Louis, Mo. Reconstructing *1206
—Reservoirs, Placing concrete lining for. Omaha 267
—Retaining wall, Enlarging. Paaswell *508
—Ring, Concreting 8-in., with bottom-dumping bucket, Cleveland water-wks. tunnel .....(n)*1232
—River wall, Stepped, Harrisburg..*145

Page

CONCRETE—Continued
—Road, Coleman du Pont, Del.—Measuring boxes for sand and stone *794, Protecting from sun *846, Draining swamp *897, Materials; hydrated lime; reinforcement; expansion joints; power screed, etc. *1265
—Roof slab failure, 17-year old...(n)92
—Sand and gravel washing and grading plant, New Eng. *1204
—Sand, Effect of iron and calcium on, Saville *1242
—Sand testing device, Concrete Appliances Co.'s (n)*96
—Seats, Park, Concrete and wood...*266
—Setting, Hastening, with calcium chloride—Bureau of Standards, (n)1232
—Sewer construction, Chicago. *1224
—Sewers, Laying Parmley type concrete-block, Harrisburg, Penn... 703
—Sewer tunnel of special concrete blocks, Edmonton. Latornell..*127
—Slab floor, Mushroom, Traymore Hotel *21
—Slab floor, Turner spiral mushroom (n)*144
—Slab floors, Delco Bldg. *974
—Slab floors, Load distribution on concrete—Ohio Highway Dept. tests 933
—Slab, "Spiral mushroom" flat, also an infringement (n)379, Correction, Turner 565, Another system to be licensed. Condron 707, McCullough 803
—Slabs, New London pier. *1031
—Slabs, Placing cast concrete, on underwater revetements, Philippines *1086
—Spade, Conneaut "Bannister"..(n)*336
—Standpipe, Building 50,000-gal. concrete, in 40 hours, Merrimack, N. H. Sampson *1226
—Subway concreting, Horizontal sheeting as back form for...(n)*464
—Surfacing machine, Berg electric, of Elevator Supply & Repair Co. (n)384
—Tank, Tower, Middleborough, Mass. Sampson *392
—Temperature changes in mass concrete—Arrowrock dam experiments. Paul, Mayhew 923
—Temperature influence on set of concrete; age - temperature-strength diagram. McDaniel, Univ. Ill. *892
—Test, Autoclave, etc.—Am. Soc. Testing Materials 39, Microstructure. Johnson 69, Equipment for sand photomicrography (n)*240, Laboratory method of proportioning. Kitts 138, Finer grinding and higher SO_3 content. Bates 138
—Test cylinders, Tension grips for, N. Y. Water Board. Montgomery *1178
—Testing T-beams, Univ. Cincinnati *1050
—Ties, Railway—Troubles. (n)653
—Ties, Riegler, after service *77
—Tower, Earthquake-proof, Calaveras reservoir 308
—Track elevation, Nickel Plate, Chi.—Concreting trains *315, Abutments, retaining walls, etc. *888
—Trains, Equipment of concreting, Chi. & West. Ind. *1275
—Traymore Hotel, Atlantic Cy.—18 stories; pile foundation in beach sand; mushroom slab floor; domes, etc. *18, Construction work; concreting plant; chuting tower *80
—Tremie, Use of, Chase 1167
—Trestle, Concrete, in forest, Sooke Lake conduit (n)*1184
—Tunnel lining by compressed air, L. & N. Ry. *1033
—Twin Peaks tunnel, S. F.—Collapsible form, etc. *869
—Viaduct, 12th St., St. Louis. Martin *725
—Warehouse, Midland, Chicago, Concreting plant *289
—Water conduit, Victoria, B. C. 994, 996, (n)*1184
—Water meter boxes, Cement (n)*656
—Water-works, Tacoma and Seattle—Making concrete tight—Reservoirs; settling well; large pipe, Fowler *1076
—Winnipeg aqueduct, portable concreting plants (n)1088, Traveler for moving steel conduit forms *1276, Problem in sorting aggregate in storage bins. Sauer....1284
Condemnation, Excess, proposed and killed, N. J. and Calif. 562, 900
Condenser strainers, Multiple-basket, Lagonda (n)1104
Condron Co. Flat-slab license 707

Page

Connecticut—Tar-macadam road *81, State Highway Report (n)82, Shipping terminal, New London. Clarke *1028, Connecticut State Health Asso. (n)1101
Conservatism—No Federal curb on Western power development. Merrill 873
Consolidated Gas Co., N. Y., tunnel flooding and recovery *673, 705, *736
Construction camp. See "Camp."
Construction plant, Model record of distribution of, Gt. Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.'s *218
Construction plant, Nepaug dam.... *25
Construction power-plant system, Selecting 965

CONTRACTS AND CONTRACTORS
—Bids on contractors' own plans illegal—Cedar Lake reservoir, Seattle 609
—Contractor, Has he a snap? Benham 372
—Land-drainage contracts. Morehouse 1165
—N. Y. rapid transit—Delayed bidder's case 562, Extra - work clauses (ns)651, 712, Low bidder made mistake (n)1280
—Ottawa water-supply contracts and engineer's backbone 712
—Percentage-basis contracts with economy clauses — Cambridge subway 466, Utica. Musson... 759
—Plant, Model record of distribution of contractor's *218
—Sewer work plans, Columbus. *1034
—St. Paul asphalt-pavement guarantee decisions 1148, (n)94
—Sliding-scale contract (inquiry). (n)185
—Specifications, Alternate, for public work legal. Pierce 1048, Hill..1188
—Storm King highway specifications *724
—Street cleaning by contract, Phila. 6
—Subcontractors, Fair dealing with, (n)46
—Tiffin retaining wall bids—Patentees' royalties justified. Luten 229, 757, Hardman 419
—Trip to Coast, Contractor's 884
—U. S. Interior Dept. building contracts — New form protecting subcontractors. Micou 109
Conveyor, Backfilling ladder. *1133
Conveyors, Brick handling with Matthews gravity roller. Conant.*834
Conveyors, Coal, Panama 254
Conveyor, Coal-unloading, Snow. *300
Conveyor scale, Recording, Richardson (n)336
Conveyors, etc., Stone-handling *176, *987, *990
Cooke, F. H. Stresses in Panama cranes 83, 87
Cooke, M. L., Report of. 644, 682, 995
Copper alloys cracking and corrosion. Jonson 69, 572, 805
Cornice, Cantilever-frame, Mo. Athletic Asso. *1061
Coroner, Once more the 900
Corrosion. See "Iron and steel," "Copper alloys."
Corson, S. C. Timber bridge erection *268
Corthell, E. L. Marseilles-Rhône Canal tunnel *386, Cairo sewerage *545, Gulf storms 758

COST DATA, METHODS, ETC.
—Aërial tramways, Cost of. (n)560
—Bridge designs, Highway, Hudson Highlands *856, Concrete arch too costly. Concrete Engineer 901, Another Con. Eng. 1045, Normanskill viaduct. Yates. *1286
—Bridge Minneapolis concrete. *1273
—Cleveland municipal electric costs. 859
—Concrete bridge, Cañon Cy. *241
—Concrete cost chart. Hoover. *795
—Contract with inducement for economy — Cambridge subway 466, Musson 759
—Dam, Harrisburg concrete. Justin. *1250
—Ditching by dynamite. (ns)848, 898
—Drainage pumping, La. Okey..733, 757
—Drilling, Winter, Barge Canal. 266
—Fence wire, wood and steel posts. 362
—Garbage - disposal propositions, San Francisco 232
—Gilbert, Minn., sewers. Cohn. 364
—Gloversville sewage works..*744, *780
—Grade-crossing removal costs, Assessing 370
—Gravel roads, New Hampshire, *1110, 1137
—Highway maintenance accounting, O. *1277
—Highways, Comparative costs of guard rail and wide fills on, Mass. *79
—Motor-car operation, Oakland. 1033
—Motor-trucking, Chi. water-wks., (n)317

Page

COST DATA, METHODS, ETC.—Cont.
—Motor-trucking heavy girders, etc., *176, *554, *65
—New London pier. *103
—Palo Alto refuse incineration. 112
—Pipe, Laying 16-and 12-ft. 318, 64
—Pumping plants, Cleveland and St. Louis *886, 1253, Correction. 104
—Reservoir, Concrete - lined, Salt Lake Cy. *124
—Road maintenance, Ill., costs and costkeeping *31
—Road maintenance, Penn., costkeeping *25
—Roads, Reconstructing southern rural *44
—Roads, Smooth, Motor saving by..118
—San Diego stadium excavation. *58
—Smoke washing, Engine-house. *90
—Street cleaning cost a factor in pavement design. Hanna 1257, (n)128
—Street underpass for Springfield, Mass., railway station. *29
—Tie cost diagrams, Can. Pac. *29
—Track elevation, Lynn, Mass. *53
—Track laying without ties. *595, 61
—Trench spoil moved cheaply by tractor-trailer trains, Chi. Stockyards *84
—Tunnel driving, Bonus-system. 405, 41
—Uselessness of general cost data—Conn. Highway Report. Bennett, (n)8
—Victoria, B. C., water-wks.; concrete and other piping. 994, 99
—Water meter maintenance, Chi..(n)28
—Water waste cost, Demonstrating, (n)*31
—Well, Sinking deep. Green. *45
—Wood-block laying, Seattle. *92
Cottages, Humphrey's concrete, Drayer *1116
Cotton terminals, Atlanta *1190, (ns)1087, 1135, *128
Cottonseed, Pressure of. Eliot. *99
Council Bluffs, Ia.—Laying pipe. 318
Coupler, Fitzgerald's automatic, for freight trucks, C. & E. I. R.R., (n)*720
Couplings, Pipe. Lord *1035, Mulholland 1284
Crane "Ajax" failure, Panama—Allowance for transverse strength in columns 83, Monniche, Cooke, Welty 86
Crane hook safety stop, Elec. Controller & Mfg. Co.'s. (n)192
Crane, Link-Belt locomotive, at Knickerbocker stone - crushing plant (n)*126, *331
Crane, Locomotive, Building plate-girder bridge with, Miamisburg, O. *1179
Crane, Locomotive, for ditch excavation, Minidoka project (n)*608
Crane, Tractor-type revolving, Davenport (n)*191
Crane, Traveling, Pub. Service Elec. Co.'s power plant *1260
Cranes, Gantry, for lumber—Carpenter O'Brien piers *494
Cranes, Locomotive, Use of. 858
Cranes, Traveling, with platform hoists, Ford shops. (n)*48
Craven, A. Subway accidents. 762
Creighton, W. H. P. New Orleans hurricane 710, 765, 853
Cribs, Rebuilding Omaha water-intake, Prince *342
Crohurst, H. R. Cincinnati rainfall.*783
Crossbracing, Lap-bolted, Brooklyn subway *602
Crossing gates, Heavy, Long Isl. *188
Crossings, Contractor's portable track *317
Crossings, Smooth railway (inq.), (n)996
Crusher, Rock. See "Rock."
Culvert form, Concrete Form Co.'s "Whalen" universal. (n)912
Culvert with ditch connection. Nelson *943
Culverts damaged by creek freshet, Mohawk Val. Steere. *650
Curve superelevation, Ill. highways. Bilger 74
Curves, Retracing old compound railway. Green *364
Cutoff, D., L. & W. Summit..*957, (n)910
Cutter head for hard material on Porto Rican dredge. Gandolfo. *990
Cutter, W. P. Classification of technical literature 132
Cutting outfits, Modern Engineering Co.'s Frausek oxyacetylene. (n)*1056
Cutting steel and concrete. *988
Cutting steel sheetpiling with torch, (n)416

D

Dallas, Tex.—Track ballasting. (n)128
DAMS
See also "Reservoirs," "Coffer-dam."
—Arrowrock dam log-handling equipment. Paul *200, 225, Dam dedicated *717, Concrete temperature experiments 923

Page

DAMS—Continued
—Austin dam. Justin, Taylor..... 182
—Bear Valley dams, Old and new, and Crags dam in service, Calif. Lippincott *854
—Calaveras earth dam, S. F., built by hydraulic process.....*1254
—Cedar Lake reservoir leakage report, Seattle 1053
—Coatesville dam, Protest against, 477, (n)670
—Elephant Butte dam, Placing masonry; concreting methods and records. Baldwin *645, *696
—Harrisburg concrete dam across Susquehanna; precast beams for deck. Justin *1250
—Kensico dam architecture. Flinn, *433, 465
—Lake Fully plant, Switzerland....*822
—Mathis, Ga., concrete dike dam. Lauchli *529, Ground temperatures *510, *589
—Naugatuck water-storage dam..(n)759
—Nepaug dam, Hartford, construction plant *25
—Ohio Riv., Dam No. 10 completed, (n)958
—Provo earth and rock-fill dam....*395
—Ripogenus dam on Upper Penobscot, Gt. Nor. Paper Co.'s.....*282
—St. Francis Riv., Que., Hollow concrete dam *1032
—Seneca Falls, N. Y.—Concrete canal-dam blowout. Cady *570
—Siphon spillway, Power - dam. Mathewson *269
—State Line dam, Hydro-Elec. Co. of W. Va.—Friction tests of concrete on shale. Lasier.....*156, 225
—Turners Falls, Mass., plant...*205, 225
—Worcester—Pine Hill dam.....*1293
Dan Patch Ry. gasoline power.....*782
Data sheet, Book-form, for valuation work. Klotz *794
Datesman, G. E.—Sketch; portrait..*1194
Davis, C. E. Water-main breaks...*244
Davis, E. S. Subway accidents..755, 762
Dayton, O.—Topographic survey. Randall *942
Deakyne, H. Mo. Riv. report....409, 561
Death Valley, Temperatures in...(n)841
Deflections, Angular, in decimals of feet 1087
Delaware—Coleman du Pont road, *794, *846, *897, *1265
Delco Bldg., Dayton, Concreting.554, *974
Denver, Colo.—Testing water-main flow. Hardman 848, Water-works value (n)814, New works planned, (n)234
Depreciation. Erickson.....1003, 1282
Derailments chief cause of railway accidents—I. C. C. report.....1235
Derrick failure, Chicago bridge..(n)*611
Derrick, Traveling, Dravo Contracting Co.'s "whirler".....*506
Derrick, 20-ton, with roller-bearing mast. Wm. Penn. Hotel, Pittsburgh *1132
Derrick, 62-ton traveling stiff-leg, Valparaiso .....(n)1155
Des Moines gas case..... 563
Design and invention, Supreme Court on—Luten patents 1054, 1089, *1094, 1138, Camp, Eddy.....1236
Detailer, Importance of. Fleming... 653
Detonators, Du Pont delay electric, (n)*528
Detroit, Mich.—Pavement foundations over filled-in trenches *228, Railway purchase defeated 910, 945, Sewage disposal 1203 (n)239, Growth of suburbs .....(n)1140
Detroit-Superior viaduct. See "Viaduct."
Diagram. See also "Chart."
Diagram, Concrete temperature-age-strength *892
Diagram for determining pavement crowns. Barber *509, Errata (n)853, Syracuse practice. Lyon (n)1039
Diagram, Stress-strain logarithmic, *542, 707
Diagrams, Tie-cost, Can. Pac.....*292
Dibble, B. Lead and tar paints 973, (n)556
Diesel engine. See "Engines."
Dimock, A. H. Garbage-reduction question 228
Dining—Café in day coach.....*284
Dinkey with underhung tank, Orenstein-Arthur Koppel .....(n)*336
Dipper tooth, Easy-loading, Chambers' .....(n)*912
"Directograph" recording meter.(n)*1248
Discharge accelerator, Replogle's..*1193
District of Columbia—Pavement-crown diagram. Barber *509, Errata (n)853, Syracuse practice. Lyon .....(n)1039
District representatives on utility commissions; Landreth's suggestions 801
Ditching by dynamite.....(ns)848, 898
Ditching dredge performance, Ia. Whitney .....(n)992

Page

Diving for submarine F-4.....*880
Dlyn, H. L. Temporary support for elevated-ry. bent *122
Dobson, G. C. Concrete flagpole....*452
Dock. See "Wharves and docks."
Doctor of Engineering, First.....(n)115
Dodge, J. M., Death of.....*1146
Doebler, E. W. Weir tests.....*1018
Dome, Cast-iron, for sale, Wis.....(n)767
Dome, Concrete, Mass. Tech.....*385
Dome, Palace of Horticulture, Earl, Chace—Framing *112, Designing..*208
Domes, Concrete, Traymore Hotel.. *21
Dominguez central-station irrigation system. Loomis *540
Donoghue, G. T. Concrete lamp-posts *989
Doors, Quick-closing, for pressure cylinders. Jackson 276
Dorr, E. S. Automatic pumps in Boston prevent sewer flooding.....1155
Dougherty, W. J. Maine post-road drainage and foundations.....*458
Douglas fir paving blocks. Goss.... 774
Dragline excavator. See "Earthwork."
Drain. See also "Sewers," "Storm," "Culvert."
Drainability of Imhoff tank sludge, Measuring. Stevenson..... 566
Drainage at street intersections; Inglewood, Calif. Mann.....*221
Drainage, Boise project—Dragline-excavator work 795
Drainage — Concrete storm-water aqueducts over irrigation canal, Calif. Marple .....(n)*178
Drainage contracts, Land. Morehouse 1165
Drainage, Dynamite for, Phila. (n)848, Costs elsewhere.....(n)898
Drainage, Maine post-road. Dougherty *458
Drainage problems, Everglades 466, Elliot 612
Drainage pumping cost, Southern Louisiana. Okey 733, 757
Drainage pumping plant South Quincy Levee Dist.....*918
Drainage pumping plant with variable-speed drive, Hartwell Dist., Ill. *581. Larger plant, New Orleans. Shaw 804
Drainage pumps, D'Olier low-lift screw, at Terrebonne, La.....*313
Drainage pumps in N. O. storm..... 903
Drainage, Sub-, of brick-paved streets, Lakewood, O.; curb drains. Fisher *557
Drainage water from irrigation tracts used for further irrigation. Hart .....(n)201
Drainage wells, Elephant Butte dam foundation *647
Draining swamp for earth fill, Delaware road *897, *1265
Dravo Contracting Co.'s derrick *506

DRAWING, DRAFTING
—Board, Ball-bearing. Schwartz, (n)*1135
—Detailer, Importance of. Fleming 653
—Engineer-draftsman's exam. questions 1107
—Erasing knife. Bradstreet.....(n)798
—Filing cases, Vertical.....(n)*272
—Interstate Commerce Comm.—Acres or tracing cloth and hogsheads of ink.....1091
—Lettering templets, K. & E...(n)*1008
—Sewer-work plans, Columbus....*1034
—T-square for inking over fresh lines, Ruehle.....(n)*720
—Templets, Cardboard structural-work *461
—Triangle, Hellman's universal.(n)*912
Drayer, C. E. Concrete cottages...*1116
Dredge bucket, Hayward "Multi-Power" orange peel..... *71
Dredge bucket with motor, Mead-Morrison .....(n)*288
Dredge dipper tooth, Chambers' reversible easy-loading.....(n)*912
Dredge, Ditching, performance, Ia. Whitney .....(n)992
Dredge—Home-made clam-shell excavator of 1877. Goodday..... *78
Dredge, Hydraulic, High record for, N. Y. Barge Canal, Rome, N. Y.(n)*800
Dredge walks along over trench, Winnipeg aqueduct *942, *1083, Dragline on timber pads.....(n)*1232
Dredge working in hard material, Porto Rico, Special cutter head on, Gandolfo *990
Dredging, Sinking cylinder pier by open *1274
Dredging—Subaqueous rock excavation. Phelps.....*968, *1020, *1062
Drill, Air, Ingersoll-Rand "Little David close-Quarter" .....(n)*192
Drill attachment for driving spikes, McKiernan-Terry air.....(n)*432
Drill barges. Phelps..*968, *1020, *1062
Drill bit, Ingersoll-Rand "Carr".(n)*1008
Drill, Hand-hammer air, Chicago.(n)*1200
Drill, Pneumatic-hammer, under water. Fritz.....(n)656

Page

Drill, Western Elec. hand hammer and .....(n)*960
Drilling, Elephant Butte dam.....*646
Drilling in Gt. Nor. tunnel.....(n)512
Drilling machine, Hill gang, Hunt Eng. & Sales Agency's .....(n)*1056
Drilling methods, Moodna tunnel bypass *1108
Drilling, Portable compressor for(n)*992
Drilling tools, Recovering well. Clapp .....(n)30
Drilling, Winter, on Barge Canal; "oldman" for drilling chords. Browne *266
Drillings, Deepest, in world.....(n)82
Drills, Elec. percussion rock, Ft. Wayne .....(n)*576
Drills, Recovering well.....*451
Dry dock, Balboa, Panama.....(n)1288
Dump trestles for sidehill cuts..(n)*1087
Dumping tower for carts.....*843
Durham, H. W. Pavement mortar beds 517, Granite-block tests 912, Second Ave. test pavements, N. Y..1255
Dust arrester, Cloth-screen, Whiting, (n)*528
Dye, I. W. Rivet tension..... 467
Dynamite. See "Blasting."

E

Earl, A. W. Horticultural Palace dome *112, *208
Earnings. See "Compensation," "Labor," "Engineers."
Earth temperature variations decrease with depth. Lauchli..*510, *590
Earthquake, Imperial Val., Calif., *234, 275, (n)46
Earthquake, Nev. Boardman *1222, 1233
Earthquake-proof concrete tower, Calaveras reservoir..... 308

EARTHSLIDES
See also "Subways—N. Y. Cy.—Accidents."
—Bridge, Herkimer, N. Y., damaged by slip of approach embankment, Clark *771
—Knickerbocker cement-plant wreck, Hudson.....285, *330
—Norfolk & West. R.R. work.....*818
—Panama Canal 691, 756, 763, *861, (ns)622, 718, 815, 862, 1101, 1245, Slides or leaks? 802, Goethals' reports *1009, 1041, 1287, Transcona elevator case. Gaffney 1189, Commission of scientists..1149
—Penn. Lines—Stopping earthslide with explosives *24
—Railway cuts, Clearing slides from, Kan. Cy.....(n)30

EARTHWORK
See also "Dredge," "Shovel," "Roads," "Sewers," "Tunnels," "Retaining-wall," "Drainage," etc.
—Backfilling and pipe-handling machine, Waterloo.....(n)96
—Backfilling river wall, Cedar Rapids *1133
—Barney incline for hauling wagons out of pit.....*894
—Crane, Locomotive, for ditch excavation, Minidoka project.....(n)*608
—Dam, Calaveras, built by hydraulic process *1254
—Ditching by dynamite.....(ns)848, 898
—Ditching dredge performance, Ia. Whitney .....(n)992
—Dump trestles for sidehill cuts (n)*1087
—Earth fill, The unstable..... 466
—Excavating, Quick, by blasting and fire hose, Kaw. River flood...(n)224
—Excavator, Dragline, at sand and gravel plant *1204
—Excavator, Elec. dragline, Boise project, excavates 60,000 yd. in 18 days. Burkholder..... 795
—Excavator, Home-made, Clamshell, of 1877. Goodday..... *78
—Fire engine to break up refractory material, Halifax.....(n)704
—Grab bucket with motor, Mead-Morrison .....(n)*288
—Loading excavated material from subway across track by hand cars, Chicago.....(n)702
—Norfolk & Western R.R., Building low-grade line.....*818
—Panama R.R.....(n)910
—Reservoir embankment, Hill View, for N. Y. Cy. Tidd.....*500
—Road work, Del.—Draining swamp for earth fill.....*897
—San Diego stadium.....*577
—Shovel, Steam, burrows its way out.—L. I. R.R. cut.....*365
—Shovels, Two steam, in one cut, Atwood-Davis Sand Co.....*1278
—Side-hill cuts, Table for computing area of. Groves.....(n)*272
—Slope trimming machine. Cole (n)*1231
—Street cutting through station....*296
—Trench spoil moved cheaply by tractor-trailer trains, Chi. Stockyards; electrically operated dumping tower.....*842

EARTHWORK—Continued
—Trenching machines, Ladder and Wheel, Pawling & Harnischfeger *448
—Tunnel, Hydraulic filling of.....(n)320
—Winnipeg aqueduct—Dredge walks along over trench *942, Foundation *1083, Dragline carried on timber pads.....*1232
East St. Louis, Ill.—River terminal..*543
"Eastland," Capsizing of 225, 273, (n)238, C. L. H. 373, Water-ballast tanks. Harris 467, Stability. Towler *516
Eccentric loading questions 1043, Fleming *1026, Paaswell, Gutman.1238
Eddy, H. P. Gloversville sewage works *744, *780
Eddy, H. T. Concrete patents.....1236
Edison fire report available.....1187
Edmonton, Alta.—Sewer tunnel.....*127

EDUCATION

See also "Engineering schools."
—Competitions as an aid to engineering instruction. McDaniel.. 88
—Coöperative technical schools meet present needs. Ayer.....1059
—Engineering education faults; over-specialization. Wilson 1211, 1234
—Engineering education, What is the matter with our? Orton.... 822
—Military training, Engineers' 323, 513, 741, 1185, Bayles 131, Mendenhall 519, Kan. Cy. lectures 757, Univ. Ill. cadet brigade (n)766, In land-grant colleges, (n)958
—Occupation, Selecting right; Schneider's views 321
—Public speaking. Benham 131, Newell 276, Miller 372, Wolf 565

EFFICIENCY ENGINEERING

—Bonus-system tunnel driving 405, 418
—St. Paul, civil-service efficiency-rating rules 1067
—Selecting right occupation..... 321
Eiffert, C. H. Reducing demicals of an acre to sq. ft. 702, Errata..(n)1280
Election results, November.....900, 910

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

See also "Elevated," "Subways."
—Am. Elec. Ry. Asso. *77, *750, (n)800, San Francisco meeting, 808, *846, 859, 943
—Am. Inst. Elec. Engineers' papers. 90
—Cars, Small, to compete with jitneys 610
—Cars, Street-ry., Christiania.....(n)63
—Chicago—Legal conflict on trailer cars .....(n)958
—Chicago terminal electrification, 1141, 1186, (n)1024
—Chi., Mil. & St. P. electrification progresses rapidly 862
—Cincinnati track relaying.....*362
—Cleveland case—Rights of way 274, (n)382
—Cleveland, Electrification of railways entering .....(n)334
—Cleveland voting on bonds 910, 945, ...(n)862
—Cleveland & Ohio Cent. surveyed by students .....(n)332
—Dan Patch Elec. Lines. (Minn., St. P., R. & D.)—Gasoline power, *782
—Gasoline-elec. car, N. Z.....(n)295
—Hamilton inclined railway, Ont... *49
—International Ry., Ont., car derailment .....(ns)142, 238
—Kan. Cy.—Clearing slides from cuts .....(n)30
—Kan. Cy.—Track reconstruction. Murray *411
—Locomotives' record, P. R.R. terminal, N. Y.....(n)101
—London (Ont.) & Port Stanley..(n)285
—Melbourne railways—Public ownership .....(n)1293
—Michigan Ry.—New heavy railroad; track; third-rail construction; overhead lines, etc.....*212
—N. Y., N. H. & H. elec. line out of service by storm 1195, No blow to elec. traction 1234, Broken wires 1244
—Newark terminal to relieve traffic congestion, P. S. Ry. Co. *680, Terminal and utilities building, *836, 850, *891, 1044
—Oakland, Antioch & Eastern Ry., Calif.—Automatic block signals.*150
—Penn. R.R. electrifies Phila. district *930, 936
—Phila. rapid-transit progress....91, 572
—St. Louis—Laying new rails on old ties in concrete *840
—St. Paul, Electrification of railways entering .....(n)333
—San Angelo, Tex., Street railway given to .....(n)1145

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS—Continued
—San Francisco—Municipal Ry. put on a par with private utilities 181, Regrading for United Railroads *860, Twin Peaks tunnel *869, United Railroads' labor policy, etc. Lilienthal 808, Rail grinding with track brakes...(n)622
—Shelter with ornate posts, Los Angeles *1080
—Street car traffic, Unprofitable.... 83
—Street railway track in American cities—Baltimore compilation...*750
—Ties, Riegler concrete, after service *77
—Ties, Steel. Internatl. Steel Tie Co. 35
—Track construction recommended by A. E. R. E. A.....*846
—Track maintenance, heavy rys.... 900
—Track laying without ties, Charlotte, N. C. Horton.....*594, 611
—Tracks, Ballasted, Dallas. Brown, (n)128
—Valuation-work data sheet.....*794
—Wash. & Md. Ry.—Difference between investment and value..(n)453

ELECTRICITY

For hydro-electric see "Water power."
—American Inst. Elec. Engineers' convention—Power transmission; railroads; street lighting; motors; cooking; rates 90
Transmission-line towers: foundations and erection—Penn. Water & Power Co.; Ala. Power Co.; Pacific G. & E. Co.; Toronto Power Co.; Am. Bridge Co. *159, *314
—Battery zincs, Defective..... 69
—Bridge, Stray currents on, Youngstown. Justus *1285
—Carquinez Straits, Pac. Gas & Elec. Co.'s high-tension transmission line across *248
—Cities, Use of electricity in Winnipeg and other North American.1117
—Cleveland municipal electric costs. 859
—Conduits in concrete, Outlet boxes for. Wolf 1238
—Construction power-plant system, Selecting 965
—Detonators, Du Pont delay.....(n)*528
—Dragline excavates 60,000 yd. in 18 days, Boise project..... 795
—Drainage pumping plants—Variable-speed drive from nonvariable motor, Hartwell Dist., Ill. *581, Large plant, New Orleans. Shaw 804
—Drills, Percussion, Ft. Wayne..(n)*576
—Hammer and drill, Western Elec., (n)*960
—Hoist drive, Independent, Mead-Morrison .....(n)336
—Hoist, Hamilton inclined-railway. *49
—Insulation tester, High-voltage, G. E .....(n)*48
—Lamp-posts, Concrete, Chicago...*989
—Lamp, Projection, for exteriors, G. E. Co.'s.....(n)*144
—Light, Harbor, Esterline "Golden Glow" .....(n)*624
—Lighting, Car, patent decision...(n)94
—Lighting standards, Attractive concrete. Allison *1080
—Lighting unit, Schwartz "Little Wonder," for construction work, (n)1104
—Lights, Homemade reflectors for (n)*1088
—Louisville low-priced panel board, (n)541
—National Elec. Light Asso. convention 75, Overhead line construction. Martin 171, Discussion on prime movers 212
—Pole, Carbo steel transmission..(n)240
—Storage battery, Heavy-duty Edison .....(n)1104
—Storage battery, Mentzer "dry".(n)960
Electrification of steam railways. See "Electric railways."
Electrolysis. See "Iron and steel corrosion."
Elephant Butte dam. Baldwin *645, *696

ELEVATED RAILWAYS

See also "Grade-crossing elim."
—Chicago—Lake St. bridge *876, *934, *1267
—Making elevated railway a thing of beauty .....945, (n)996
—New York Cy.:
Bents, Full-load secondary stresses in. Manville *949
Girders, Handling heavy *271, *411, *606
Harlem River draw replaced *429, *437
Motor-trucking structural steel, *174, *554, 653
Queens Boul. ornamental concrete structure. Griest...*913, 945, (n)996
Rebuilding — General description, *625, *683, 706

ELEVATED RAILWAYS—Continued
—New York Cy.—Continued
Subway extension to White Plains —Temporary support for elevated-ry. bent. Dlyn *122, Low bidder's mistake .....(n)128
Track raising in building "hump" station; express inclines built with old lattice and new plate girders *26
—Phila. progress 91, 572
Elevator, Grain. See "Grain."
Elevators, Converting hydraulic to electric. Pratt .....(n)*271
Elevators, Seven hydraulic, quit in Bowling Green Bldg., N. Y. (ns)524, *574
Eliot, W. M. Pressure of cottonseed.*991
Elizabeth, N. J.—Railway impvts.(n)1149
Elliot, F. C. Lake Okeechobee water level 612
Embankment. See "Earthwork," "Railways," etc.
Employment bureaus. McCullough.. 901
Employment, Selecting right..... 321
Engine. See "Engines" (after "Engineers'.")
Engineering and Public Works Dept. proposed for N. Y. State.....(n)47

ENGINEERING COMPETITIONS

—Bracket, Dexter, medal.....(n)1101
—Chilean railway-shop plans.....(n)285
—Engineering instruction, Competitions as an aid to. McDaniel... 88
—Prizes, Rubber-factory plan....(n)256
—Traffic relief at street intersection, N. Y. Cy. *875
Engineering Congress, Internatl. 621, 660, 705, 706, 713, 1281, (ns)287, 383, 478
Engineering construction, Should course in, be added? Hardman....563
Engineering ethics—Interested consulting engineers 1090
"Engineering News" file offered.(n)1045

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS

See also "Education."
—Akron Municipal Univ.....(n)958
—American Bridge Co.'s school...(n)958
—Arizona, Univ. .....(n)329
—Cincinnati, Univ.—Home-built testing machine. Myers *1050
—Colleges and development of natural resources. Potter 995
—Colo. School of Mines.....(n)526
—Columbia chemical - engineering course 715
—Competitions as an aid to engineering instruction. McDaniel.. 88
—Coöperative schools meet present needs. Ayer 1059
—Harvard and Mass. Tech.—Laboratory plans *340, Concrete dome *385, Aërodynamical experiments in tunnel *1129, Contract litigation .....(n)525
—Ill., Univ.—Ceramic Engineering Bldg., dedication—What is the matter with engineering education? Orton 822, Overspecialization. Wilson 1211, 1234, Temperature influence on strength of concrete *892, New iron-cobalt alloy 897, Military brigade...(n)766
—Mass. Tech. See "Engineering schools—Harvard."
—"Mechanic arts," What are?—Morrill land-grant law 179
—Military-engineering courses in land-grant colleges .....(n)958
—New York Univ.....(n)185
—Ohio St. Univ.—Public health instruction 515, Students survey railway line (n)332, Landscape architecture, etc. .....(n)814
—Penn. State College.....(n)329
—Pittsburgh, Univ.—An advertisement 32, Explanation 515, Mich. College of Mines 275, Earnings of graduate and non-graduate engineers, Civil Engineer 325, 613, Statistics of a state university 505
—Rensselaer Polytechnic buildings..*475
—Should another course be added to curriculum? Hardman 563
—Washington Univ., St. Louis....(n)185
—Wis., Univ.—Concrete stadium.(n)1149
—Yale graduates' organization...(n)814

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

See also societies by name.
—Cleavage—Why not single society? 1089
—Conventions scheduled for San Francisco 44
—Highway meetings, Too many...1281
—Local sections, Do they harm the society? 757, 1042, Younger... 901
—Publicity work ...41, 131, 276, 372, 565
—Relative size of societies. Newell (n)569, Sherman .....(n)659
—San Francisco meetings..621, 661, 1281
Engineering study, Breadth vs. specialization in 514, 522

Page

Engineering work seen on contractor's trip to Coast 884

ENGINEERS

—Aberdeen, Wash., city engineer's salary 1090
—Assistant engineers, Expense-money advances to.....(n)459
—Awakening of engineer. Newell 568, (n)659
—Baltimore, Chief Engineer for..(n)812
—Calif. construction engineer's exam. 1081
—Compensation and opportunity—University of Pittsburgh's advertisement 32, Explanation by the University 515, Mich. College of Mines 275, Earnings of graduate and non-graduate engineers, Civil Engineer 325, 613
—Compensation schedule, Seattle.(n)286
—Compensation—Table of earnings of a state university..... 505
—Employment bureaus. McCullough 901
—Engineer wanted, Flood-prevention .....(n)332
—English engineers' unemployment. 85
—Fees, How engineers earn. Benham 372
—Highway worn. Give experienced engineer a chance in. Mielly 373, Why railway engineers often fail in it. Coghlan 659, Lavis... 851
—License law, structural engineers, Ill.....323 (ns)146, 139, 524
—Licenses—A. S. C. E. action....659, 661
—Military brigade, Univ. Ill.....(n)766
—Military courses, land-grant colleges .....(n)958
—Military lectures, Kan. Cy..... 757
—Military preparedness and engineer 1185
—Military reservists. Mendenhall.. 519
—Military training. Bayles..... 131
—N. Y. depts., Kicking engineers around 609
—Ottawa water-supply and engineer's backbone 712
—Pan.-Pac. Expo. engineers honored, Nine .....(n)716
—Pub. Service Comm., Penn., Engineer advocated for.....(n)718
—Public service commissions, Engineers and—N. Y. St. Constitution. 247
—Public speaking. Benham 131, Newell 276, Miller 372, Wolf.... 565
—Publicity Work, Coöperation of engineers in—Buffalo conference 41
—St. Paul water-wks. engineer's exam. 1071
—Sanitary engineers wanted, Ill. 706, 717, (n)235
—Sewer engineering, Curious, Ariz. town. Reader 852
—State engineer, Wisconsin.....371, 379
—U. S. Army Engineer Corps, More civilian officers in 323, Examinations 513, 741
—U. S. Civil Service questions for engineer-draftsman 1107
Engineers' Club of Phila...947, 994, 1004
Engineers' Soc. West. Penn.....83, 1035

ENGINES

—Construction power-plant system, Selecting 965
—Diesel engine, Southwark "Harris" .....(n)432
—Gasoline, Producer - gas engine starts on, Riverhead waterworks .....(n)560
—Hoisting-engine brake, Automatic Dake .....(n)*1200
—Oil engines, Semi - Diesel, Fairbanks-Morse .....(n)*1200
—Steam engine, 3-cylinder, for subaqueous drilling work *1064
English. See "British."
Erasing knife, Draftsman's. Bradstreet .....(n)798
Erickson, H. Depreciation....1003, 1282
Erie flood 321, *326, 369, Report; protective channels and conduits, *937, (ns)524, 718, 1054
Etching, Molten zinc for. Jones.... 68
Etnyre, S. L. Pipe-laying costs.... 318
Eugenia Falls plant.....(ns)66, 1054
Eurich, R. H. Filter plant.....*776
European war. See "War."
Evaporation from irrigation reservoirs and canals. Heron *294, *583, 1001

Everglades drainage problems and Florida rainfall 466, Elliot 612
Examination. See also "Civil Service."
Examinations for commissions, Corps of Engineers 513
Excavation. See also "Earthwork" and cross reference from it.
Excavation — Dobying subaqueous rock .....(n)944
Excavation, Subaqueous rock. Phelps, *968, *1020, *1062

Page

Excess condemnation proposed, N. J. 562, Why killed, N. J. & Calif..... 900
Exhibition, Street-Cleaning Appliances, N. Y. (ns)104, 812
Expansion and suspension joint, Combined, Portland harbor bridge *828
Expansion bearing, Nickel Plate bridge .....*1105, (n)1287
Expansion joint, Imhoff tank.....*4
Expansion joint, St. Louis concrete viaduct *726
Expansion joints in granite-block pavement, Worcester *398
Expense-money advances to assistant engineers .....(n)459
Explosion. See "Accidents" (various sub-entries).
Explosives. See also "Blasting."..
Explosives production, U. S.....(n)525
Explosives storage—Safe distances. 754
Exports. See "Trade."

EXPOSITION, PANAMA-PACIFIC

For engineers' meetings see also societies by name.
—Buildings, Demolition of .....(n)1149
—Carrying visitors—Steam and auto. trains *770
—Contractor's trip to Coast..... 884
—Drill, Gang, exhibited.....(n)*1056
—End, Exposition comes to.....1138
—Engineering conventions scheduled 44
—Engineers honored, Nine.....(n)716
—Engineers' special train.....(n)333
—Internatl. Engineering Congress 621, 660, 705, 706, 713, (ns)287, 383, 478
—Natl. Elec. Lt. Asso. convention.... 75
—Palace of horticulture dome framing. Earl, Chace.....*112, *208
—Wells, Curing sanded-up..... 845
Extra-work clauses, N. Y. subway, (ns)601, 712

F

Factory fires, Late, Maladministration responsible for 993
Fall increaser, Herschel's, and Replogle's discharge accelerator...*1193
Fall River, Mass.—Water-conservation scheme *760
Farnsworth's tar-macadam roads... *81
Farrington, W. R. Mass. experimental concrete pavement.....1214
Federal. See "United States" and cross-references from it.
Fees. See "Engineers," "Compensation."
Feet in decimals of mile, Table of. Brady 1279
Fence wire, wood and steel posts, Cost of, B. & O..... 362
Fenkell, G. H. Pavement foundations over filled-in trenches.....*228
Ferry, C., B. & Q.'s car-transfer, on the Ohio *599, Portable stop for incline *221
Ferry, Car, Vancouver.....(n)1054
Ferry service, Should it be free? Question at Seattle. Chittenden 264, Trautwine 519
Ferry steamer, Train, Prince Edw. Isl. .....(n)741
Fertilizer, Activated sludge. See "Sewers."

FILING

—Bridge inspection and maintenance, R. I. highways.....*604
—Construction - plant distribution filed by models.....*218
—Drawing cases, Art Metal vertical, used by Interstate Commerce Comm. .....(n)*272
—Highway maintenance accounting, O. *1277
—Highways. Record plans for N. H. state-aid .....(n)*1231
—Road maintenance, Concrete and brick, Ill. *310
—Road - maintenance costkeeping, Penn. *250
—Technical-literature filing. Cutter 132
—Valuation index cards, Chi. & N. W. *844, *1161
—Valuation, Railway, office index and file system. Saunders.....*894
—Valuation work, Book-form data sheet for. Klotz *794
—Water-wks. methods, Springfield, Mass. *443
—Water-wks. service records ...(n)*944
Filter. See "Water pollution and purification," "Sewers."
Finance. See also "Bond," "Rates," "Valuation," "Accounting," "Cost," "Capital," "Compensation."
Finance—Assessing costs of grade-crossing removal 370
Finance—Safeguarding South Am. investments 129
Finance — Sinking-fund delusion, 1282, 1003
Financing roadbuilding, Vermilion Co., Ill. *1079

Page

Fire and load tests of building columns, Combined; machine in Underwriters' Laboratory *1144
Fire, Baltimore warehouses.....(n)1006
Fire, Bethlehem steel plant.....(n)1006
Fire, candy factory, Brooklyn....(n)958
Fire, Concrete, Oregon 181
Fire damage to Nickel Plate's steel viaduct at Cleveland *1037
Fire Dept., N. Y., in 1914 (n)472, Report on subway dangers .....(n)572
Fire destroys Hopewell, Va.....*1197
Fire, Edison, report available.....1187
Fire engine to break up material..(n)704
Fire fighter, 3-wheeled, Davis....(n)432
Fire hose, Excavating with.....(n)224
Fire hydrants, High-pressure, Cincinnati *153
Fire, Manchester, Mass., pumping station .....(n)1101
Fire, Oil-tank, Asso. Pipe Line Co.'s, Bowie *976
Fire, Peabody, Mass., school.....(n)910
Fire protection, High-pres., Toledo .....(n)862
Fire protection, Oil-storage depot, (n)1198
Fire pumps, Elec. driven centrifugal, Hill-Tripp .....(n)672
Fire, Roebling steel-frame shop...*1004
Fire safeguards, N. Y. Cy. building ordinance on .....(n)429
Fire, So. Pac. snowsleds.....(n)910
Fire sprinklers. Inspecting automatic .....(n)271
Fire, To make home safer from—Underwriters' plan 611
Firebox, Smokeless, Grateless Furnace Co.'s .....(n)*768
Fireproof window, Pomeroy.....*624
Fireproofed wood tests, Prince's, at Govt. laboratory..... 309
Fires, Late factory, Maladministration responsible for 993
Fish, Oiled roads destroy .....(n)229
Fisher, E. A. Street subdrainage...*557
Fishing pier, Fire Isl., N. Y.....(n)206
Fisk, J. H. Mattress to protect bridge pier 986
Fitchburg, Mass.—Sewage-works *4, Reservoir completed .....(n)909
Flagpole, Concrete, Panama. Dobson *452
Flashboards, Auto., Mathis dam....*531
Flat slab. See "Slab," "Concrete."
Fleming, R. Underrated contributor to steel construction 653, Is a part stronger than the whole? 1026, 1043, 1238
Flinn, A. D. Kensico dam architecture *433, 465
Float, Split, for finishing joints in concrete pavements .....(n)*30
Flood. See also "Storm," "Coast erosion," etc.
Flood district filling, Pittsburgh 377
Flood, Erie 321, *326, 369, Report; protective channels and conduits *937, (ns)524, 718, 1054
Flood, Fairfield, Neb. .....(n)46
Flood, Galveston 417, *424, 427, 466, *469, 758

Flood gates, Levee, carried out, East St. Louis .....(n)574
Flood in small creek damages culverts, Mohawk Val. Steere.....*650
Flood—N. Y. St. road and culvert washout near Westfield.....*379
Flood protection, Delays in..... 369
Flood protection, Indianapolis.....*961
Flood protection, Olean, N. Y.....(n)41
Flood, St. Louis (ns) 428, 476, Controlling river des Pères (n)765, Study of rain runoff. Horner....*742
Flood—Storm-water aqueducts over irrigation canal .....(n)*178
Flood sweeps away bridge falsework, Chattanooga and Memphis..1291
Flood water compensator. Replogle *1193
Flood wrecks masonry bridges, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Acheson.....*548
Flooding and recovery, Astoria tunnel *673
Floods and pestilence 417
Floods, Gt. Miami Val., O.....(n)189
Floods, Kan.; Mo. *45, (ns)30, Quick excavating (n)224, Prevention conference (n)142, Raising levees, etc. (ns)178, 382, 430, 574, 1006

Floods—Ohio conservancy, Miami Valley, etc. .....*92, 369, (n)332
Floods, Texas April. Bunnemeyer.. 152
Floor—Concrete-joist test *1134
Floor, Mushroom flat-slab, Traymore Hotel *21
Floor slabs, New London pier.....*1031
Floor, "Spiral mushroom" flat-slab, patent decision (n)379, Correction. Turner 565, Another system to be licensed. Condron 707, McCullough 803
Floor, Spiral mushroom flat-slab, Turner .....(n)*144
Floor supports, Steel and concrete, Sheepshead Bay auto. racetrack, (n)*416

Page

Floors, Concrete-slab, Load distribution on, Ohio Highway Dept. tests 933
Floors, Flat-slab, Delco Bldg.....*974
Floors in Africa.....(n)620
Floors, Solid, Lynn bridges.....*536
Florida—Rainfall and Everglades drainage problems 466, Elliot 612, State highway engineer.....(n)1054
Flow. See "Water measurement," "Rivers," etc.
Flume construction, Alaska. Hall.. 223
Flume, Hydrostatic-catenary, on Brooks concrete aqueduct, Can. Pac. Ry. Muckleston *58
Flume without side braces, Los Angeles. Heinly *172
Flush tank system, Sewage, Shone's, (n)285.
Football, Yale—Railway traffic..(n)1005
Ford, Henry, buildings—Concreting—Buffalo *1083, Cleveland *1180, Flood-water compensator for his residence *1193
Fore River shop. Koon .....(n)656
Forest. See also "Timber," "U. S. Forest Service."
Forest, Alaska, reservation, for railway structures .....(ns)142, 299
Forest area of Japan.....(n)1162
Forest depletion investigation....(n)334
Forest reservation purchases, Natl., in White Mtns. and Southern Appalachians .....(n)93
Forestry bldg., Univ. Wash., endangered by rot *1221
Forestry, Water-wks.—Fruit trees, (n)325
Forest—Logging surveys. Bonner 132, Marshall *324
Forge, Portable rivet, Mahr .....(n)96
Forms, Concrete. See "Concrete."
Fort, E. J. Brooklyn sewage experiments *214
Fortifications, Force needed for coast. Saville 1239

FOUNDATIONS

See also "Piles," "Pavements," "Buildings," "Bridges," "Roads," "Streets," etc.
—Aqueduct sand-puddle foundation, Winnipeg *1083
—Black Riv. bridge, Rebuilding piers and abutments *1046
—Bridge, Lake St. bascule, Chi. *876, *934, *1267
—Bridge piers, Deep, sunk without air, D., L. & W., Buffalo..*70, (n)263
—Bridge piers, Platte River.....*728
—Bridge, Portland, Me., harbor: floating caissons, etc.....*865
—Bridge, Wash. St., Indianapolis..*1142
—Charleston Navy Yard torpedo-boat berth—Concrete poured in steel cylinders over footing piles *872, *926, 946
—Circle Bldg., N. Y., pier and pile foundations on earth and rock *632, Concreting .....*458, (n)559
—Dam, State Line—Tests of friction of concrete on shale. Lasier, *156, 225
—Elec. transmission-line towers—A. I. E. E. papers, etc. *159, Laying out foundations without template. Walls *314
—Elephant Butte dam. Baldwin, *645, *696
—Pile test in soft silt, W. 46th St. pier, N. Y. Staniford..... *76
—Pile tests in sand beach, Atlantic Cy. Abbott *28
—Piles, Long embedment of, in concrete piers. Howard 133
—Public Service Elec. Co.'s Essex power house, N. J.—Pile-and-mat foundation in marsh.*1113, *1260
—Sinking foundations through steel and concrete, N. Y. building:..*988
—Soil-bearing test with confined plunger, Detroit-Superior viaduct *651
—Traymore Hotel, Atlantic Cy.—Piles in beach sand.....*19, *80
Fowler, C. E. Making concrete tight, Tacoma and Seattle water-wks.*1076
Fraher, T. Pittsford Power Co.'s plant *14
Franey, M. D. Engine-house smoke washer *906
Franklin Furnace, N. J.—Filter plant, Eurich *776
Freight, Export, clogs N. Y. terminals .....(n)1100
Freight yard, Birmingham, Ala....*1126
French, O. B. Longitude determinations *587
Friction tests, concrete on shale. Lasier *156, 225
Friedland, J. M. Rivet tension..... 183
Freight station, Double-deck, Pittsburgh *496
Frog location for unsymmetrical Y-track. White 124
Fruit trees on water-wks. drainage areas .....(n)325

Page

Fuller, G. W. Activated sludge, Milwaukee 1146
Furer, J. A. Raising submarine....*880
Fuse, How to light. Martin 707, With hot iron. Nyreen, Benjamin 804, Sharkey 1091, With fuse. Cain *1285, With hardwood. Grundel 1285, Cope's method .....(n)800

G

Gaffney, P. B. Elevator settlement.1189
Gage. See also "Water measurement."
Gage, Tank-depth or level, Parks' "Pneumercator" .....(n)*95
Gagings, Seattle sewer runoff. Silliman *832, 1093, In light of St. Louis gagings. Horner 1091
Galvanizing test. Aupperle 68
Galveston, Tex., storm, 417, 466, *469, Bunnemeyer *424, Babbitt 427, 472, Waldo 472, Corthell 758
Gammage, A. L. Water-supplies and health, Mass. 1077
Gandolfo, J. H. Dredge cutter head.*990
Garage, Oakland municipal 1033

GARBAGE AND REFUSE

—Am. Soc. Mun. Impvts. papers.... 811
—Chi. municipal plant—No lease..(n)862
—Columbus and Cleveland plants—Question. Dimock 228
—Los Angeles—Condensing-water cooling .....(n)1054
—Milwaukee—Disposal at home..(n)929
—N. Y. Cy.—Sulphur causes garbage-reduction odors 547, Dumping dock *956, Disposal bids invited, (n)1290
—Odors, Reduction, Elimination of, Schenectady. Chadsey 133
—Palo Alto incinerator results.....1125
—San Francisco disposal propositions 232
Gardner, F. D. Taxing motor vehicles 1091, 1188
Gardner, H. A. Washing paint charged to infected oil..... 177
Gas, Benzol from coal.....(n)1054
Gas engine. See "Engines."
Gas main, Moving 30-in., N. Y. Van Wagner *1082
Gas mains—Des Moines case—Value enhanced by improved paving.... 563
Gas rate case, Passaic, N. J..... 432
Gas, Sewer, Explosive mixtures of, Studied at Pittsburgh by Bureau of Mines 955
Gas street and other lamps, Automatic control for—Lombard Governor Co.'s (n)432, Lighting Equipment Co.'s .....(n)528
Gas well, Deepest, in U. S.....(n)1215
Gasoline. See also "Engines," "Accidents," "Locomotives," "Motor vehicles."
Gasoline by McAfee process..... 532
Gasoline electric car, N. Z.....(n)295
Gasoline, Inflammability of, Burrell, Boyt .....(n)967
Gasoline power, Dan Patch Ry.....*782
Gasoline power-plant systems..... 966
Gasoline shovels, Marion, auxiliary to steam equipment.....*798
Gate. See also "Lock," "Canals," "Valve."
Gates, Heavy crossing, Long Isl....*188
Gates, Turners Falls plant.....*203
Gear, Speed-reducing, Turbo-Gear Co.'s .....(n)*48
Georgia Ry. & Power Co.'s dam *529, *510, *589
Germany, Railway accidents in...(n)871
Gibbs, A. W. Steel-rail specification 36, 84
Gibson, G. H. Centrifugal and reciprocating pumps *886, Correction, etc. 1045, 1253
Gilbert, Minn.—Sewer costs. Cohn.. 364
Girder. See also "Plate," "Structural," "Stresses," "Testing," etc.
Girder carrying columns, Newark terminal *991
Girders, Express inclines built with old lattice and new plate, N. Y. Elevated *270. Handling heavy girders, etc. *411, *606, *625, *683, Motor-trucking *174, *554, 653
Glass for industrial apparatus, Corning .....(n)1296
Gloversville, N. Y.—Sewage works. Eddy, Hanmer *744, *780
Godfrey, E. Rivet tension *184, 467, Moments at eccentric heel-joint of roof truss *399, Correction.....*796
Goethals, G. W., at Internatl. Engineering Congress 660, Panama slides *1009, 1041, 1189, 1287, Annual report 1287
Goldschmidt Thermit Co.'s carbon-free metals and alloys..... 636
Golodnaya irrigation project..... *8
Good wishes for 1916 1281
Goodday, L. Home-made excavator. *78
Goss, O. P. M. Douglas fir paving blocks 774

Page

Government. See "U. S." and cross-references from it.

GRADE-CROSSING ELIMINATION

—Costs, Assessing 37
—Chicago—Nickel Plate *888, Concreting trains *315, Plate girders *1105, Errata (n) 1287, Chi. & West. Ind. *127
—D., L. & W., Buffalo.....*70, (n)26
—Ill. Cent. depression, Mattoon.....*11
—Long Island R. R.....*36
—Los Angeles report..... 35
—Lynn, Mass. Breed.....*533
—N. Y., Chi. & St. L. R.R. *315, *888, *1105, Errata .....(n)1287
—N. Y. Cy.—N. Y., N. H. & H.....(n)525
—St. Jos., Mo., problem.....(n)67
—St. Louis—Tower grove..... *52
Grade separation, South Bend.....(n)958
Grain elevator explosion, West N. Y. (n)189
Grain elevator settlement, Transcona. Gaffney 1189
Grain elevator tilted, Starbuck, Man. (n)910
Grand Rapids, Mich. — Municipal swimming pool 821
Grandstand, Automobile-racetrack, Sheepshead Bay *655, Twin City *807, Chicago *1166
Grandstand seats. Jackson.....*1239
Granite-block crushing test abandoned, Am. Soc. Municipal Impvts.; Pollock's paper 809, 810, Durham.. 902
Gravel and sand washing and grading plant, New Eng. Breed.....*1204
Gravel digging by Atwood-Davis Sand Co. *1278
Gravel roads, New Hampshire *1110, 1137
Gravel shooting through tunnel lining *953
Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.'s construction-plant models *218
Green, F. W. Retracing old compound railway curves *364
Green, P. E. Sinking deep well....*450
Gregory, J. H. Albany sewage disposal *692
Griest, M. E. Concrete elevated railway, Queens Boul.....*913, 945, (n)996
Griffith, J. H. Brick-pier load tests.*242
Grips, Concrete-test. Montgomery..*1178
Groins, Design of. Bennett.....*99, 130
Groins, L. I. & N. J. coast: Case....*438
Ground temperature variations decrease with depth. Lauchli..*510, *590
Grout holes in tunnel lining, Nozzle for shooting gravel through.....*953
Grouting cutoff wall, Elephant Butte dam *646
Grouting fissured rock, Mathis dam..*531
Grouting leak, Astoria tunnel *673, 705, *737
Grubbing specifications, Highway, Harris *1240
Gruber, W. W. Resurveying Ohio division, B. & O. S. W. R.R.....1230
Grundel, I. J. Lighting fuse.....1285
Guard rail, Patented concrete, Dillon .....(n)*1056
Guard rails and wide fills on highways, Comparative costs of, Mass. Johnston *79
Gulf coast. Cause and prevention of storm erosion on. Case.....*1072
See also "Storm—West Indian hurricane." .....
Gutman, D. Eccentric loading problems 1238

H

Hacksaw blades, Testing. Schreiber, (n)754
Halifax, N. S.—Ocean terminals. *1118, 1137, 1139, Handling concrete blocks for them *368, Excavating with fire engine .....(n)704
Hall, H. H. Constructing water conduit, Alaska 223
Hamilton inclined railway *49
Hammer, Air spike, McKiernan-Terry .....(n)*432
Hammer, Steam, Piledriving formula wanted for. Hammond .....(n)800
Hammer, Western Elec. hand...(n)*960
Hamtramck, Mich.—Rapid growth, (n)285
Hanmer, H. J. Gloversville sewage works *744, *780
Hanna, G. H. Street-cleaning, cost and pavement design.....1257, (n)1287
Hansen, P. Water-service ownership 1236

HARBORS

See also "Wharves and Docks," "Coast erosion," etc.
—Archangel, Russia, activities..... 936
—Boston harbor-work activity 956, (n)1006
—Chemulpo, Korea, tidal lock...(n)1067
—Chicago breakwater extensions...*740
—Halifax ocean terminals *1118, 1137, *368, (n)704, Contrasts in port development 1139

Page

HARBORS—Continued
—Light, Esterline "Golden Glow," (n)*624
—N. Y. Harbor commission..... 381
—Portland, Me., harbor bridge *796, *824, 851, *865
—Rock excavation *968, *1020, *1062, (n)944
—Toronto harbor improvements..(n)285
Hardening steel—A. S. T. M. paper, etc.....37, 68, 138
Hardman, R. C. Concrete bridge *241, Patentees and royalties 419, 757, Should another course be added to engineering schools' curriculum? 563, Multiplying large numbers on adding machines 703, Testing water-main flow 848, Pike's Peak highway *1201
Harlem River draw replaced...*429, *437
Harris, F. R. Water-ballast tanks and "Eastland" disaster..... 467
Harris, F. W. Highway specifications for clearing and grubbing..*1240
Harris, I. C. Iron and steel corrosion 78, 182
Harrisburg, Penn.—River wall *145, Concrete-block sewer 703, Concrete dam. Justin *1250, Cumberland Val. bridge .....(ns)704, 1087
Harrison, N. Y.—Ornamental plants on sewage beds.....*413
Hart potash- recovery process..... 616
Hartford, Conn.—Nepaug dam construction plant *25, Water-wks. progress. Saville 1191
Hartman, A. W. Retarded set of concrete 847
Hatton, T. C. Activated-sludge experiments, Milwaukee *134, *166, (n)667
Hauling with motor trucks. See "Motor vehicles."
Havana rainfall records. Aguirre *830, Pen. & Occ. dock.....(n)862
Hawaiian irrigation system.....(n)525
Headlight lens, Anti-glare, Lancaster .....(n)*192
Health-insurance act drafted ....(n)1101

HEATING AND VENTILATION

—N. Y. subway ventilation.....(n)2
—Tunnel ventilation, East Boston, (n)1006
—Tunnel ventilation, Origin of compressed-air. Pierce 1139
—Ventilator and air cleaner, Hackney window .....(n)*864
—Ventilator, Exhausting, Burt ..(n)*864
Hedrick, E. R. Generalized form of Hooke's law *542, 707
Heinly, B. A. Flume without side braces *172, Los Angeles aqueduct outlet cascades *455
Hell Gate bridge progress *236, 706, *708, (n)*560
Hendrick, C. W., Chief Engineer of Baltimore .....(n)812
Henny, D. C. Life of wood pipe .. 400
Henry Hudson drive, Building *998
Heron, K. A. Irrigation weir *257, Evaporation and seepage from irrigation reservoirs *294, Englarging irrigation canal *486, Transmission losses in irrigation canals *583, 1001, Use of water, Modesto Dist..1000
Herrick C. Rainfall study *678
Hesser, F. R. State supervision of public water supplies in Kan..... 546
Hetch Hetchy progress *378, Construction-railroad plans 925, (ns) 524, 1149, Determining geology (n)1006
Hewitt, A. C. Underpinning trestle *220, Limestone concrete 804
Higgins, H. K. Leaves and storm-sewer inlets 610, Brick pavement *842, Architects' license law 1192, 1187
Highway. See "Roads," "Streets," "Pavements," "Bridges," "Viaduct," "Accidents."
Hill, C. D. Alternate specifications.1188
Hill, C. R. Tension rivets..... 347
Hill View reservoir, N. Y. Cy., earth embankment. Tidd *500
Hinkamp, C. N. Submarines and torpedoes 698
Hoist drive, Independent, Mead-Morrison .....(n)336
Hoist, Electric, of Hamilton, Ont., inclined railway *49
Hoist, Portable geared hand-power, Pull-U-Out .....(n)*864
Hoist, Snow automatic reversing *301
Hoisting engine brake, Automatic, Dake .....(n)*1200
Hoisting girders, N. Y. Elevated *271, *411, *606, *625, *683
Hoisting 62-ton concrete blocks at Halifax *368, *1121
Hoists, Spud, on drill barges *970
Hoists, Traveling cranes with platform, Ford shops .....(n)*48
Holmes, J. A., Death of *188, (n)143, Colo. Sch. of Mines professorship (n)526
Honolulu—For civic center .....(n)1095
Hooke's law, Generalized form of. Hedrick *542, Paaswell..... 707

Page

Hoover, A. P. Concrete cost chart.*795
Hopeville, Va., burned *1197
Horner, W. W. Pavement mortar beds 518, St. Louis rain *742, Sewer gaging 1091
Horse in coal hole .....(n)*848
Horses, Collapsible, for "Street Closed" sign, Allard's, of Dralia Mfg. Co. .....(n)*720
Horticultural Palace dome *112, *208
Horton, E. R., Jr. Laying street-railway track without ties ..*594, 611
Hotel sewage-treatment plant, Variable-capacity, Buck Hill Falls. Robinson *346
Hotel, Traymore, Atlantic Cy. ..*38, *80
Housing, Natl. Conference on 871
Houston, Tex.—City engineer 130, Activated sludge .....*170, (ns) 185, 717
Howard, E. E. Long embedment of piles in concrete piers 133
Hoyt, J. C. Surface-water investigations 1213
Hudson Bay Ry. progress .....(n)93
Hufeland's storm-sewer runoff theory verified *832, 1091
Hump-yard calculations. Wentworth *750
Humphrey's concrete cottages *1116
Hupp mail-handling system *669, (n)524
Hurricane. See "Storm."
Hydrants, High-pressure fire, Cincinnati *153
Hydrants, Springfield, Mass.; inspection *443

HYDRAULICS

See also "Water measurement," "Elevators," "Pumps," "Dredge."
—Dam, Calaveras hydraulically constructed earth *1254
—Mass. Tech. laboratory *340
—Paradox, Curious—Sea water in fresh-water canal *246
—Sluicing, Filling tunnel by ....(n)320
—Surges, Opening headgate causes penstock. Spengler *507
—Tests, Color in—Johnson method for Ont. Power Co. 609, Taylor *617
—Tunnel-shield hydraulic equipment, East River, ...*952
Hydro-electric. See "Water power."
Hydrostatic-catenary flume on Brooks concrete aqueduct. Muckleston *58

I

I-beams, Carnegie rolled .....(n)621
Icebergs, Patrol for .....(n)285
Idaho-Ore. plant chain drive *544

ILLINOIS

—Activated-sludge experiments 166
—Bridge, Highway, shopwork inspection .....(n)860
—Highway curve superelevation. Bilger 74, Revised cross-sections. Bilger *584
—License law, Structural engineers' 323, (ns)46, 139, 524
—Road cement, State may buy..(n)189
—Road law amendment .....(n)430
—Road types, Selecting rural 834
—Roadbuilding, Financing country.*1079
—Roads, Maintaining brick and concrete; costs, etc. Piepmeier....*310
—Sanitary Engineering Bureau ..(n)235
—Sanitary engineers wanted 706, 717
—Water-works rules of Utilities Comm. 885
Imhoff tank. See also "Sewers."
Imhoff tank sludge, Measuring drainability of. Stevenson 566
Imperial Val., Calif., earthquake *234, 275, (n)46
Incline, Barney, for hauling wagons out of pit *894
Inclined railway, Hamilton, Ont. *49
Index and file system, Railway-valuation. Saunders *894
Indexing tech. literature. Cutter .. 132
India—Southern Shan States Ry. ..(n)525
Indianapolis, Ind.—Flood protection *961, Wash. St. bridge *1142, Benzol from coal gas .....(n)1054
Inglewood, Calif.—Drainage at street intersections *221

INSTRUMENTS

See also "Surveys," "Test," "Water measurement," "Drawing."
—Adding machines, Multiplying large numbers on. Hardman 703
—Computer, Ross precision ....(n)*672
—Computing machine "Millionaire"; reducing sq.ft. to decimals of acre, etc.; short cuts 363, 702, (ns) 512, 656, Errata (ns) 656..1280
—Photomicrographic equipment (n)*240
—Rain-gage registering device *148
—Slide rule, Solar-reduction *267
Insulation tester, High-voltage, G. E. .....(n)*48
Insurance, Health, act drafted ..(n)1101
Intake. See "Water-works."

Page

International Engineering Congress 621, 660, 705, 706, 713, 1281, (n)287, 383, 478
International Ry. Fuel Asso. 592
International Road Congress 1242, 1243, 1257, 1282, (ns)1007, 1151, 1287
International Steel Tie Co. Steel ties for street-railway work 35
Interstate Commerce Commission—Its valuation work. Burgess 12, Valuation index and file system. Saunders *894, Built-up car-wheels declared inadequate *11, Wage data analyzed 180, Track-maintenance report 801, 901, 947, 1140, 1287, Rail tests *855, Acres of tracing cloth and hogsheads of ink 1091, Report on derailments 1235, Progress report 1241, Reorganizing 1283
Invention and design, Supreme Court on—Luten patents 1054, 1089, *1094, 1138, Camp, Eddy.....1236
Inventions Board, Naval 179, *234, 369, 573, (n)189
Inventions, Estimating new 369
Investment capital, Market quotation for 130
Iowa sewage-works conference (n)1054
Iron and steel:
See "Structural work," "Stresses," "Rail," "Tie," "Test," etc.
—Alloy, New iron-cobalt. Yensen .. 897
—Australia, Steel plant for .....(n)256
—Bridge failure, Spokane; fatigue 1283, 1289
—Bridge steel requirements, Ohio River, C., B. & Q.'s *230
—Bridge work, Alloy steel in. Waddell 714
—Bulb angles and beams rolled (n)911
—Carbon-free steels, Goldschmidt Thermit Co.'s 636
—Castings—Buying a pig in a poke 946
—Iron, Effect on, on concrete sand. Saville *1242
—Open-hearth process inventor 32
—Rail quality and heat treatment of steel 31, Civil Engineer 34, Gibbs, before A. S. T. M. 36, Shrinkage 39, Ed. 84
—Rail specifications, Penn. system .. 397
—Rails, Internal stresses in, found high by I. C. C. *855
—Shaft, Motor-truck, heat treatment .....(n)42
—Silicon steel in Ohio bridge *230
—Steel construction, Underrated contributor to. Fleming 653
—Testing materials, Am. Soc. for—Rail specifications, etc. 36, 39, 84, Charpy impact-testing machine 67, Galvanizing test; surface decarburization of heat-treated steel; etching with molten zinc 68, International stresses from hardening; hardness proportional to strength; "fatigue" 138, What is "pure iron"? 182
Iron and steel corrosion:
See also "Paint."
—Alloy, Non-corrosive, Lennox and Bethlehem .....(n)336
—Bridge, Stray currents on *1285
—Galvanic corrosion of yacht "Sea Call"—Steel used with monel metal 514, 522
—Paper-mill roof-truss destruction .....(n)82
—Pipe corrosion test machine, Natl. Tube Co.'s *25
—Pipe, Theory for long life of cast-iron. McWane 896
—Sprinklers, Inspecting automatic .....(n)271
—U. S. Reclamation Service, Corrosion of "pure irons" and steels used by. Harris 78, What is "pure iron"? Schuyler 182
Iron ore production, Chromic.....(n)320

IRRIGATION

—Alberta, Southern, schemes 382
—Arrowrock dam log-handling equipment. Paul *200, 225, Dam dedicated *717, Concrete temperature experiments 923
—Boisé project drainage work 795
—Dams, Old and new Bear Valley, and Crags dam in service, Calif. Lippincott *854
—Can. Pac. project—Hydrostatic-catenary flume on Brooks concrete aqueduct. Muckleston *58
—Canal, Concrete storm-water aqueduct over, Calif. Marple ....(n)*178
—Corrosion of "pure irons" and steel used by Reclamation Service 78, 182
—Dominguez central-station irrigation system, Calif. Loomis *540
—Drainage water from irrigation tracts used for further irrigation. Hart .....(n)201
—Elephant Butte dam work. ..*645, *696
—Hawaiian irrigation system ....(n)525
—International Irrigation Congress .....(n)672

IRRIGATION—Continued
—Lake McMillan silting .....(n)608
—Minidoka project. Lead and tar paints compared. Dibble 973, (n)556, Locomotive crane for ditch excavation .....(n)*608
—Modesto Dist., Calif.—Weir, measuring rod and discharge card, Heron *257, Evaporation and seepage from Dallas and Warner reservoirs and from canals. Heron *294, *583, 1001, Enlarging canal. Heron *486, Use of water 1000
—Okanogan pumping plant is irrigators' insurance 732
—Provo Reservoir Co.'s irrigation project. Jarvis *394
—Reclamation projects, Crops from (n)133
—Reclamation Service's library.... 787
—Reclamation Service's record..(n)221
—Rivers, Taming, for use. Sec. Lane .....(n)1259
—Russian projects, Large. Nikolitch *8, *102
—Stock and water rights not related—Hammon vs. Ft. Aubrey decision 131
—Wood pipe, Irrigation Service report on life of. Henny 400
Isherwood, B. F., Death of..... *44

J

Jacking tests on piles, Potter Bldg., N. Y. *559
Jacks, East Riv. tunnel-shield.....*954
Jackson, J. F. Grandstand seats and station signs *1239
Jackson, Mich.—Brick pavement....*842
Jackson, R. Quick-closing doors for pressure cylinders 276
Jacksonville, Fla. — Bulkhead for wharves. Mendenhall *772, Municipal docks 1099
Jacobs, J. Rivet tension..... 184
Japan, Forest area of.....(n)1162
James, F. T. Explosives in driving piles; lighting fuses 558, 707, 804, 1091, *1285
Japan—Tokyo railway station *1214, Shipbuilding .....(n)622
Jarvis, C. S. Provo irrigation project *394
Jitney. See "Motor vehicles."
Johnson, R. D.—His use of color in hydraulic tests 609, *617
Johnson valves, Two large.....*507
Johnston, J. A. Highway guard-rail and fill costs *79
Joint, Flexible, cast-iron pipe....*1258
Joint, Locking bell-and-spigot pipe, Central Fdy. Co.'s *912
Joints, Cemented pipe, Long Beach, Calif., water mains 1044, 1047, Los Angeles. Mulholland.....1284
Joints, Leadite water-main..... 567
Joist test, Concrete. Byrd *1134
Joints, Lake Fully penstock.....*822
Justin, J. D. Stepped-concrete river wall, Harrisburg *145, Austin dam 182, Harrisburg dam.....*1250
Justus, P. Stray currents on bridge.*1285

K

Kansas—State supervision of public water-supplies. Hesser 546, Survey yarn. Barnett 1209, Flood-prevention conference (n)142, sewage-pumping stations authorized...(n)862
Kansas Cy., Kan.—Union station..(n)239
Kan. Cy., Kan.; Mo.—Floods *45, (n)30, Quick excavating (n)224, Raising levees, etc. (ns)178, 382, 430, 574, 1006
KANSAS CITY, MO.
—Asphalt specifications, Open. Mandigo *642
—Builders' Association .....(n)383
—Military-engineering lectures..... 757
—Pavement foundations over filled-in trenches *228
—Street-car track reconstruction. Murray *411
Keith, H. W. Sounding wells.....*1037
Kensico dam architecture. Flinn, *433, 465
Kensit, H. E. M. Elec. statistics...1117
Ketchum, H. E. Handling steel centers for concrete arches *462, Sawmill for forms *986
Kiln firebox, Grateless Furnace Co.'s .....(n)*768
Kites, Weather observations with (n)622
Klotz, R. E. The binder course in asphalt pavements 3, Book-form data sheet *794, Surface warnings of street subsurface failures..... 831
Kneale's pavement-smoothness tester *751, *784
Knickerbocker cement-plant wreck 285, *330, Locomotive crane...(n)*126
Koop, F. W. Precise-level benchmarks *222
Kuelling, H. J. Maintenance of concrete pavements 1243

L

LABOR
—Aberdeen, Wash.—Laborer's wage.1090
—Alien-labor law, N. Y.....(n)1101
—Bonus-system tunnel driving 405, 418
—Earnings, Division of, between capital and labor—Natl. Civic Fed. investigation 180
—Health-insurance act drafted..(n)1101
—Penn, road laborer's time card....*464
—Portuguese labor law, New....(n)1225
—Railroad wages in 1871 and 1914 .....(n)462
—St. Louis Municipal Bridge day-labor organization, etc. *605, Labor trouble .....(ns)718, 815
—Track force for renewing rails. Clough, Kelly *752
—Winter unemployment—Investigation .....(n)313
Laboratory plans, Mass. Tech.....*340
Ladder shoe, Non-slip, American Mason .....(n)*96
Lake Fully plant penstock.....*822
Lake McMillan silting.....(n)608
Lake Okeechobee water level 466, Elliot 612
Lakewood, O.—Street subdrainage..*557
Lamp. See also "Electricity," "Headlight."
Lamp-posts, Concrete. Allison.....*1080
Lamp-posts, Concrete, Lincoln Park, Chi. Donoghue *989
Lamp, Projection, for exteriors, G. E. Co.'s .....(n)*144
Lamps, Gas — Automatic control .....(ns)432, 528
Land reclamation. See "Irrigation," "Drainage."
Land valuation discussed, Phila.....1003
Landreth, O. H. District representatives of utility commissions..... 801
Landslide. See "Earthslides."
Larson, C. M. State control of city-owned utilities 658
Lasier, E. L. Friction tests, concrete on shale *156, 225
Lath, Metal, Post support for, Wagner-Behm .....(n)*288
Latornell, A. J. Sewer tunnel.....*127
Lauchli, E. Mathis dam *529, Ground temperatures *510, *589
Lavis, F. Subway dangers 666, Railway engineer on road work, 851, Waterproofing Newark Terminal..1044
Lawrence, Mass.—Activated sludge.. 169

LAWS, LEGAL DECISIONS, ETC.
See also "Patent," "Rates."
—Bidder's case, Delayed, N. Y..... 562
—Boiler-code adoption, Uniform (n)1165
—Calif.—Excess condemnation killed 900, County-dist. water law.....1053
—Cleveland case on rights of way in streets for public utilities 274, ...(n)382
—Contractors' bids on their own plans illegal—Cedar Lake reservoir, Seattle 609
—Des Moines case—Improved paving over gas mains 563
—Election results, November....900, 910
—Extra-work clauses, N. Y. subway, ...(ns)601, 712
—Govt. contract, new form..... 109
—Health-insurance act drafted..(n)1101
—Ill. may purchase cement.....(n)189
—Ill. Public Utility Comm. conflicts with Chi. ordinance on trailer cars .....(n)958
—Ill. road-law amendment.....(n)430
—Invention and design, Supreme Ct. on 1138
—Irrigation stock and water rights not related 131
—Jitney regulation, New Rochelle, N. Y. 850
—Kan. State supervision of public water-supplies 546
—Levees, Separate provision for..(n)958
—License law, Architects', Mich. 1187, 1192
—Licenses, Engineers'—A. S. C. E. action 659, 661
—Licenses, Ill. structural engineers' 323, (ns)46, 139, 524
—Mail-carrying rates 227
—"Mechanic arts," What are?—Morrill land-grant law 179
—N. J.—Passaic gas case—Franchises and fair value for ratemaking 32, Excess condemnation proposed and killed 562, 900, Stream-pollution decisions (n)1052, Morris Canal water-rights decision..1137
—N. Y. Cy. building code....(ns)139, 429
—N. Y. St. alien-labor law.....(n)1101
—N. Y. St. Constitutional revision 227, 247, 514, 801, 849, (ns)47, 85, 334, Defeat 910, 945
—Ohio highway-law provisions..... 492
—Paving, Asphalt, guarantee decisions, St. Paul .....1148, (n)94
—Penn. building-regulation advance. .....(n)779
—Santa Barbara water-supply case.1080
LAWS, LEGAL DECISIONS, ETC.—Cont.
—Sewer litigation, Bronx Valley..(n)142
—Specifications, Altenate, fo public work legal. Pierce 1048, Hill.1188
—Street owner, Who is?..... 640
—Typhoid suit, Circleville, O....631, 659
—Water pollution enjoined at Niagara Falls 232
—Wisconsin state engineer.....371, 379
Leaded cables, Bugs bore.....*1006
Leadite for water-main joints..... 567
Leavenworth, Kan., Commission revises water rates in..... 217
Leaves and storm-sewer inlets..... 610
Leaves in flumes. Dudley (inq.)..(n)853
Lease, Cleveland pier.....*258, 274
Lemcke, K. W. Bridge erection, Bost. & Me. R.R.....*1057
Lettering templets, K. & E.....(n)*1008
Levee construction, Indianapolis....*961
Levee dist., Hartwell, Ill., pumping *581, New Orleans 804
Levee drainage dist., South Quincy, Ill., variable-speed pumping plant.*918
Levee flood gates carried out, East St. Louis .....(n)574
Levee systems, Separate provision for .....(n)958
Levees, Raising, Kaw Val., etc., ...(ns)178, 328, 430, 574, 1006
Level, Hand, for taking readings on wall-plug benchmarks.....*223
Level, Precise, benchmarks, N. Y....*222
Leveling, Barometric, for logging surveys. Bonner 132, Marshall..*324
Levels, Berger—New features.....*199
Lexington, Ky. — Sewage works (n)1006, Flow curves.....(n)*1183
Library, Reclamation Service..... 787
License law, Mich. architects' 1187 Higgins 1192
License law, structural engineers, Ill. .....323, (ns)46, 139, 524
Licenses, Engineers'—A. S. C. E. action 659, 661
Light. See also "Electricity," "Gas," "Headlight."
Light, Electric harbor-range, Esterline "Golden Glow" .....(n)*624
Light, Gas — Automatic control, ...(ns)432, 528
Lighthouse, Navassa Island (ns)189, 1288
Lightning protection of chimneys.. *77
Lightning rods protect Ohio buildings .....(n)1006
Lights, N. Y. St. Barge Canal..... 253
Lime, Effect of, on concrete sand. Saville *1242
Lime, Hydrated, for water-proofing concrete, Twin Peaks, tunnel.....*870
Lime, Hydrated, in concrete.....(n)413
Lime, Paper vs. cloth bags for. Kessinger .....(n)468
Lime production in 1914..... 377
Limestone concrete. Prussing (n)704, Security C. & L. Co. 804, Wolf.... 902
Link-Belt coal-storage plant.....*592
Lippincott, J. B. Bear Valley and Crags dams *854
Little, D. P. N. Motor trucks for structural steel *554, 653
Little Woods drainage plant....733, 757
Loaders, Wagon, for broken stone—Galion; Bonney; Lee *176, Haiss..*990
Loading excavated material with hand cars across track.....(n)702
Loading—Stone-unloading plant.....*987
Lock, Canal. See also "Canals."
Lock gate test-pieces, Panama, Doctoring 702
Lock No. 4, Soo canal .....(n)94
Lock, Tidal, Chemulpo, Korea....(n)1067

LOCOMOTIVES
See also "Crane," "Railways."
—Contractors' geared locomotive, Shay .....(n)*384
—Curves, Locomotives for sharp...1290
—Dinkey haulage, Little Scioto viaduct *1131
—Dinkey with underhung tank, Orenstein-Arthur Koppel....(n)*336
—Dinkeys with underhung tank, Porter, for Toronto-Hamilton Highway Comm. .....(n)*624
—Elec. locomotives' record, P. R.R..(n)101
—Gaso. dinkeys to haul concrete...1085
—Gaso. - elec. locomotives, "Dan Patch" Ry. *782
—Geared steam locomotive, Small, Porter .....(n)*192
—Mex. Ry. locomotives for grades..*1018
—Pyrometer, Locomotive, Loco. Superheater Co.'s .....(n)48
—Smoke-washer experience, N. Y. Cent. engine-house, Chi. Franey.*906
—Steam-storage industrial locomotives, Lima, for Natl. Cash Register Co. .....(n)*1296
—Steam-storage industrial locomotive, Porter, for Ohio Wood Preserving Co. .....(n)*480
—Wheel-flange lubricator, Detroit. .....(n)884

Page

Log handling equipment, Arrowrock dam. Paul *200, 225
Log sluice, Turners Falls.....*203, 225
Logging, Topographic surveys for. Bonner 132, Barometric leveling. Marshall *324
London, Eng.—Railway terminal..(n)286
Long Beach, Calif.—Cemented pipe joints 1044, 1047, 1284
Long Island coast erosion and protection. Case *348, *388, *438
Longitude determinations of great accuracy. French *587
Loomis, C. B. Dominguez irrigation system *540
Lord, R. S. Pipe joints.....*1005, 1284

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

—Aqueduct outlet cascades. Heinly.*455
—Arch, Cobblestone, Moving.....*1178
—Automobile accidents.....757, (n)948
—Cement plant, Municipal, lease..(n)189
—Cemented pipe joints. Mulholland.1284
—Flume without side braces Heinly.*172
—Garbage reduction — Water cooling .....(n)1054
—Grade-crossing elimination..... 255
—Irrigation by aqueduct water....1053
Louisiana, Southern, drainage-pumping cost. Okey 733, 757
Louisville, Ky.—Lever-lift bridge *123, (ns)277, 420, Coffer-dam failure *764, Auto. speedway (n)429, Inexpensive electric service....(n)541
Low, E. Mex. railway history..... 183
Lubricant testing—Viscosity measurements 38, Flowers' testing machine 67
Lubricator, Automatic wheel-flange, Detroit .....(n)384
Luce, B. C. Controlling water-supply to closed tank.....*271
Lugs for tunnel bands.....*128
Lumber. See "Timber" and cross-references.
Lundgren, L. Water-power control. 600
Luten, D. B. Patentee's royalties 229, 419, 757, Decision on his bridge patents....1054, 1089, *1094, 1138, 1236
Lynn, Mass.—Track elevation. Breed. *533

M

Macadam. See "Pavements," "Roads," "Streets."
McAfee process, Gasoline by..... 532
McCall, Commissioner, Removal of..1185
McCullough, E. Concrete chutes 468, Patent royalties 803, Employment bureaus 901
McDaniel, A. B. Competitions as an air to engineering instruction 88, Temperature influence on set of concrete *892
Macdonald, J. A. Testing tapes *414, Computing azimuth *799
MacDowell, R. F. Residential sewage-treatment plants 56
McFarland, J. R. Tunnel driving, 405, 418
McKeen highway coach *56
McWane, R. C. Life of cast-iron pipe 896
Madison, Wis.—Capitol dome for sale, (n)767
Magnetic survey, U. S.....(n)875
Mail carrying rates..... 227
Mail exchange, Chi. & Alton adopts Hupp automatic.....*669, (n)524
Maine post-road drainage and foundations. Dougherty *458
Mallet, A. Locomotive for sharp curves 1290
Mandigo, C. R. Pavement foundations over filled-in trenches 228, Pavement mortar beds 517, Kan. Cy. asphalt specifications.....*642
Manganese products, Goldschmidt Thermit Co.'s 636
Manhole form. Concrete-bridge....*796
Mann, C. V. Drainage at street intersections *221
Manville, L. R. Elevated-railway bent stresses *949
Map, Gate-valve, Springfield, Mass..*444
Mapping Queens Borough, N. Y. *638, 659, *689
Maps, St. Louis assessment-benefit..*460
Marburg, E. "Vitrification"..... 276
Marion gasoline shovels.....*798
Markets, Streets as. Hanna....(n)1287
Markle coal-breaker erection..... *1
Marseilles-Rhône Canal tunnel. Cort-hell *386. Wagner *803
Marshall, B. G. Effect of iron on paint 707
Marshall, E. A. Barometric leveling for logging surveys.....*324
Marston, F. A. Fitchburg sewage-works *4
Martin, C. W. Concrete viaduct, St. Louis *725
Martin, P. E. Death of..... 32
Martin, T. R. Lighting fuses 707, 804, 1091

Page

MASSACHUSETTS

—Concrete pavement, Experimental.1214
—Highways, Comparative costs of guard rail and wide fills on.....*79
—Water-supplies and health. Gammage 1077
Mass. Inst. of Tech. See "Engineering schools—Harvard."
Master Car Builders' Asso.....(n)491
Materials, Testing. See "Test," "Concrete," etc.
Mathewson, T. K. Siphon spillway for power dam *269
Mathis, Ga., dam. Lauchli *529, *610, *589
Matthews gravity brick conveyors..*834
Mattoon, Ill.—Track depression.....*110
Mattress, Chenoweth plastic concrete, for Passaic River revetement, N. J. *262
Mattress, Wire and rock, to protect bridge pier, Grand Riv., Colo. Fisk 986
Measuring-boxes for sand and stone for concrete roads.....*794, *1265
"Mechanic arts," What are?..... 179
Melbourne railways ownership..(n)1293
Memphis, Tenn.—River impvts. 1097, Flood damage 1291
Mendenhall, H. D. Military engineer reservists 519, Jacksonville wharf bulkhead.....*772
Merced, Calif., water main, Cleaning *155
Merchant marine, Growth of.....(n)93
Meridian Park retaining wall.....*1218
Merriam, J. H. Rebuilding Burlington's Platte Riv. bridge.....*728
Merrill, O. C. No Federal curb on Western power development..... 873
Merrimack, N. H.—Standpipe.....*1226
Metal-lath support, Wagner-Behm, (n)*288
Metals, Carbon-free, Goldschmidt Thermit Co.'s. Browne..... 636
Metals, Secondary, recovery.....(n)525
Meter. See also "Water measurement."
Meter reading camera, Eastman..(n)*480
Metropolis, Ill., bridge.....*230
Mexican Petroleum Co.'s storage plant, Providence.....*1276
Mexican Ry.; 1873 and 1915 *1016, Some history. Low 183, Maltrata accident 1052, 1090
Miami flood prevention. See "Floods."
Michigan—New heavy elec. railroad in *212, Architects' license law 1187, Higgins 1192, Ohio boundary fixed .....(n)1101
Micou, R. D. New form, Govt. contract 109
Microstructure of concrete. Johnson 69, Bausch & Lomb equipment for sand photomicrography.....(n)*240
Middleborough, Mass., concrete tower tank. Sampson *392
Midland Warehouse concreting.....*289
Mielly, A. R. Highway work 373, 659, 851
Mile, Table of feet in decimals of. Brady 1279
Military. See "War."
Miller, J. S. Public speaking..... 372
Miller, S. W. Welding strains..... 805

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

—Activated-sludge expts. Hatton et al.....*134, *165, 904, 667, 1146
—Garbage disposal at home.....(n)929
—Intake-tunnel invert, Building. Warren *892
—Pavements, Concrete, Maintenance of 1243
—Sewage loan defeated.....(n)1245
—Water mains, Flushing sand from, (n)272
Mine. See also "Accidents," "Coal," "U. S. Bureau."
Mines, Goldfield, cableway.....*753
Mining, Water conduit for.....*223
Minneapolis, Minn.—Motor omnibus *56, Filter-patent decision 523, (n)574, Liquid chlorine for waterworks 1244, Concrete-arch bridge over Mississippi. Richter.....*1268
Minnesota county surveyors' fees (n)919, Jay Cooke state park..(n)1001
Mirrors at road intersections *749, (n)285
Missouri Athletic Asso. Bldg.....*1061
Missouri River. See "Rivers."
Mixing concrete. See "Concrete," "Pavements."
Model record of distribution of construction plant, Gt. Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.'s.....*218
Modesto Irrigation Dist. Heron *257, *294, *486, *583, 1000
Mohlman, F. W. Activated sludge..1096
Monel-metal hull plates, Steel used with, caused corrosion.....514, 522
Monniche, T. B. Stresses in Panama cranes 83, 86

Page

Mont Blanc cableway and railway..*1216
Mont d'Or tunnel, France.....(n)91
Montana water-works rules 1019, Service ownership.....1043, 1236
Montgomery, C. M. Grips for concrete tests *1178
Monument, Perry Memorial, cap....*154
Monuments — Precise-level benchmarks, N. Y. *222
Morehouse, A. D. Drainage contracts 1165
Morrison, E. J. Asphalt-block pavement maintenance and repair.....*352
Mortar beds for brick and stone pavements 163, 273, Compton 276, Whitney 420, 995, Mandigo, Durham, Horner 517, Am. Soc. municipal Impvts.' discussion 810, 899, Blair, Secy. Natl. Paving Brick Mfrs.' Asso. 903, Cuyahoga Co., O., (n)128
Moses, B. D. Weir test.....*277
Motor car, Gasoline-elec., N. Z....(n)295

MOTOR VEHICLES

—Accidents, Los Angeles 757, Is the jitney responsible?.....(n)948
—Electric delivery vehicles, Portland, Ore., store.....(n)1232
—Headlight lens, Anti-glare, Lancaster .....(n)*192
—Jitney regulation, Lesson in, New Rochelle, N. Y. 850
—Jitneys, Small street cars to compete with 610
—Mich. manufacturing villages' growth .....(n)1140
—Motor-bus municipal-ry. feeders, Portland, Ore. .....(n)1006
—Motor omnibus—Interurban Motor Trans. Co.'s McKeen highway coach, Minneapolis *56
—Newark, N. J., traffic growth.....*538
—Oakland, Calif., municipal garage; motor-car operating cost.....1033
—Pan.-Pac. Expo. auto. trains.....*770
—Pike's Peak motor-bus line (n)101, Highway *1201
—Pulling-out hoist.....(n)*864
—Racetrack, Chicago *488, *1166
—Racetrack, Narragansett Park, Providence — Adapting to auto. racing *603, Bridge.....(n)*511
—Racetrack, Sheepshead Bay *337, 371, *655, (ns)*416
—Racetrack, Twin City concrete-paved, Minn. *233, *806
—Racetrack. See also "Motor vehicles—Speedway."
—Road-maintenance truck, Concrete *310
—Roads, Taxing motor vehicles for good 1091, Saving to owners. Benton 1188
—Six-wheeled trucks and buses. Riekie .....(n)1157
—Speed-regulation formula. Baird, (n)1245
—Speedway. See also "Motor vehicles—Racetrack."
—Speedway, Louisville, Ky.....(n)429
—Speedway, Phila. .....(n)142
—Speedway. See also "Motor vehicles—Racetrack."
—Street-cleaning appliances — Motorcycle, etc. .....(ns)104, 812
—Studebaker parts, Conveying..(n)*512
—Tractor hauls big boiler.....(n)*754
—Tractor-trailer, Chi. Pneu. Tool Co.'s .....(n)*912
—Tractor-trailer, Flexible fifth-wheel, Martin .....(n)*528
—Tractor-trailer trains mowing trench spoil cheaply, Chi. Stockyards 842
—Tractor with one-wheel drive, Couple-Gear Freight-Wheel Co.'s, (n)*1296
—Truck, Dump-bottom, Watson..(n)287
—Truck, 6-wheel, Chi. Pneu. Tool Co.'s .....(n)*912
—Trucking costs, Chicago.....(n)317
—Trucks for heavy structural steel, N. Y. Elevated Ry. Collins *174, Union Iron Wks., Los Angeles. Little *554, Cost depends on conditions. Collins 653
Mount Royal tunnel driving.....405, 418
Moving cobblestone arch.....*1178
Muckleston, H. B. Hydrostatic-catenary flume on a concrete aqueduct *58
Mugan Steppe irrigation project....*102
Mulholland, W. Cemented pipe joints, etc. 1284
Müller, S. Repairing concrete..... 233
Multiplication, Contracted. Thum 124, Day .....(n)560
Multiplying large numbers on adding machines. Hardman 703
Municipal. See also "City," "Commission," cities by name, etc.
Municipal accounting problem. Guyton .....(n)1287
Municipal and private utilities put on a par, San Francisco..... 181
Municipal Art Soc., N. Y.....*875

Page

Municipal Building, N. Y., maintenance .....(n)622
Municipal civil-service efficiency ratings, St. Paul 1067
Municipal electric costs, Cleveland.. 859
Municipal ownership, Reaction against 945
Municipal ownership, Wis., and state control 658
Municipal pier, Chicago 158, *193, *306, *315, *740
Municipal research work, Phila..... 644
Municipal stadium, San Diego. Rhodes *577
Murray, E. B. Street-car track reconstruction, Kan. Cy.....*411
Muscatine, Ia.—City-engineering office .....(n)*1040
Musson, E. F. Percentage-basis contracts with economy clauses..... 759
Myers, C. C. Testing machine.....*1050
Myers, J. H. Subway accidents..... 762

N

Nabstedt, A. T. Adjusting sewage sprinklers *219
Nashville, Tenn. — Court receiver 284, Water - wks. improvement needed 1196, If the valve should fail 1233
National Asso. Mixer Mfrs.....(n)656
National Board of Fire Underwriters 611
National Brick Mfrs.' Asso.....*242
National Civic Fed. investigation—Division of earnings between capital and labor 180
National Elec. Light Asso....75, 171, 212
National Fire Protection Asso..... 309
National Lime Mfrs.' Asso.....(n)468
National Paving Brick Mfrs.' Asso. *557, *903
National Tube Co.'s pipe-corrosion test machine *25
Natural resources, Development of, and colleges. Potter..... 995
Navassa Isl. lighthouse.....(n)189, 1288
Navy. See "U. S." "War."
Nelson, F. O. Culvert with ditch connection *943
Nepaug dam construction plant.... *25
Nevada earthquake. Boardman, *1222, 1233
New Eng. sand and gravel plant...*1204
New Eng. Water-wks. Asso. 465, (ns) 1101, 1199, Convention report. 566
New Hampshire—Gravel roads; patrol maintenance *1110, 1137, Record plans for state-aid highways (n)*1231, Township highway sign, (n)*1280

NEW JERSEY

—Coast erosion and protection. Case, *348, *388, *438
—Excess condemnation proposed 562, Killed 900
—Passaic gas-rate case 32
—Sanitary Asso. .....1146, (n)1151
—Ship canal across State..(ns)1101, 1149
—Stream-pollution decisions.....(n)1052
—Water rights—Morris Canal decision 1137
—Water-supply land purchase defeated 910
—Water-treatment plant statistics, (n)430
New Jersey Zinc Co.'s filter plant, Franklin Furnace *776
New Lexington, O.—Transferring paving materials *1130
New London, Conn.—Shipping terminal. Clarke *1028
New Orleans, La.—Hurricane. Creighton 710, 766, 853, Bowie *710, Coleman 765, 852, Drainage pumps broke down 903, Erosion along Gulf coast. Case *1073
New Orleans L. S. L. Co. drainage-pumping plant 805
New Year. Good wishes for 1281
New York Athletic Club ultra-violet ray sterilizer *634

NEW YORK CITY

See also "Aqueducts," "Subways," Reservoirs."
—Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. officers from N. Y. 851
—Asphalt on old granite blocks...(n)178
—Benchmarks, Precise-level. Koop.*222
—Bond issue—Low bids 130
—Broadway with cover off.....(n)*559
—Building-code revision....(ns)139, 429
—Coroner. Once more the..... 900
—Delayed bidder's case 562
—East Riv. wire-drag examination, (n)862
—Elevated railways, Rebuilding *625, *683, 706, Motor-trucking structural steel *174, *554, 653, Track raising in building "hump" station *269, Handling heavy girders *271, *411, *606, Harlem River draw replaced *429, *437,

Page

NEW YORK CITY—Continued
—Elevated railways—Continued
Extension of old subway line—Temporary support for bent. Dlyn *122, Low bidder's mistake (n)1280, Queens Boul. ornamental concrete structure. Griest *913, 945, (n)996, Stresses in bents. Manville *949
—Engineers, Kicking, around depts. 609
—Fire Dept. in 1914 (n) 472, Report on subway dangers.....(n)572
—Garbage-reduction odors, Sulphur causes 547, Disposal bids invited.1290
—Grand Central terminal driveway floors, Cube granite-blocks for, (n)*608
—Harbor plans commission..... 381
—Hell Gate bridge progress *236, 706, *708, (n)*560
—Municipal Bldg. maintenance....(n)622
—Pavements, Asphalt, Binder course in. Klotz 3
—Pavements, Mortar-bedded.....163, 273
—Pavements, 2d Ave. test, of stone, wood and asphalt. Durham.....1255
—Piers, W. 46th St.....*76, *428
—Pipes underground—Green's report .....280, (n)171
—Queens Borough planning. Tucker, *638, 659, *689
—Queensboro Bridge paving problems *396
—Rapid Transit contracts outstanding .....(n)524
—Safety lines on pavements.....(n)28
—Sewage, Brooklyn—Aëration and activated - sludge experiments. Baker 167, Fort.....*214
—Sewer, Deep-tunnel relief.....(n)189
—Street-Cleaning Appliances Exhibition .....(ns)104, 812

NEW YORK CITY

—Street-cleaning dumping dock....*956
—Street subsurface failures, Surface warnings of 831
—Street sweeper, Merritt pick-up...*207
—Street sweepers' health, Guarding .....(n)958
—Telephone-rate study.....(n)525
—Traffic-relief scheme for street intersection *875
—Tunnel, East River—Astoria tunnel flooding and recovery. Carpenter *673, 705, *736
—Tunnels, East River—42d St. open 31, Old Slip started 186, Power plants for same *700, Shields *952, Blowout (n)1149, 60th St. projected .....235, (n)286
—Water-distribution system statistics .....(n)416
—Water-supply—Concrete tests....*1178
—Water-works discussed by N. E. W.-W. Asso. 566
—Water-wks. gate valves — Erratum (n)229, Alloy troubles 69, 572, 805

NEW YORK STATE

—Alien-labor law upheld .....(n)1101
—Albany Post Road repair..... 418
—Barge Canal bridge, Erecting new trusses on (n)*173, Winter drilling *266, Navigation aids 253, Cayuga & Seneca canal dam blowout *570, Buffalo terminal *1124, Bond issue 706, 910, (n)958, Hydraulic-dredge record (n)*800, Portable compressor (n)*992, Prospects .....(ns)891, 1212
—Constitutional revision — Serial bond issues 227, Engineers on commissions 247, Orderly city development 514, District representatives of utility commissions 801, Improving the Constitution 849, Dept. of Engineering and Public Wks. (n)47, To prohibit unreasonable laws (n)85, Fixing rates (n)334, Amendments defeated 910, 945
—Jitney regulation, New Rochelle.. 850
—Pub. Service Commission's power limited—Ulster & Del. rate case, (n)284
—Pub. Service Commissions' joint order .....(n)525
—Rainfall records, Long-term *403, 418
—Road washout near Westfield....*379
—Roadbuilding, Alpine, Hudson Riv. valley *1025
—Storm King highway. Breed *721, Palisades Interstate Park roads, N. Y. and N. J.....*162, *998
Newark, N. J.—Three years' growth of street traffic. Bartholomew *538, P. S. Ry. Co.'s terminal to relieve traffic congestion *680, Terminal and utilities building *836, 850, *991, Waterproofing 838, Lavis, Sheffield 1044
Newell, F. H. Public speaking..... 276
Awakening of engineer....568, (n)659
Niagara Falls, Water pollution enjoined at 232

Page

Nikolitch, M. Russian irrigation projects *8, *102
Nordell, C. H. Choosing air compressors for activated-sludge tanks...*904
Norfolk & West. See "Railways."
Normanskill viaduct. Yates.....*1286
Nozzle for shooting gravel through grouting-holes *953
Nozzle, Sewage-spraying, Snow & Petrelli .....(n)*816
Nozzles, Sprinkling-filter, Fitchburg. *8
Nyreen, G. E. Lighting fuses..... 804

O

Oakland, Calif.—Municipal garage; motor-car operating cost 1033, Passenger station .....(n)46
Occupation, Selecting right..... 321
Office, City-engineering, Muscatine, (n)*1040
Offset method, Right-angle. Gruber, (n)1084

OHIO

—Bitmuinous macadam—Large stone, *1135
—Concrete pavement joint float..(n)*30
—Conservancy; flood prevention *92, 369, (n)332
—Floods, Gt. Miami Valley.....(n)189
—Highway Dept. slab-floor tests... 933
—Highway law provisions..... 492
—Highway maintenance accounting, *1277
—Michigan boundary fixed.....(n)1101
—Topographic survey .....(n)430
Oil. See also "Petroleum," "Engines," "Air compressor," "Lubricator," "Well."
Oil burning tug "Mexpet".....(n)1051
Oil fuel, Panama-Pac. Line.....(n)765
Oil, Infected, "Washing" paint charged to. Gardner 177
Oil line, Wyo. to Omaha.....(n)1054
Oil power construction plants..... 966
Oil, Pumping Calif. crude. Bowie..*1068
Oil storage depot, Port Wells....(n)1198
Oil storage plant, Mexican Petroleum Co.s' Providence ...*.....*1276
Oil tank, Rebuilding burned, Asso. Pipe Line Co.'s. Bowie.....*976
Oil testing—Viscosity measurements 38, Flowers' testing machine..... 67
Oiled roads destroy fish.....(n)229
Oiling car for cableway, Broderick & Bascom .....(n)*144
Okanogan pumping plant 732
Okey, C. W. Drainage-pumping cost, La. 733, 757
Olean, N. Y., flood protection ...(n)41
Omaha, Neb.—Concrete reservoir lining 267, Rebuilding water-works intake cribs. Prince *342
Ontario hydro-electric plans (ns)66, 285, 1054
Ontario Power Co.—Color in hydraulic tests 609, *617
Openhearth process inventor..... 32
Oregon Soc. of Engineers.....(n)313
Orton, E., Jr. Engineering education 822
Oscillator, Insulation testing.....(n)*48
Ottawa, Ont.—Engineer's backbone and water-supply 712
Outlet boxes for elec. conduits in concrete. Wolf 1238
Overhead line construction. Martin. 171
Owens, J. M. San Francisco boulevards *498
Ox-Bow plant chain drive.....*544
Oxyacetylene. See "Welding," "Cutting."

P

Paaswell, G. Enlarging concrete retaining wall *508, Hooke's law, etc. 707, Eccentric loading problems 1238
Pacific Gas & Elec. Co.'s towers *160, *248
Paint committee. Am. Soc. Testing Materials—Havre de Grace bridge test, etc. 39
Paint, Good bridge, Carmi, Ill. 515, Does good iron preserve paint? Sanborn 613, Marshall 707
Paint, Permanent-green, Devoe-Raynolds .....(n)816
Paint, "Washing," charged to infected oil. Gardner 177
Paint, 19-year old silica-graphite (n)1136
Painting scaffold, Crossing-sign ..(n)*30
Paints, Lead and tar, compared on penstocks and draft tubes of Minidoka project. Dibble .....973, (n)556
Palace of Horticulture dome framing. Earl, Chace *112, *208
Palisades Interstate Park roadways, Boulder parapet for *162, Popolopen bridge *856, 901, 1045, *1286, Storm King highway connecting with system *721, Making road up Palisades near Englewood, N. J...*998
Palmer, L. A. Reconnaissance surveying with single aneroid barometer *1181

Page

alo Alto, Calif.—Refuse incinerator operating results 1125
an-American Financial Congress .. 129
an-American Road Congress ..661, 1281
an-American Scientific Congress (ns)93, 621
anama Canal. See "Canals."
anama-Pacific Expo. See "Exposition."
anama-Pac. Line uses oil .....(n)765
aneling concrete-incased girder, Slope angle of .....(n)*224
aper-mill roof-truss corrosion...(n)82
arapet, Boulder, for Palisades Interstate Park roadways *162, Masonry parapet *998
aris, Ill., pavements 163, 273
ark. See also "Palisades," "Minnesota," "Chicago," etc.
ark seats, Concrete and wood, Redlands, Calif. *266
art, is it stronger than the whole? Fleming *1026, 1043, Paaswell, Gutman 1238
asadena, Calif.—Sewage disposal(n)1054
assaic gas-rate case, N. J. 32
atent decision, Elec. car lighting (n)94
Patent decision, Flat-slab (n)379, Correction. Turner 565, Another system to be licensed. Condron 707, McCullough 803
Patent decision, Luten concrete-bridge, 1054, 1089, *1094, Camp, Eddy 1236, U. S. Supreme Ct. on invention and design..... 1138
Patent decision, Minneapolis filter 523, (n)574
Patent decision, Septic-tank 667
Patent Office practice rules .....(n)1293
Patent royalties, How to collect. McCullough 803
Patentees' royalties justified—Bidding by patentee on his plans—"Contractor's" letter on retaining-wall bids discussed. Luten 229, 757, Hardman 419
Paul, C. H. Log-handling equipment, Arrowrock dam *200, 225, Temperature changes in mass concrete .. 923

PAVEMENTS

See also "Streets," "Roads," "Bridges," "Floor," "Racetrack."
—Am. Soc. Municipal Impvts. meeting—Bitulithic specification; granite-block, brick, wood-block, asphalt and concrete pavements 810, 899, Granite-block crushing test abandoned; Pollock's paper 809, 902
—Asphalt-block pavement maintenance and repair. Morrison *352
—Asphalt pavements, The binder course in. Klotz 3
—Birmingham, Ala., brick and concrete stepped hillside pavements, *1164
—Bitumens, Deterioration of..... 67
—Bituminous macadam, Large soft stone for, Ohio *1135
—Brick pavement lasted 24 yr., Jackson, Mich.; new pavement also brick. Higgins *842
—Cement, Handling bulk, on road contract, Lake Co., O.....(n)1039
—Concrete, Hydrated lime in.....(n)413
—Concrete, Limestone. Prussing (n)704, Security C. & L. Co. 804, Wolf 902
—Concrete pavement, Mass. experimental, at Randolph. Farrington 1214
—Concrete pavements, Split float for finishing joints in.....(n)*30
—Concrete pavements with track laid without ties *596, 611
—Concrete road broken-stone unloading plant, Williams & Little Co.'s *987
—Concrete Road Building Conference .....(n)383
—Concrete road mileage increased, (n)430
—Concrete roads, Italy. Luiggi..... 714
—Concrete roadway, Experimental, Sacramento, Calif. Cleary.....*1158
—Concrete state highway, Easton-Bethlehem, Penn. (n)*944, Reinforcement—Erratum .....(n)1045
—Concrete—Surface warnings of subsurface failures. Klotz..... 831
—Crowns, Diagram for determining, Dist. of Col. Barber *509, Errata (n)853, Syracuse practice. Lyon, (n)1039
—Foundations over filled-in trenches—Detroit. Fenkell *228, Kan. Cy. Mandigo *228
—Grand Central terminal, N. Y.—Cube granite-blocks for driveway floors .....(n)*608
—Granite-block crushing test abandoned 810, Pollock 809, Durham. 902
—Ill.—Highway - curve superelevation. Bilger 74, Revised cross-sections. Bilger *584

Page

PAVEMENTS—Continued
—Ill.—Maintaining concrete and brick roads—Motor truck; portable heating kettle; materials; cost data and form. Piepmeier.*310
—Kan Cy. open asphalt specifications. Mandigo *642
—Lakewood, O., brick-paved street subdrainage. Fisher *557
—Milwaukee—Maintenance and repair of concrete pavements. Kuelling 1243
—Mortar beds—Brick and stone pavements without sand cushions, Paris, Ill., and N. Y. Cy. 163, 273, Whinery 420, 995, Mandigo, Durham, Horner 517, Tried in Baltimore. Compton 276, Am. Soc. Municipal Impvts.' discussion 810, 899, Blair, Secy. Natl. Paving Brick Mfrs.' Asso. 903, Cuyahoga Co., O.....(n)128
—Motor racetrack, Chi. wood-paved.*488
—Motor racetrack, Narragansett Park *603
—Motor racetrack, Sheepshead Bay wood-paved *337
—Motor racetrack, Twin City concrete-paved, Minn.....*233, *806
—New Lexington, O.—Transferring materials from cars to pavement, *1130
—N. Y. Cy.—Asphalt on old granite-block foundations.....(n)178
—N. Y. Cy.—2d Ave. test pavements of stone, wood and asphalt. Durham 1255
—Photography, Aërial, Phila., Seip's, (n)*1280
—Queensboro Bridge paving problems *396
—St. Louis—Engineering work preliminary to pavement construction; assessment maps; plans, profiles, etc. *460
—St. Paul asphalt-pavement repairs—Decisions on guarantee.1148, (n)94
—Smoothness-testing machine for pavements, Kneale's *751, Tests on various pavements.....*784
—Spokane asphalt repairs without plant. Bingham *314
—Street-cleaning cost a factor in pavement design. Hanna 1257, (n)1287
—Tar-macadam road, Simply constructed, near Hartford, Conn.; Farnsworth's method *81
—Tracks, Ballasted ry., Dallas....(n)128
—Wood-block pavements before Am. Soc. Municipal Impvts..... 810
—Wood blocks, Douglas fir for. Goss 774
—Wood blocks, Laying creosoted, on 5 p. c. grades, Seattle; waterproofing. West *924
—Worcester, Mass.—Expansion joints in granite-block pavement.....*398
Pawling & Harnischfeger trenching machines *448
Peek, G. M. Comparing pumps 1044, 1253

PENNSYLVANIA

—Building-regulation advance....(n)779
—Concrete-paved state highway (n)*944, Erratum .....(n)1045
—Engineer for P. S. Comm.....(n)718
—Highway laborer's time card..(n)*464
—Road - maintenance costkeeping; Highway Dept. organization....*250
—Water Supply Commission engineering-staff reduction.....(n)238
Pennsylvania R.R. See "Railways."
Pennsylvania Water & Power Co.'s transmission-line towers *159
Penstock carries 5,412-ft. head, Lake Fully *822
Penstock surges, Opening headgate causes. Spengler *507
Perry Memorial column concrete cap. Baird *154
Peruvian machinery imports.....(n)821
Pestilence and floods..... 417
Petroleum. See also "Oil."
Petroleum in Philippines.....(n)294
Petroleum production, World's....(n)771
Phelps, C. C. Subaqueous rock excavation *968, *1020, *1062

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

—Borrowing capacity increased..... 945
—Cooke's report—Municipal research work 644, Better looking railway bridges 682, Salary question..... 995
—Drainage, Land, Dynamite for..(n)848
—Engineering departments, New heads for *1194
—Engineers' Club membership campaign 947, 994, 1004
—Imhoff tank sludge, Measuring drainability of 566
—Motor speedway .....(n)142
—Penn. R.R. electrifies district..*930, 946
—Pier work, Southwark ..*421, (ns)*320, *368

Page

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.—Continued
—Railway track for streets.....*929
—Rapid-transit progress.....91, 572
—Street cleaning by contract..... 6
—Valuation conference 994, 1002, 1282, (n)909
—Water main, 67 breaks in cast-iron, Davis *244
—Water meter installation..... 563
Philippines — Blasting for piles; lighting fuses 558, 707, 804, 1091, Placing concrete slabs on underwater revetements *1086, Asphalt and petroleum .....(n)294
Phillips, C. S. Erecting coal breaker. *1
Phosphate-rock production, U. S..(n)1128
Photography, Seip's aërial, to show street defects.....*1280
Photomicrography of concrete. Johnson 69, Bausch & Lomb apparatus. (n)*240
Pickling-liquor byproduct recovery. (n)1125
Piepmeier, B. H. Road maintenance, Ill. *310
Pier. See also "Bridges," "Wharves and docks."
Pier, Brick, load tests, Bureau of Standards. Griffith, Bragg.....*242
Pier nosings, Rounded bridge.....(n)704
Pier, Sinking cylinder, by open dredging *1274
Pier sinking, Deep bridge, without air—D., L. & W., Buffalo...*70, (n)263
Pierce Bldg., Oswego, accident.....*1005
Pierce, D. T. Alternate specifications for public work legal.....1048, 1188
Pierce, F. M. Tunnel ventilation....1139
Pike's Peak highway. Hardman *1201, Motor-bus line.....(n)101

PILES

See also "Foundations."
—Bridge piers, Concrete, Long embedment of piles in—Portland, Ore., etc. Howard..... 133
—Caps, Permanent iron, Logan's.(n)*672
—Charleston torpedo-boat berth—Concrete pile and cylinder foundations *872, *926, 946
—Chicago municipal pier—Foundation piles cut off above water line 158, Machine for boring under-water holes *315, General construction *193, *306
—Circle Bldg., N. Y., foundations....*632
—Concrete piles, Bignell, Platte Riv. bridge *732
—Concrete piles, Black Riv. bridge.*1047
—Concrete piles, Explosives used in ground before driving, Philippine Islands. James 558, Lighting fuses ....707, 804, 1091, *1285, (n)800
—Concrete piles, St. Louis reservoir.*1208
—Jacking tests, Potter Bldg., N. Y., by Deutsch *559
—Jacksonville wharf concrete bulkhead with sheet piling on I-beams; platform on piles.....*772
—New London pier.....*1030
—Piledriving formula wanted for steam hammer. Hammond...(n)800
—Public Service Elec. Co. power house—Pile-and-mat foundation in marsh *1113, *1260
—Southwark piers, Phila. *421, Driving batter piles .....(n)*320
—Piledriving destroys tunnel by clay pressure, Cleveland, O....*404
—Piledriving with horses, Sheepshead Bay auto. racetrack....(n)*416
—Sheetpiling, Cutting lock-jointed steel, with torch, for Jacksonville bridge .....(n)416
—Steel - box interlocking piles, Omaha water-works intake wall.*343
—Teredo activities, Vancouver piles, (n)*224
—Test, Loading, of lagged piles in soft silt, W. 46th St. pier, N. Y. Stanford *76
—Test, Soil-bearing, with confined plunger, Detroit-Superior viaduct *651
—Tests of piles in sand beach, Atlantic Cy., N. J. Abbott..... *28

PIPE AND PIPE LINES

See also "Water-works" and cross-references from it.
—Atlaska pipe-line construction.... 223
—Alum, Effect of, on pipe.....1245
—Astor House, N. Y., Old cast-iron pipe from .....(n)272
—Backfilling and pipe-handling machine, Waterloo .....(n)94
—Bridge, pipe-supported, Washington *1159
—Calking tool, "Revelation" pipe, Water Wks. Equip. Co.'s....(n)*864
—Cast-iron pipe, Theory for long life of. McWane..... 894
—Columns, Concrete-filled pipe..... 133

Page

PIPE AND PIPE LINES—Continued
—Concrete pipe, Load tests of Lock Joint Pipe Co.'s. Conant.....*556
—Concrete pipe, 85-in., Tacoma water-wks. *1076
—Corrosion-test machine, Natl. Tube Co.'s *25
—Costs of 12- and 16-ft. cast-iron pipe laying. Etnyre 318, Roberts 641
—Gas main, Moving 30-in., N. Y. Van Wagner *1082
—Joint, Locking bell-and-spigot. Central Fdy. Co.'s.....(n)*912
—Joints, Cemented, Long Beach, Calif., water mains 1044, 1047, Los Angeles. Mulholland.....1284
—Joints for wrought-iron and steel pipe. Lord.....1035, 1284
—Joints, Lake Fully penstock.....*822
—Joints, Leadite water-main..... 567
—N. Y. Cy.—Standard gate valves—Erratum (n)229, Alloy troubles, 69, 572, 805
—N. Y. Cy. streets, Underground pipes in—Green's report..280, (n)171
—Oil pipe lines, Calif.....*1068
—Plumbing fixtures, Concealed, Mott, *1247
—Quincy, Ill., water-works—Connecting cast-iron pipe sections under water *896
—Springfield, Mass., water-works—Storage, etc. *406, Valve practice, etc. *443
—Valve, Universal Valve Co.'s Knudsen high-pressure .....(n)*1151
—"Vitrified" pipe. Orton 171, Marburg 276
—Water mains, Laying submerged, Vancouver; flexible-joint cast-iron pipe *1258
—Water-wks. conduit, Victoria, B. C.—Cost of concrete and other pipe 994, 996, Concrete trestle, (n)*1184
—Well-casing freaks *178
—Wood pipe, Reclamation Service report on life of. Henny..... 400
—Wood-stave pipe, Continuous wire winding for *1210
—Wood-stave pipe laying to replace steel, Flory Milling Co., Penn...*1085
—Wood-stave pipe line, Pittsford....*14
—Wrench, Hayward quick-acting, (n)*432
Pitometers, Recorder for—Municipal Supply Co.'s Brown "Directograph" .....(n)*1248

PITTSBURGH, PENN.

—Flood-district filling .....(n)377
—Freight station, Double-deck.....*496
—Monongahela Bridge decorative portals *1086
—North Side Point Bridge.....*908
—Steam-power plant, Huge, for district 1244
—Sewer-gas studies, Explosive..... 955
—Street-impvt. bond issue.....(n)1245
—Traffic signals at corner.....(n)*320
—Tunnel, Mile-long highway.....*300
Pittsburgh-Lake Erie canal has new directors .....(n)908
Pittsford Power Co.'s plant..... *14
Plan. See "Drawing." "Filing." "Surveys." "City planning." "Contracts." etc.
Plants, Ornamental, on sewage beds, Harrison, N. Y.....*413
Plaster handling by wheelbarrows, (n)656
Plate girder bridge, Building, with locomotive crane *1179
Plate girder bridge, Platte Riv.....728
Plate girder, Concrete-incased—Slope angle of panelling and snow...(n)*224
Plate girder bridge, Platte Riv.....*728
Plate girders, Handling, N. Y. Elevated Ry. *271, *411, *606, *625, *683, Motor-trucking....*174, *554, 653
Plate girders, Record-breaking, for Nickel Plate R.R., Chi. *890, *1105, Errata .....(n)1287
Plumbing fixtures that cannot be stolen, Mott .....(n)*1247
Plymouth, Mass.—Warning public against overdrawing reservoir *1163, Water-works service records .....(n)*944
Pneumatic. See "Air." "Drill." "Cement."
Pole, Carbo steel transmission....(n)240
Pole, Concrete flag-, Panama.....*452
Poles, Concrete, for elec. railways—A. E. R. A. report..... 943
Pollock, C. D. Granite-block pavements 809, 810
Popolopen Creek viaduct *856, 901, 1045, *1286
Port. See also "Wharves and docks," "Harbors."
Port statistics—Foreign trade....(n)430
Port structures, Life of. Whitham.. 829
Portage railway in Canada.....*1225
Portland, Me.—Harbor bridge *796, *824, 851, *865
Portland, Ore.—Metering water 89, Motor-bus municipal-ry. feeders, (n)1006
Portuguese labor law, New.....(n)1225
Poss, V. H. Rivets in tension..... 606
Postage, Prepay foreign 181
Posts, Concrete lamp. Allison.....*1080
Posts, Costs of wood and steel..... 362
Potash recovery process, Hart..... 616
Potash salts, Search for.....(n)93
Potter, A. A. Colleges and development of natural resources..... 995
Potter, C. Tokyo ry. station.....*1214
Powder houses, Safe distances for. Bureau of Mines 754
Power development activity, Canadian 456
Power development, No Federal curb on Western. Merrill 873
Power house, Essex, of Public Service Co., N. J.—Foundation in marsh *1113, Steel framing *1260, Temporary wall .....(n)940
Power plant, Huge steam, for Pittsburgh district—Am. Gas & Elec. Co.'s at Windsor, W. Va.....1244
Power plant system, Construction, Selecting 965
Power plants, N. Y. tunnel.....*700
Power, Water. See "Water power."
Preparedness. See "War."
Pressure cylinders, Quick-closing doors for, Jackson 276
Pressure of cottonseed. Eliot.....*991
Pressures on walls, Smith's apparatus for determining 67
Prime-movers discussion, N. E. L. A. 212
Prince, G. T. Rebuilding Omaha water-intake cribs.....*342
Prizes. See "Engineering competitions."
Providence, R. I.—Sewage pumping and metering. Wood *293, Motor racetrack *603, (n)*511, Water-supply improvements 669, Oil-storage plant *1276
Provo Reservoir Co.'s irrigation project. Jarvis *394
Prufert, P. R. Reinforcing concrete columns *410
Public health instruction, Ohio St. Univ. 515
Public service commissions. See also "Rates," "Service," "Interstate Commerce," "Valuation."
Public Service Comm.—Jitney regulation, New Rochelle, N. Y..... 850
Public Service Comm., Penn., Engineer advocated for.....(n)718
Public service commissions, N. Y. St.—Joint order .....(n)525
Public service commissions, Engineers and; N. Y. St. Constitution.. 247
Public Service Elec. Co.'s Essex power-house foundation *1113, *1260, Temporary power-station wall .....(n)940
Public Service Ry. Co.'s Newark terminal.....*680, *836, 850, *991, 1044
Public speaking. Benham 131, Newell 276, Miller 372
Public Utility Comm., Ill. conflicts with Chicago ordinance on trailer cars .....(n)958
Public utility commissions, District representatives of 801
Public utility commissions, Why not experienced men for?.....1185
Public utility overlapping—Wis. plan..... 851
Public utility decision—Irrigation stock and water rights not related. 131
Public utility—Difference between investment and value of Wash. & Md. Ry.....(n)453
Public utilities—Putting municipal and private utilities on a par, San Francisco 181
Public utilities, Rights of way in city streets for—Cleveland case decision ..... 274, (n)382
Public utilities, State control of city-owned; Wisconsin data 658
Public utilities valuation conference, Phila.....994, 1002, 1282, (n)909
Public works, Making the most of the working season on. Churchill. 89
Public best protection. Non-Socialist. 901
Publicity work, Coöperation of engineers in 41
Publicity work, Engineering society. Wolf 565

PUMPS AND PUMPING
—Astoria tunnel, Pumping out.....*736
—Boston, Automatic pumps in, prevent sewer flooding. Dorr.....1155
—Centrifugal pumps, Low fixed charges favor, at Kirtland station, Cleveland, compared with triple-expansion engine at Bissell's Point, St. Louis. Gibson *886, 1045. Correction. Peek 1044, Pointers for comparing types of pumping units. Peek..1253
—Contractors' pumps, Impvd., Bond, (n)*1248

Page

PUMPS AND PUMPING—Continued
—Contractors' small portable pumping unit, Novo .....(n)*1151
—Dominguez irrigation pumping station *540
—Drainage-pumping cost, Southern Louisiana. Okey 733, 757
—Drainage - pumping plant with variable-speed drive, Hartwell Dist., Ill. *581, Larger plant, New Orleans. Shaw 804
—Fire-protection system, Toledo.(n)862
—Fire pumps, Elec. driven centrifugal, Hill-Tripp .....(n)672
—Luitwieler pumping set, Steady suspended .....(n)*704
—New Orleans storm, Drainage pumps in 903
—Oil, Pumping Calif. crude. Bowie.*1068
—Okanogan pumping plant is irrigator's insurance 732
—Ottawa water-supply pumping station contracts 712
—Paddle wheel as pump (inq.), (ns)519, 565
—Riverhead, L. I., water-works—Producer-gas engine starts on gasoline .....(n)560
—Screw pumps, D'Olier low-lift, at Terrebonne, La. *313
—Sewage-pump bids, Albany (n)476, Disposal works *692
—Sewage-pumping and metering station, Automatic, Providence. Wood *293
—Variable-speed pumping plant, South Quincy, Ill., Drainage and Levee Dist. *918
Purlins, Cantilevering. Sartz.....*1227
Pyrometer, Locomotive .....(n)48

Q

Quarrying, Elephant Butte dam....*648
Quay wall, Novel, Halifax....*1120, 1137
Quebec bridge work *473, Camp and yards .....*748, (n)670
Queens Boulevard elevated ry. *913, 945, (n)996
Queens Borough, N. Y., city planning. Tucker *638, 650, *689
Queensboro Bridge paving problems *396
Quimby, H. H. Subway accidents, 755, 762
Quincy, Ill.—Pipe laying *896

R

Racetrack, Auto., Louisville, Ky..... 429
Racetrack, Auto., Twin City concrete-paved, Minn.....*233, *806
Racetrack, Motor, Chicago....*488, *1166
Racetrack, Motor, Phila. .....(n)142
Racetrack, Motor, Sheepshead Bay, *337, 371, *655, (ns)*416
Racetrack, Narragansett Park, Providence—Adapting to auto. racing *603, Bridge.....(n)*511
Radio. See "Wireless."
Radium extraction, Bureau of Mines, (n)395
Rae, G. Selling water by meter..... 89
Rail bending machine, Portable..(n)1183
Rail chair, Two-piece, American.(n)*576
Rail failures—I. C. C. report.....1235
Rail grinding with track brakes, S. F. .....(n)622
Rail, Grooved girder, Phila. streets.*929
Rail quality and heat treatment of steel 31, Civil Engineer 34
Rail sections, Heavy, P. R.R. and C. R.R. of N. J. *761
Rail specifications before Am. Soc. Testing Materials; Gibbs' address 36, Ed. 84, Rail-shrinkage studies. 39
Rail specifications, Penn. system.... 397
Rail, U-, section, History of. "Rail and Track" *34
Railing, Concrete and pipe, Honey Creek bridge, O. Ruhling.....*795
Railing, Concrete bridge, Minneapolis *1273
Railing, Heavy viaduct, Cleveland, (n)320
Rails, Internal stresses in, found to be high—I. C. C. investigation of Talmage, Ia., accident.....*855
Rails, Laying new, on old ties in concrete, St. Louis *840
Rails, Laying street-railway, without ties, Charlotte, N. C. Horton, *594, 611
Rails, Track force for renewing, Clough, Kelly *752

RAILWAYS
See also "Rail," "Electric railways," "Elevated," "Subways," "Tunnels," "Bridges," "Locomotives," "Car," "Accidents," "Ties," "Signals."
—Air-Brake system, Pittsburgh Co.'s. Schneider .....(n)336
—Alaska Rys. progress *43, Surveys (n)93, Station contracts (n)93, Town-lot sale (n)238, Timber reserved for structures (ns)142, 299, Applications for employment .....(n)1293

Page

RAILWAYS—Continued
—Alton & So.—Freight pier and coal hopper, East St. Louis.....*543
—Am. Ry. Bridge & Bldg. Engineers' convention 858
—Am. Ry. Eng. Asso.—Report on fences 362, Stresses in bridges.. 949
—Argentina railway mileage.....(n)301
—Atchison, T. & S. F.—Sibley bridge balasted timber floor *1156, Freight-terminal impvts., Chicago .....(n)93
—Atlanta cotton terminals *1190, (ns)1087, 1135, *1280
—Australia—Proper gage .....(n)265
—Australian Transcontinental....(n)448
—Balto. & Ohio—Fence costs 362, Use of treated ties 756, 1093, Coal pier .....(n)743
—Balto. & Ohio S. W.—Resurveying Ohio division. Gruber.....1230
—Boston & Maine—Track elevation, Lynn. Breed *533, Hudson Riv. bridge erection. Lemcke *1057, Boring for depth of fills over marshes .....(n)754
—Buffalo & Susquehanna—Sale..(n)525
—Caledonian Ry.—Bad collision....(n)45
—Can. Govt.—Halifax terminal work *1118, 1137, 1139, *368, (n)704, Train ferry, P. E. I.....(n)741
—Can. Northern—Opened to Pac. Coast; profile compared with Can. Pac. and G. T. Pac. *1098, Car ferry, Vancouver (n)1054, Dump trestles for sidehill cuts, (n)*1087
—Can. Pac. — Hydrostatic-catenary flume on Brooks concrete aqueduct *58, Tie-cost diagrams *292, Rogers Pass tunnel *920, 993, (n)334, Transcona elevator settlement 1189, Plate - girder swing-bridge near Montreal.(n)*898
—Car pullers, Stephens-Adamson, for switching at industrial plants.. 299
—Car, Round-bottom tiling-body dump ore, Orenstein-Arthur-Koppel .....(n)*816
—Car stop, Saunders yard-track...*1129
—Car wheel tread contour change proposed .....(n)46
—Cent. R.R. of N. J.—Heavy rail section *761
—Ches. & O. Nor.—Ohio bridge *64, *1274, Little Scioto viaduct work *1131, Revolving shovel...(n)*1184
—Chcago terminal improvements 42, Electrification and smoke abatement 1141, 1186, (n)1024, Public-utility subway *1157
—Chi. & Alton—Adopts Hupp automatic mail exchange *669,...(n)524
—Chi., B. & Q.—Car ferry *221, *599, Metropolis bridge *230, Rebuilding Platte Riv. bridge, Merriam *728
—Chi. & E. I.—Automatic coupler for freight trucks.....(n)*720
—Chi. Gt. West.—Impvt. costs (n)56, Automatic track-inspection cars (n)128, Tunnel-arch repair...(n)989
—Chi., Mil. & St. Paul accident at Oakwood, Wis. — Built-up car wheels declared inadequate *11, Train goes through trestle weakened by blow, Ranier, Wash. *380, (n)142, Electrification propresses rapidly 862
—Chi. & N. W. — Valuation work, *843, *1160
—Chi. & West. Ind.—Track elevation; concreting - train equipment *1275
—Chilean shop-plan competition..(n)285
—Cin., Ham. & Day.—Toledo coal dock quickly built *520
—Cleveland, Electrification of railways entering .....(n)334
—Cleveland to have new terminal facilities—Cleveland, Akron & Canton Term. Ry. Co.; Cleveland & Youngstown Ry. Co. 238, Voting on franchises .....(n)862, 910
—Coal-storage plants, L. & N. and Southern Rys. *592
—Coaling - station improvements, Snow *300
—Crossings, Smooth (inq.).....(n)996
—Curves, Retracing old compound, Green *364
—"Dan Patch Elec. Lines" (Minn., St. P., R. & D.)—Gasoline power.*782
—Del., Lack. & West.—Bridge at Buffalo *70, (n)263, Lining tunnels, Rupert, Penn., with concrete atomizer *938, Summit cut-off *957, (n)910, New coal pier for Buffalo 1148
—Derailments chief cause of accidents—I. C. C. report.....1235
—Elizabeth, N. J., improvements..(n)1149
—Engineers, Why railway, often fail in highway work. Coghlan 659, Lavis 851
—Erie—Large coal car.....(n)137
—Frog location for unsymmetrical Y-track. White *124

Page

RAILWAYS—Continued
—Gasoline-elec. car, New Zealand, (n)295
—Genessee & Wyo.—Turnout within turnout .....(n)*992
—Germany, Railway accidents in.(n)871
—Grade-crossing removal costs, Assessing 370
—Grand Trunk Pac.—Map; data.....*245
—Gt. Northern—Big steamships retiring 514, Drilling in tunnel..(n)512
—Hamilton inclined railway, Electric hoist of *49
—Hetch Hetchy construction-railroad plans *378, 925, (ns)524, 1149
—Hudson Bay—Progress .....(n)93
—Hump-yard calculations. Wentworth *750
—Ill. Cent.—Track depression, Mattoon *110
—India—Southern Shan States Ry. (n)525
—Kan. Cy., Kan., union station..(n)239
—Kan. Cy. region—Clearing slides from cuts .....(n)30
—Kan. Cy. So.—Bridge in Kaw Riv. flood *45
—Lehigh Val.—Concreting pier, N. Y. *318, Freight terminal, Buffalo, (n)1245
—London, Eng., terminal plan.....(n)286
—Long Island. See "Railways—Penn. system."
—Los Angeles grade-crossing elimination 355
—Louisville & Nash.—Coal storage *592, Lining tunnel *1033
—Mail-carrying rate case..... 227
—Master Car Builders' Asso.—Standard box car .....(n)491
—Mexican—1873 and 1915 *1016, Some history. Low 183, Maltrata accident; Trains on steep grades 1052, 1090
—Mont Blanc—Cableway and rack railway *1216
—N. Y. Cent.—Lifting bridge trusses to adjust rollers, St. Lawrence bridge. Welty *555, Engine-house smoke-washer experience, Chi. Franey *906, Terminal driveway pavement, N. Y. Cy. (n)*608
—N. Y., Chi. & St. L. (Nickel Plate)—Track elevation, Chi. *315, *888, Plate girders used *1105, Errata (n)1287, Cleveland viaduct fire d. mage and repair *1037, Scaffold for painting crossing signs, (n)*30
—N. Y., N. H. & H.—To build Thames Riv. bridge 1053, Storm puts electric line out of service 1195, No blow to elec. traction 1234, Caused by broken wires 1244, Bulletin showing wage comparisons for 1871 and 1914 (n)462, Grade-crossing elimination, N. Y. Cy. (n)525, Peak load, Yale football day .....(n)1005
—N. Y., Ont. & West.—Lundie's tie-plate with inclined face.....*987
—N. Y. terminals, Export freight clogs .....(n)1100
—Norfolk & West.—Building low-grade line, Va. *818
—Panama-Pac. Expo.—Overfair Ry.*770
—Panama R.R.—Earthslide .....(n)910
—Paris, Lyons & Med.—Mont d'Or tunnel, Jura .....(n)91
—Penn. system—Stopping slide at Midland, Penn., by explosions *24, Concrete ties *77, Rebuilding Muskingum bridge near Coshocton *105, Casting concrete-slab bridges. Schruffer *125, Café service in day coach *284, New rail specifications 397, Double-deck freight station, Pittsburgh, North Side *496, Heavy rail section *761, Electrifies Phila. district *930, 946, Electric locomotives' record, N. Y. terminal (n)101, Material rejected under test (n)539, Trying steel and wood tie (n)*864, Long Island heavy crossing gates *188, Long Island grade-crossing elimination, East N. Y.—Steam shovel burrows its way out *365, Cumberland Val.—Rounded pier nosings of Harrisburg bridge (n)704, Pier tie-rods in tubes.....(n)1087
—Phila. streets, Track for.....*929
—Portage railway in Canada.....*1225
—Rates—Ulster & Delaware case, N. Y. .....(n)284
—Roadmaster' and Maintenance-of-Way Asso.—Clough and Kelly on track force for renewing rails *752
—Russian railways, American steel cars for *951
—St. Joseph, Mo., terminal and grade-crossing problem .....(n)670
—St. Louis — Eliminating Tower Grove grade crossing—Mo. Pac. and St. L. & S. F. Rys..... *52

Page

RAILWAYS—Continued
—St. Paul union station..(ns)142, 478, 1148
—Signals, General Ry. Signal Co.'s automatic block, on single-track lines of Nor. Pac. and Lehigh & Hudson *344
—South Bend grade separation...(n)958
—Southern Pac.—Treated ties. Barlow 1093, Passenger station, Oakland (n)46, Distant highway-crossing signals.....(n)*848
—Southern Ry.—Coal storage *593, Birmingham freight yard.....*1126
—Springfield, Mass.—Cutting street through station *296
—Station signs. Jackson.....*1239
—Tokyo railway station. Potter..*1214
—Track cleaning machines (inq.).(n)519
—Track crossings, Contractor's portable *317
—Track design, Phila. piers.....(n)*368
—Track maintenance; defective track —I. C. C. report 801, Wood 901, Non-Socialist 901, Schlesinger 947, 1287, "Railway" 1140
—Track scale rating. Van Auken .. 115
—Track scale testing cars. Briggs, (n)622
—Track stresses. Williams.....(n)260
—Train-stop and cab signal, Julian-Beggs—on Cincinnati Southern, (n)94
—Train-stop and cab-signal system, Bostwick & Levin's, of Natl. Safety Appliance Co.—on Western Pac. *614
—Train-stop and speed-control system, Gollos—on C., B. & Q....(n)453
—Trestle, Underpinning. Hewitt..*220
—Union Pac.—Filling old tunnel..(n)320
—Valuation work data sheet.....*794
—Valuation work, Federal. Burgess 12, Office index and file system. Saunders *894, Map materials 1091, Progress report 1241, Reorganizing 1283
—Western Md.—Passenger trains collide on bridge.....(ns) 46, *187
—Wheeling & L. E. — Rebuilding Black Riv. bridge. Smith.....*1046
Rain. See also "Storm," "Flood."
Rain, Extraordinary, in St. Louis and study of runoff. Horner.....*742
Rainfall averages, Cincinnati. Crohurst *783
Rainfall, Day's, over 15 in., St. Petersburg, Fla.....418, 428, 467, 612
Rainfall, Florida, and Everglades drainage problems 466, Elliot... 612
Rainfall, Heavy, Boston....(ns)142, 286
Rainfall intensity studied, Columbus, O. Herrick *678
Rainfall rate determination, Pawtucket; Draper rain-gage registering device modified. Carpenter...*148
Rainfall records, Havana. Aguirre...*830
Rainfall records, Long-term, in N. Y. St.—Albany, Rochester, N. Y. Sargent *403, 418
Rainfall, Seattle; Hufeland's storm-sewer runoff theory verified. Silliman, Horner *832, 1091
Rainfall, Southern Calif., records, (n)948
Rainfall troughs and humps..... 418
Randall, R. H. Dayton topographic survey *942
Rapid transit. See "Railways," "Electric railways," "Elevated," "Subways," cities by name, etc.

RATES

See also "Valuation," "Service."
—Electric costs, Cleveland municipal 859
—Electricity—Class rates. Baum.. 91
—Gas case, Des Moines—Improved paving over mains..... 563
—Gas, Passaic, case, N. J.—Franchise and fair value for ratemaking.. 32
—Mail-carrying rate suit..... 227
—N. Y. Const. revision.....(n)334
—Railroad—Ulster & Del. case, N. Y. .....(n)284
—Railway-valuation work, Federal. Burgess 12, Office methods.. Saunders *894, Map materials 1091, Progress report 1241, Reorganizing 1283
—Street-car traffic. Unprofitable.... 83
—Telephone-rate study, N. Y.....(n)525
—Valuation conference, Phila. 994, (ns)142, 1282 (n)909
—Valuation, Utility, Principles of. Arnold 859
—Wash. & Md. elec. ry.—Difference between investment and value, (n)453
—Water rates, Leavenworth, revised 217
—Water rates, San Francisco (ns)142, 1006
—Water rates, Terre Haute, cut....1293
—Water-works valuation, Denver.(n)814
Rayfield, E. W. Weir tests.....*1018
Receiver, Court, for Nashville..... 284

Page

Reclamation. See "Irrigation," "Drainage."
Recording devices. See "Scale," "Instruments" and cross-references from it.
Records, Office. See "Filing."
Redlands, Calif., park seats.....*266
Reflectors, Homemade electric-light, (n)*1088
Refuse. See "Garbage," "Sewers," "Streets."
Regina, Sask.—Activated sludge... 169
Reid, Murdoch building river-front approach *817
Reinforcement. See "Concrete."
Rensselaer Polytechnic buildings..*475
Replogle, M. A. Discharge accelerator *1193

RESERVOIRS

See also "Dams," "Aqueducts" and water topics.
—Aberdeen, Wash.—Monolithic lining *1034, Cracks.....(ns)1054, 1101
—Boston—Reinforced-asphalt roof..1264
—Calaveras reservoir, Spring Val. Water Co., earthquake-proof concrete tower 308
—Cedar Lake reservoir, Seattle, bid case 609, City Engineer's leakage report 1053
—Concrete lining, Placing, Omaha... 267
—Fall Riv. conservation scheme....*760
—Fitchburg, Mass., reservoir completed .....(n)909
—Hill View reservoir, N. Y. Cy., earth embankment. Tidd *500
—Irrigation reservoirs, Evaporation and seepage from, Dallas and Warner, of Modesto Dist. Heron.*294
—Plymouth, Mass.—Warning public against overdrawing reservoir.*1163
—Portsmouth, O.—Wall of covered reservoir slides out.....(n)766
—Provo Reservoir Co.'s irrigation project. Jarvis *394
—St. Louis—Compton Hill Reservoir reconstruction *1206, Bids....(n)430
—Salt Lake Cy. concrete-lined reservoir. Cannon *1249
—Saw, Gasoline, for jointing roof plank on circular reservoir..(n)*1088
—Slope-trimming machine. Cole, (n)*1231
—Stripping water-works reservoirs, N. Y. and Boston. Stearns.....)*302
—Waterproofing concrete reservoirs, Tacoma and Seattle. Fowler..*1076
Retaining wall, Meridian Park, Washington, D. C. *1218
Retaining wall bids, Tiffin, discussed. Luten 229, 757, Hardman..... 419
Retaining wall, Enlarging old concrete, Bronx subway extension. Paaswell *508
Retaining wall failure that was not a failure, Ill. Bldg., Champaign. Smith 1229
Retaining wall, 12-ft. cobble, only 24-in. at base, Calif.....(n)*898
Revetement, Chenoweth concrete...*262
Revetements, Underwater, Philippines, Placing cast concrete slabs on *1086
Rhode Isl. inspection and maintenance of highway bridges.....*604
Rhodes, F. A. San Diego stadium...*577
Richter, A. M. Concrete-arch bridge, Minneapolis *1268
Ripogenus dam, Me.....*282
Rippey, J. R. Roman aqueduct.... *51

RIVERS

See "Flood," "Levee," "Mattress," "Bridges," "Water measurement," "Water pollution."
—Burma, Stream gaging in.....(n)*607
—Chicago—River-front approach to Reid, Murdoch building.....*817
—East Riv., N. Y.—Wire-drag examination .....(n)862
—Geological Survey surface-water investigations 1213, Discharge of Tenn. and other rivers (n)580, Correcting formula for changing stage. Jones (n)754, Recording flow gages..... (ns)560, 1109
—Mattress, Chenoweth plastic concrete, for Passaic Riv. revetement, N. J. *262
—Mississippi—East St. Louis terminal *543. Barges with deck gantries 668, Improvements at Memphis 1097
—Missouri—Cutoff at Camden Bend. 238
—Missouri—Improvements in danger of being stopped—Col. Deakyne's report 409, 561
—Naugatuck impounding scheme.(n)759
—Ohio—Industrial wastes disposal, (n)382
—Rock excavation. Phelps *968, *1020, *1062
—St. Louis—Rain runoff in flood. River des Pères, etc. *742, Controlling River des Pères 765, Meramec's rise, etc.....(ns)428, 476

Page

RIVERS—Continued
—Southern waterways projects..(n)1100
—Susquehanna — Stepped concrete wall, Harrisburg. Justin *145, Concrete dam, Harrisburg. Justin *1250, Bridge, Harrisburg. (ns)704, 1087
—Taming rivers for use. Sec. Lane, (n)1259
—Wall, Backfilling, Cedar Rapids..*1133
Rivet forge, Portable, Mahr.....(n)96
Rivet tension. Friedland, Jacobs, Godfrey, Sandstrom *183, Dye 467, Where successful. Hill 347, San Francisco earthquake. Poss..... 606
Riveter, Largest pneumatic, Hanna, (n)*1152
Roadmasters and Maintenance-of-Way Asso. *752

ROADS

See also "Streets," "Pavements," "Bridges."
—Bergen Turnpike toll-road purchase .....(n)1209
—Concrete road, Coleman du Pont, Del. *1265, Measuring-boxes for sand and stone *794, Canvas frames to protect from sun *846, Draining swamp for fill.....*897
—Concrete Road Building Conference .....(n)383
—Crusher, Williams chain-hammer, (n)*1103
—Culvert with ditch connection. Nelson *943
—Florida State highway engineer, (n)1054
—Good roads, Taxing motor vehicles for—Gardner's views 1091, Saving to motor-car owners. Benton 1188
—Grader, Extra-strong, Western, (n)1152
—Guard rails, Dillon concrete..(n)*1056
—Highway meetings, Too many....1281
—Highway specifications for clearing and grubbing. Harris.....*1240
—Highway work, Give experienced engineer a chance in. Mielly 373, Why railway engineers often fail in it. Coghlan 659, Lavis.. 851
—Hudson Riv. valley, Alpine road-building in, near Nyack, N. Y..*1025
—Ill.—Bridge shopwork inspection, (n)860
—Ill.—Financing roadbuilding, Vermilion Co. McArdle *1079
—Ill.—Highway-curve supelevation. Bilger 74, Revised cross-sections. Bilger *584
—Ill.—Law amendment.....(n)430
—Ill.—Maintaining concrete and brick roads—Motor truck; portable heating kettle; materials; cost data and form. Piepmeier.6310 meier *310
—Ill.—May purchase cement.....(n)189
—Ill.—Selecting rural-road types—Marr's report 834
—International Road Congress, Worcester 1242, 1243, 1257, 1282, (ns)1007, 1151, 1287
—Maine post-road drainage and foundations. Dougherty *458
—Mass.—Comparative costs of guard rails and wide fills. Johnston.. *79
—Mass. — Experimental concrete pavement 1214
—Mirrors at intersections (n)285, Glencoe, Ill. *749
—New Hampshire gravel roads; patrol maintenance *1110, 1137, Record plans for state-aid highways (n)1231, Township highway sign — Marking through routes .....(n)*1280
—New Lexington, O.—Transferring materials from cars to pavement *1130
—N. Y. St.—Albany Post Road—Aiding public when roads are closed for repair 418
—N. Y. St. road washout near Westfield *379
—Ohio highway-law provisions..... 492
—Ohio highway - maintenance accounting *1277
—Ohio—Large soft stone for bituminous macadam *1135
—Oiled roads destroy fish.....(n)229
—Palisades Interstate Park roadways, Boulder parapet for.....*162
—Palisades, Making road up.....*998
—Pan-American Road Congress 661, 1281
—Paramus road, N. J.—How not to build. R. D. C. 325
—Penn.—Laborer's time card....(n)*464
—Penn.—Road - maintenance cost-keeping; Highway Dept., organization *250
—Pike's Peak highway. Hardman, *1201, (n)101
—Scarifier, Power-operated, Kelly-Springfield .....(n)*1199
—Scraper, Dipper-handle drag...(n)*800

Page

ROADS—Continued
—Scraper, Revolving-bucket, Graves-Spears Co.'s "Oakland".....(n)*81
—Signals, Distant crossing, So. Pac. .....(n)*84
—Signs, Indestructible drilled..(n)*100
—Signs made of saws. Osier....(n)*65
—South, Rebuilding rural roads in; corduroy. Buchanan.....*41
—Storm King highway, N. Y.....*72
—Surveying, Rapid work in, Va. Wright .....(n)70
—Tar-macadam road, Simply constructed, near Hartford, Conn.; Farnsworth's method *8
—Tunnel, Pittsburgh highway.....*30
—Virginia appropriations.....(n)52
—Wartime road building, Europe..*110
—Washouts, Concrete "breakers" to prevent, Md. .....(n)89
Roberts, F. C. Costs of pipe laid... 641
Roberts, R. O. Wynne-. Activated sludge 169
Robinson, G. L. Hotel sewage-treatment plant *346
Rock. See also "Earthwork."
Rock, Broken, handling devices *176, *987, *990
Rock cliff, Facing off.....(n)*368
Rock crusher, Williams chain-hammer for road work.....(n)*1103
Rock crushing plant, Knickerbocker, Link-Belt locomotive crane at, (n)*126, Earth slippage.....285, *330
Rock, Dobying subaqueous, Fla..(n)944
Rock drills, Elec. percussion, Ft. Wayne .....(n)*576
Rock excavation, Subaqueous. Phelps, *968, *1020, *1062
Rock, Haiss wagon loader handling.*990
Rockwell, E. H. Eccentric heel joint of roof truss.....*796
Roebling shop burned.....*1004
Rogers Pass tunnel.....*920, 993, (n)334
Roller bearing derrick mast.....*1132
Rollers, Lifting bridge trusses to adjust *555
Roof planking with gasoline-driven saw. Cole.....(n)1040
Roof slab, Failure of 17-year-old concrete, St. Louis.....(n)92
Roof, Steel-reinforced asphalt, Boston Reservoir.....1264
Roof steel saving by cantilevering purlins. Sartz.....*1227
Roof truss corrosion, Paper-mill...(n)82
Roof truss, Moments at eccentric heel-joint of. Godfrey *399, Correction; solution. Rockwell.....*796
Roof truss overturning, causes collapse of roof, Pierce Bldg., Oswego, *1005
Roofs and floors in Africa.....(n)620
Rope testing machine, Faulkner's, of Chesebro-Whitman Co.....*172
Royalty. See "Patent."
Rubber factory plan prizes.....(n)256
Ruhling, G. H. Bridge railing.....*795
Russian irrigation projects. Nikolitch *8, *102
Russian railways, American steel cars for *951
Rust, C. H. Victoria water-supply.. 996

S

Sacramento, Calif. — Experimental concrete roadway. Cleary.....*1158

SAFETY

See also "Accidents," etc.
—Crane-hook stop.....(n)192
—Home safer, To make—Fire..... 611
—Ladder shoe, American Mason..(n)*96
—Mirrors for road corners..*749, (n)285
—Pavements, Safety lines on.....(n)28
—Powder houses, Distances for..... 754
St. Francis River dam.....*1032
St. Joseph, Mo.—Railway-terminal and grade-crossing problem....(n)670

ST. LOUIS, MO.

See also "East St. Louis, Ill."
—Bridge, Municipal, east approach, *454, Day-labor organization, etc., *605, (ns)142, 718, 815
—Compton Hill Reservoir reconstruction *1206, Bids.....(n)430
—Dock, Municipal.....1101
—Grade-crossing elimination, Tower Grove *52
—Mill Creek sewer tunnel—Canvas air duct 177
—Pavement construction, Engineering work preliminary to.....*460
—Pumping station, Bissell's Point, Gibson *887, 1045, Correction, Peek 1044, Pointers for comparing units. Peek.....1253
—Rails, Laying new, on old ties in concrete *840
—Rain, Extraordinary, and study of runoff. Horner *742, (ns)428, 476, 765
—Sewer gagings. Horner, Silliman.1091
—Sewer inlets, New. Chivvis.....*652

Page

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Continued
—Sewers, Relining, with cement....*939
—Viaduct, 12th St. concrete. Martin.*725
—Water meters, Testing large.....*654
—Water-waste cost, Demonstrating, (n)*319
St. Paul, Minn.—Auto. racetrack *233, *806, Rules for efficiency rating, municipal civil service 1067, Exam. for water-wks. engineer 1071, Asphalt-paving guarantee decisions, 1148, (n)94, Planning city improvement 1187, Union station delay, (ns)142, 478, 1149, Railway electrification (n)333, Water treatment, (n)670, Water-works improvements .....(n)670
St. Petersburg, Fla.—Rainfall 418, 428, 467, 612
Salary. See "Engineers," "Compensation."
Salt Lake Cy., Utah.—Concrete-lined reservoir. Cannon.....*1249
Salt water in Panama and Lake Wash. canals. Whitham.....*246
Sampling tools, Soil. Shaw.....*1228
Sampson, G. A. Concrete tank *392, Concrete standpipe.....*1226
San Angelo, Tex.—Street-ry. gift.(n)1145
San Diego, Calif.—Municipal stadium. Rhodes *577, Dept. of Operation .....(n)187

SAN FRANCISCO
See also "Exposition."
—Boulevard system. Owens.....*498
—Calaveras earth dam.....*1254
—Elec. railway, Regrading for....*860
—Garbage-disposal propositions..... 232
—Municipal and private utilities on a par 181
—Rail grinding with track brakes.(n)622
—Railway costs..... 713
—Reservoir, Calaveras, earthquake-proof concrete tower, Spring Val. Water Co.'s 308
—Sewer laying in surf.....*413
—Shore protection; seawall.....*571
—Twin Peaks tunnel progress.....*869
—United Railroads' labor policy, etc. 808
—Water rates, Spring Valley, (ns)142, 1006
—Water-supply, Hetch Hetchy *378, Construction railroad 925, (ns)524, 1149, Determining geology .....(n)1006
Sanborn, F. B. Does good iron preserve paint? 613, 707, Wireless tower wrecked.....*668
Sand and gravel washing and grading plant, New Eng. Breed.....*1204
Sand blowing device, Tunnel-shield.*953
Sand, Concrete, Effect of iron and calcium on. Saville.....*1242
Sand dune formation.....*390, 439
Sand jacks, Harlem Riv. draw.....*437
Sand photomicrographic equipment, (n)*240
Sand testing machine, Field—Concrete Appliances Co.'s, invented by Johnson & Chapman.....(n)*96
Sandstrom, C. O. Rivet tension..... 185
Sanitary Engineering Bureau, Ill.(n)235
Sanitary engineers wanted, Ill....706, 717
Santa Barbara, Calif.—Water-supply. Volk 1080
Sargent, E. H. Rainfall records.*403, 418
Sartz, J. P. Cantilever purlins....*1227
Sash casement, Zahner steel....(n)*1104
Sauer, M. V. Sorting aggregate in storage bins.....1284
Sault Ste. Marie canal lock No. 4..(n)94
Saunders car-stop.....*1129
Saunders, H. J. Railway-valuation office index and file system.....*894
Savannah, Ga.—Pipe tests.....*556
Saville, C. M. Hartford water-wks. progress 1191, Force needed for fortifications 1239
Saville, T. Effect of iron and calcium on concrete sand.....*1242
Saw, Allinson & Cole's gasoline, for jointing roof plank on circular reservoir .....(n)*1088
Saw blades, Hack—Saving by testing, Public Service Ry. Schreiber, (n)754
Saw, Roof planking with gasoline-driven, Lincoln, Neb. Cole....(n)1040
Sawmill for forms, Detroit-Superior bridge. Ketchum *986
Saws, Road signs of. Osier.....(n)*656
Scale, Recording conveyor, Richardson .....(n)36
Scale testing cars. Briggs.....(n)622
Scale, Track, Birmingham, Ala.....*1126
Scale, Track, rating. Van Auken... 115
Scarifier, Road, Kelly-Springfield (n)*1199
Schenectady, N. Y.—Elimination of garbage-reduction odors 133
Schlesinger, G. F. Track maintenance 947, 1287
Schneider, H., on selecting right occupation 321
School. See "Engineering schools," "Education."
Schruffer, LeR. M. Casting concrete-slab bridges.....*125

Page

Schuyler, M. "Pure iron"..... 182
Scow, Baltimore sewer-cleaning..(n)178
Scraper, Dipper-handle drag.....(n)*800
Scraper, Dragline, at sand and gravel plant *1204
Scraper, Maney 4-wheel snow...(n)*1152
Scraper, Revolving-bucket, Graves-Spears Co.'s "Oakland" .....(n)*816
Scraper—Western road grader...(n)1152
Seat standards, Cast-iron, Boston ball park .....(n)*511
Seats, Grandstand. Jackson.....*1239
Seats, Park, Concrete and wood, Redlands, Calif. *266
Seattle, Wash.—Ferry service 264, 519, Tidal influence on artesian well *492, Cedar Lake reservoir contractors' bid case 609, Cedar Lake reservoir leakage report 1053, Sewer gagings and maximum flow in outfall. Silliman, Horner, *832, 1091, Laying wood blocks *924, Waterproofing concrete reservoirs. Fowler *1076, Engineering rates, (n)286
Seawall. See also "Coast erosion," Wharves and docks," "Rivers," "Levee," etc.
Seawall designs. Bennett.....*99, 130
Seawall, Galveston, in storm 417, *424, 427, 466, *469, 758
Security Cement & Lime Co. Concrete limestone..... 804
Seepage from irrigation reservoirs and canals. Heron.....*294, *583, 1001
Septic-tank decision, Another 667
Septic-tank explosion, Pasadena..... 802
Service records, Plymouth water-wks. .....(n)*944
Service rules, Ill. water-wks..... 885
Service rules, Mont. water-wks. 1019, Ownership of services 1043, Hansen 1236
Seward, J. Subway collapse..... 758

SEWERS, SEWAGE, SEWERAGE
—Activated sludge, Chi. packing houses.....(ns)1101, 1148
—Activated sludge, Cleveland.167, (n)571
—Activated sludge in America—Baltimore; Washington; Milwaukee; Chicago; Urbana; Cleveland; Brooklyn; Brockton; Regina, *164, Houston.....*170, (ns)185, 717
—Activated sludge, Milwaukee. Hatton *134, 667, Fuller.....1146
—Activated sludge query. Wilkinson 948
—Activated sludge tanks, Choosing air compressors for—Various types. Nordell *904
—Activated sludge, Urbana. Bartow, Mohlman 1096
—Aëration and activated-sludge experiments, Brooklyn. Baker 167, Fort *214
—Albany, N. Y., disposal plant—Pumping station; grit chamber; Imhoff tanks; sludge-drying beds. Gregory *692, Bids for pumps and grit chamber.....(n)476
—Am. Soc. Mun. Impvts. papers..... 811
—Baltimore sewage-works addition; Imhoff tank, sludge beds, etc...*278
—Baltimore sewer-cleaning scow.(n)178
—Baltimore storm sewer bursts..(n)524
—Baltimore storm-water drain—Concrete set retarded. Hartman 847
—Batavia, N. Y., pumping station wrecked by explosion, 658, (ns)622, 670
—Boston—Automatic pumps prevent sewer flooding. Dorr 1155, Water main through storm sewer. Winslow .....(n)*512
—Bronx Val. sewer litigation.....(n)142
—Cairo, Egypt, sewerage system; compressed-air movement. Corthell *545
—Canton, O., Constructing outlet fall sewer *264
—Chicago—Constructing Calumet concrete intercepting sewer....*1224
—Chi. Sanitary Dist. finances, (ns)958, 1154
—Columbus, O., contract plans for storm-sewer work *1034, Construction *1182, Intake on stream, (n)*1136, Rainfall studies. Herrick *678
—Council Bluffs sewer breaks.....(n)46
—Detroit, Mich., sewage disposal, 1203, (n)239
—Disposal problem—Cattle sheds. Unusual 1140, Aquarius 1189
—Edmonton sewer tunnel of special concrete blocks. Latornell.....*127
—Engineering, Curious sewer, Ariz. town. Reader..... 852
—Fall River multiple water and sewage conduit—Water-conservation scheme *760
—Fitchburg sewage-works, Constructing—Thin cement-plaster and metal-lath walls of Imhoff tanks and sprinkling filters; cement-block drainage system; sprinkling nozzles, etc. Marston. *4

Page

SEWERS, SEWAGE, SEWERAGE—Cont.
—Flush-tank system, Shone's, using sewage for flushing.....(n)285
—Gas mixtures, Explosive, Studies in, Bureau of Mines, at Pittsburgh 955
—Gilbert, Minn.—Installing half-mile sewer system; costs. Cohn. 364
—Gloversville, N. Y., sewage-works construction and operation. Eddy, *744, Hammer *780
—Harrisburg, Penn.—Laying 48-in. Parmley type concrete-block sewer 703
—Harrison, N. Y. — Ornamental plants on sewage beds.....*413
—Hotel sewage-treatment plant, Variable-capacity, Buck Hill Falls. Robinson.....*346
—Industrial wastes, Disposal of—U. S. Public Health Service investigation, Ohio River.....(n)382
—Iowa sewage-works conference (n)1054
—Lexington, Ky., treatment works (n)1006, Flow curves.....(n)*1183
—Milwaukee activated-sludge experiments; tanks, etc. Hatton *134, 667, Baker *165, Fuller...1146
—Milwaukee loan defeated.....(n)1245
—Montgomery Co., Md., plans....(n)334
—N. Y. Cy.—Brooklyn aeration and activated-sludge experiments. Baker 167, Fort *214
—N. Y. Cy. — Deep-tunnel relief sewer .....(n)189
—Pasadena, Calif., sewage disposal, (n)1054
—Phila.—Measuring drainability of Imhoff tank sludge. Stevenson. 566
—Providence—Washington Park automatic sewage-pumping and metering station. Wood.....*293
—Pumping stations, Kan. cities..(n)862
—Residential sewage-treatment plants, Three, near Cleveland. MacDowell 56
—St. Louis—Cement gun for relining brick and ashlar sewers. Chivvis *939
—St. Louis sewer inlets. Chivvis...*652
—St. Louis sewer-tunnel work..... 177
—San Francisco — Laying submerged outfall sewer in surf. Cleary *413
—Savannah — Concrete-pipe load tests *556
—Seattle sewer gagings and maximum flow in outfall; storm run-offs; Hufeland's theory verified. Silliman *832, 1093, St. Louis gagings. Horner 1091
—Septic-tank decision, Cameron.... 667
—Septic-tank explosion, Pasadena.. 802
—Spraying nozzle, Snow & Petrelli, (n)*816
—Sprinkler adjusting method. Nabstedt *219
—State control of treatment works—Am. Pub. Health Asso. report... 591
—Storm-sewer inlets and leaves—Higgins' letter from Jackson, Mich. 610
—Toledo, O., sewage treatment...(n)958
—War, Sewage treatment and..... 899
—Y. W. C. A. camp, Altamont, sewage-treatment works. Taylor..*1219
Shaft, Motor-truck, heat treatment.(n)42
Shale, as dam foundation 225, Concrete friction tests. Lasier.....*156
Sharkey, F. J. Lighting fuse.....1091
Shaw, A. M. Drainage pumping plant, 804, Soil-sampling tools...*1228
Shea, F. L. Circle Bldg. concreting, *458, *633
Sheepshead Bay motor racetrack, *337, 371, *655, (ns)*416
Sheeting, Horizontal, in subway..(n)*464
Sheetpiling. See "Piles."
Sheffield, O. Waterproofing Newark Terminal 1044
Shields, East River tunnel.....*952
Ship. See also "War," "Boat" and cross-references from it.
Ship beaching for repairs, Panama. (n)367
Ship coaling machine, English.....*649
Ship lane patrol for icebergs.....(n)285
Ship measurement blunder, Panama, (n)1288
Ship—New Coast Survey vessel.... 695
Ship—Steamer "Eastland" disaster 225, 273, (n)238, Danger in vessel operation. C. L. H. 373, Water-ballast tanks. Harris 467, Vessel stability. Towler *516
Ship—Yacht "Sea Call" corroded, 514, 522
Shipbuilding, Nagasaki, Japan....(n)622
Shipping, American, Growth of....(n)93
Shipping loss during war.....(n)163
Shipping, Pen. & Occ., Havana...(n)862
Ships, Big steam, and economic ocean transportation—Gt. Nor. vessels retiring 514
Ships, Pan.-Pac. Line, use oil.....(n)765

Page

Shop, Fore River. Koon .....(n)656
Shore protection. See "Coast erosion" and cross-references from it.
Shovel, Revolving, on caterpillars, C. & O. Nor. .....(n)*1184
Shovel, Steam, burrows its way out—L. I. R.R. cut.....*365
Shovels, Marion gasoline, auxiliary to steam equipment *798
Shovels, Two steam, in one cut, Atwood-Davis Sand Co., Beloit.....*1278
Show windows in sidewalk shed, (n)*1040
Sibley bridge balasted floor.....*1156
Side-hill cuts. Table for computing area of. Groves.....(n)*272
Sidewalk shed with show windows, N. E. Bldg., Cleveland.....(n)*1040
Sign, New Hampshire highway—Marking through routes.....(n)*1280
Sign, "Street Closed," Collapsible horses for .....(n)*720
Sign. See also "Signs."
Signal, Cab, and train-stop, Julian-Beggs .....(n)94
Signal, Cab, and train-stop system, Bostwick & Levin's, of Natl. Safety App. Co.—On Western Pac.....*614
Signal—Gollos automatic speed-control and train-stop system, C., B. & Q. .....(n)453
Signal, Hydrographic, Bilby's.....*27
Signal, Semaphore street, Cleveland, (n)*511
Signals, Automatic block, for single-track railways, General Ry. Signal Co.'s, on Nor. Pac. and Lehigh & Hudson Rys. *344
Signals, Automatic block, on Oakland, Antioch & Eastern Ry.....*150
Signals, Distant highway-crossing, So. Pac. .....(n)*848
Signals, P. R.R., Phila. district....*931
Signals, Traffic, Pittsburgh corner, (n)*320
Signs, Drilled highway, Indestructible .....(n)*1008
Signs, Highway, of saws, Osier..(n)*656
Signs, Railway-station, Jackson..*1239
Signs, Scaffold for painting railway-crossing *30
Silliman, H. D. Sewer gagings, Seattle *832, 1091
Simplon tunnel work, Second (ns)94, 1205
Sinking-fund delusion 1282, Erickson 1003
Siphon, Brooks concrete-aqueduct *63
Siphon spilling, Power-dam. Mathewson *269
Slab bridges, Casting concrete, P. R.R. Schruffer *125
Slab floor, Mushroom, Traymore Hotel *21
Slab floor, Turner spiral mushroom flat .....(n)*144
Slab floors, Delco Bldg., Dayton....*974
Slab floors, Load distribution on concrete—Ohio Highway Dept. tests. 933
Slab, Roof, Failure of 17-year-old concrete, St., Louis.....(n)92
Slab, "Spiral mushroom" flat, also an infringement (n)379, Correction. Turner 565, Another system to be licensed. Condron 707, McCullough 803
Slabs, Concrete, New London pier..*1031
Slide, Earth. See "Earthslides."
Slide rule, Graduated-spiral—Ross precision computer .....(n)*672
Slide rule, Quick solar reduction by Keuffel & Esser's.....*267
Slip. See "Wharves and docks."
Slope chart, Brunton.....(n)*960
Slope trimming machine, Cole..(n)*1231
Sludge. See "Activated," "Imhoff," "Sewers."
Sluicing, Filling tunnel by hydraulic .....(n)320
Smith, E. U. Rebuilding Black Riv. bridge *1046
Smith, J. E. Retaining-wall failure 1229
Smoke abatement and railway electrification, Chicago 1141, 1186, (n)1024
Smoke protection, Nickel Plate bridge .....*1106, (n)1287
Smoke washer experience, N. Y. Cent. engine house, Englewood, Chi. Franey *906
Snow coaling-station impvts.....*300
Snow load, Alaska bridge.....(n)*416
Snow scraper, Baker Co.'s "Maney" 4-wheel *1152
Snowstorm blocks N. Y., N. H. & H. elec. line 1195, 1234, 1244
Soil analysis, track construction..(n)800
Soil—Pile-jacking tests.....*559
Soil-sampling tools, Shaw *1228
Soil tests, Atl. Cy. beach *28, Soft silt, N. Y. pier *76, Detroit-Superior viaduct, with confined plunger *651
Solar reduction by slide rule.....*267
"Solderall." Bradstreet.....(n)798
Sooke Lake water-supply, Victoria, 994, 996, (n)*1184

Page

South American investments, Safeguarding 129
South Bend, Ind.—Grade separation, (n)958
South, Rebuilding rural roads in. Buchanan *446
Southern Aluminium Co.....(n)957
Southern waterways projects...(n)1100
Southwark piers, Phila. *421, (ns)*320, *368
Spade for concrete work, Conneaut "Bannister" .....(n)*336
Spain—Roman aqueduct, Tarragona. Rippey *51
Speaking tube over form ties....(n)1087
Specifications, Alternate, for public work legal. Pierce 1048, Hill.....1188
Speed-control and train-stop system, Gollos automatic, C., B. & Q....(n)453
Speed-reducing gear, Turbo-Gear Co.'s .....(n)*48
Speedway, Auto. See "Motor vehicles."
Spelter production, U. S.....(n)430
Spengler, W. D. Opening headgate causes penstock surges.....*507
Sperow, B. F. Reducing sq.ft. to decimals of acre, etc. 363, 702, (n)512. Lawrence .....(n)656
Spikes, McKiernan-Terry air-drill attachment for driving .....(n)*432
Spillway, Siphon, for power dam. Mathewson *269
Spokane, Wash.—Asphalt repairs *314, Bridge failure 1283, 1289, (n)1245
Springfield, Mass.—Cutting street through railway station *296, Water-works *406, *443
Sprinklers, Inspecting automatic. Hoagland .....(n)271
Square feet, Table for reducing decimals of acre to. Eiffert 702, Errata .....(n)1280
Square feet to decimals of acre, Table for reducing. Sperow 363, Errata. Peters (n)565, Andrews (n)512, Lawrence .....(n)656
Squeegee, Double-ended, Groner-Shontz .....(n)*960
Stack. See also "Chimney."
Stack wind pressure, Bracing boiler house for *1260
Stadium, Concrete, Univ. Wis....(n)1149
Stadium grandstand seats. Jackson *1239
Stadium, Municipal, San Diego. Rhodes *577
Stair treads for concrete-filled channels, Crewe, Va. .....(n)1088
Standpipe. See "Tanks."
Staniford, C. W. Pile test..... *76
State control of city-owned utilities. 658
Station. See also "Railways."
Station, Downtown union subway, N. Y. *333
Station—Public Service Ry. Co.'s Newark terminal *680, *836, 850, *991, 1044
Station, Ry., Tokyo. Potter.....*1214
Station, Springfield, Mass., Cutting street through *296
Station, Track raising in building "hump," N. Y. Elevated *269, *629, *683
Steam. See "Boiler," "Engines," "Turbine," "Shovel," "Hammer," "Power."
Steamer "Eastland's" capsizing 225, 273, 373, 467, *516, (n)238
Steamship. See "Ship," "Ferry."
Stearns, F. P. Stripping reservoirs.*302
Steel. See "Iron and steel," "Structural work," "Stresses," "Test," "Rail," "Tie," etc.
Steere, A. E. Damaged culverts....*650
Sterilization, Water, Ultra-violet...*634
Stevenson, W. L. Measuring drainability of Imhoff tank sludge..... 566
Stewart, C. B. Wooden turbine tested *687
Stone crushing. See "Rock."
Stone, Tests of friction of concrete on. Lasier *156, 225
Stone production, U. S.....(n)679
Stone unloading plant for concrete-road contract, Williams & Little Co.'s *987, Various wagon loaders, *176, *990
Stop, Portable, for car-ferry incline.*221
Storage battery, Heavy-duty Edison, (n)1104
Storage battery, Mentzer "dry"...(n)960
Storm. See also "Flood," "Rainfall," "Coast erosion," "Sewers."
Storm damages Cincinnati buildings.*140
Storm, Erie 321, *326, 369, Report; protective channels and conduits, *937, (ns)524, 718, 1054
Storm, Galveston 417, 466, *469, Bunnemeyer *424, Babbitt 427, 472, Waldo 472, Corthell 758
Storm King highway. Breed *721
Storm puts New Haven electric line out of service.....1195, 1234, 1244
Storm runoffs, Seattle sewers; Hufeland's theory verified. Silliman *832, 1093, St. Louis gagings. Horner .....:1091

Page

Storm, St. Louis—Extraordinary rain and study of runoff. Horner *742, (ns)428, 476, 76
Storm, St. Petersburg, Fla. 418, 428, 467, 61
Storm water drain, Balto.—Retarded set of concrete 84
Storm—West Indian hurricane— Meteorology. Bowie *710, Engineering aspects, New Orleans. Creighton 710, 766, 853, Coleman 765, 852, Drainage pumps broke down 903, Cause and prevention of storm erosion on Gulf coast. Case.....*107
Storm—Wind wrecks wireless tower, Tufts College. Sanborn.....*66
Strainers, Lagonda condenser..(n)*110
Stream. See "Rivers," "Water measurement."
Street railway. See "Electric railways."

STREETS

See also "Pavements," "Roads," "Subways," "City planning."
—Alleys in city plan. Ball..... 87
—Cleaning cost a factor in pavement design. Hanna 1257, Streets as markets .....(n)1287
—Drainage at street intersections, Inglewood, Calif. Mann.....*221
—Lakewood, O., brick-paved street subdrainage *557
—Mirrors at intersections...*749, (n)285
—Municipal accounting problem. Guyton .....(n)1287
—N. Y. Cy.—Broadway with cover off .....(n)*559
—N. Y. Cy.—Guarding sweepers' health .....(n)958
—N. Y. Cy. Street-Cleaning Appliances Exhibition.....(ns)104, 812
—N. Y. Cy. street-cleaning dumping dock *956
—N. Y. Cy. street-intersection traffic relief—Competition *875
—N. Y. Cy. streets, Underground pipes in—Green's report 280, (n)171
—N. Y. Cy.—2d Aye. test pavements.1255
—Newark, N. J., traffic growth, three years. Bartholomew *538, Terminal to relieve congestion *680, *836, 850, *991, 1044
—Owner in fee, Who is?..... 640
—Phila. street cleaning by contract. 6
—Pittsburgh impvts.—Bond issue. (n)1245
—Public utilities, Rights of way in city streets for—Cleveland case decision .....274, (n)382
—Safety lines painted .....(n)28
—St. Louis assessment-benefit maps.*460
—San Francisco boulevards. Owens, *498, *571
—Sign, Collapsible horses for "Street Closed" .....(n)*720
—Signal, Semaphore-type, Cleveland .....(n)*511
—Snow scraper, Maney 4-wheel.(n)*1152
—Springfield, Mass.—Cutting street through railway station.....*296
—Squeegee, Double-ended, Groner-Shontz .....(n)*960
—Subsurface failures, Surface warnings of; N. Y. Cy. examples..... 831
—Sweeper, Merritt pick-up, N. Y...*207
—Sweeping machines, Small, for power and hand, Briggs-Chicago *727
—Traffic signals, Pittsburgh corner, (n)*320

STRESSES

—Aqueduct, Brooks concrete, stress computations *61
—Beam strength data inadequate—Bureau of Standards wants large testing machine .....1234, (n)1245
—Bridge failure, Spokane; eye-bar fatigue .....1283, 1289, (n)1245
—Bridge, Ohio River, C., B. & Q.'s..*231
—Bulkhead-wall stresses, Jacksonville *774
—Concrete-beam deflection formula, (n)1045
—Concrete-joist test. Byrd.....*1134
—Concreting-chute collapse. Williams *464
—Crane "Ajax" failure—Allowance for transverse strength in columns 83, Monniche, Cooke, Welty 86
—Dome, Horticultural Palace *112, *208
—Elevated-railway bent stresses. Manville *949
—Hooke's law, Generalized form of —Stress-strain diagram on logarithmic paper for various materials. Hedrick *542, Paaswell.. 707
—Part, is it stronger than the whole? Fleming *1026, Eccentric loading questions 1043, Paaswell, Gutman 1238
—Rails, Internal stresses in, found high by I. C. C.....*855
—Rivet tension. Friedland, Jacobs, Godfrey, Sandstrom *183, Hill 347, Dye 467, Poss..... 606

Page

STRESSES—Continued
Slab-floor load distribution..... 933
Track stresses, Railway. Williams, (n)260
Truss, Roof, Moments at eccentric heel-joint of. Godfrey *399, Correction; solution. Rockwell....*796
Stripping water-works reservoirs. Stearns *302

STRUCTURAL WORK
See also "Stresses," "Bridges," "Buildings," "Concrete," "Test," "Arch," etc.
—Boston ball-park stand..*374, (n)*511
—Bridges, More steel in..... 129
—Bulb angles and beams rolled..(n)911
—Chicago municipal pier.....*193, *306
—Coal-breaker erection, Markle... *1
—Cornice, Cantilever-frame, Mo. Athletic Asso. *1061
—Crane failure, Panama.....83, 86
—Dome, Horticultural Palace..*112, *208
—Grandstands, Motor - racetrack, *665, *807, *1166
—I-beams, Carnegie rolled.....(n)621
—Motor trucks for structural steel. Collins *174, Little *554
—N. Y. Elevated Railways—Rebuilding *625, *683, Express inclines built with old lattice and new plate girders *269, Handling heavy girders *411, *606, Secondary stresses in bents.....*949
—Plate girders, Record-breaking. Nickel Plate bridge, Chi. *890, *1105
—Public Service Elec. Co.'s power station, Steel framing.....*1260
—Quebec bridge work *473, Camp and yards .....*748, (n)670
—Roof-steel saving by cantilevering purlins. Sartz *1227
—Steel construction, Underrated contributor to. Fleming 653
—Templets, Cardboard, Templet Co.'s *461
—Water-pocketing in two-angle member. Astbury.....(n)565
Subcontractors, Fair treatment of..(n)46
Subcontractors, Protecting, in Govt. contracts 109
Submarine F-4, Raising. Furer...*880
Submarines and torpedoes. Hinkamp 698

SUBWAYS
See also "Tunnels," "Grade-crossing Elimination."
—Cambridge subway contract 466, Musson 759
—Chi. public-utility subway.....*1157
—Chi. street - railway subways, (ns)863, 1149
—Cleveland, Subway under..238, (n)862
—N. Y. City:
Accidents — Timbering collapses *657, *662, Danger not general. Lavis 666, Proper timbering would have prevented it. Seward 758, G. S. 853, Coroner's jury finding 909, Safety recommendations, etc....716, 755, 762, 714
Contracts awarded .....(n)286
Downtown union station.....*333
East Riv. tunnel, 42d St..... 31
East Riv. tunnels, Old Slip 186, Power plants *700, Shields *952, Blowout .....(n)1149
East Riv. tunnel, 60th St..235, (n)286
Extension to White Plains *122, Low bidder's mistake.....(n)1280
Extra-work clauses, Broadway, (ns)601, 712
Fire Dept. report on dangers...(n)572
Gas-main moving. Van Wagner.*1082
Horizontal sheeting, Flatbush Ave., Bklyn .....(n)*464
Prospect Park Plaza—Lap-bolted crossbracing in excavation.....*602
Rapid Transit contracts outstanding .....(n)524
Stone ballast. Contract for.....(n)622
Ventilation plans .....(n)2
White Plains Road extension—Enlarging old concrete retaining wall. Paaswell *508
—Newark trolley-terminal approach, *681, *836, 850, *991, 1044
—Phila. progress 91, 572
Sulphur causes garbage-reduction odors 547
Surface-water investigations, U. S. Geol. Survey. Hoyt.....1213
Surge tank, Covered..... *16
Surges, Opening headgate causes penstock. Spengler *507

SURVEYS AND SURVEYING
See also "U. S. Geological," "City planning."
—Angular deflections in decimals of feet 1087
—Azimuth by simple method. Macdonald *799
—Balto. & Ohio S. W. R.R., Resurveying Ohio division. Gruber..1230

Page

SURVEYS AND SURVEYING—Cont.
—Chainmen, Warning to. Russell.(n)224
—Chains to feet, Table of. Foulds, Thorup 800
—Coast-survey vessel, New..... 695
—Computations, Short cuts in—Table for reducing sq.ft. to decimals of acre. Sperow 363, Errata (n)565, Andrews (n)512, Lawrence (n)656, Table for reducing decimals of acre to sq.ft. Eiffert 702, Errata .....(n)1280
—Dayton topographic survey. Randall *942
—Feet in decimals of mile, Table of. Brady 1279
—Hydrographic signal, Bilby's, of U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.. *27
—Instruments, New features in Berger—"Monitor" type transit; bubble guard; dust guard; types of levels; needle-lifting device, etc. *198
—Kansas, Yarn from. Barnett....1209
—Level, Precise, benchmarks, N. Y. Cy.; use of hand level. Koop...*222
—Longitude determinations of great accuracy; new connection between American and European networks; Coast Survey's new Bamberg transits and recording instruments. French.....*587
—Magnetic survey, U. S.....(n)875
—Minn. county surveyors' fees...(n)919
—Offset method, Right-angle. Gruber .....(n)1084
—Ohio topographic survey.....(n)430
—Oil-pipe line location, Calif.....*1070
—Panama slides, Daily surveys on.. 691
—Queens Borough, N. Y., planning, *638, *689
—Ry. fills over marshes, Boring for depth of .....(n)754
—Ry. line, Cleveland & Ohio Cent. Elec., surveyed by students...(n)332
—Ry. valuation work, Chi. & N. W., *843, *1160
—Ry. valuation work, Fed. Burgess. 12
—Reconnaissance surveying with single aneroid barometer. Palmer *1181
—Road surveying, Rapid work in. Wright .....(n)704
—St. Louis pavement work.....*460
—Solar reduction, Quick, by K. & E. slide rule.....*267
—Storm King highway methods...*721
—Tape reel, Folding, K. & E....(n)*1008
—Tape testing by Canadian Govt. Macdonald *414
—Topographic surveys for logging; barometric leveling. Bonner 132, Marshall *324
—Transit standards, Gurley one-piece .....(n)*1056
—Transit with Poro prism telescope, Weiss .....(n)*96
—Traverse tables and survey computations. Thum 124, Andrews 268, 940, Contracted multiplication .....124, (n)560
—Triangulation, Long lines in...(n)608
—U. S.-Canada boundary survey.... 55
—U. S. public-land surveys (ns)334, 395
Sutro weir tested. Moses *277
Swain, G. F., on unprofitable street-car traffic 83
Swamp draining for earth fill *897, *1265
Sweeper, Merritt pick-up, N. Y.....*207
Sweeping machines, Small, for power and hand. Briggs-Chicago.....*727
Swimming pool disinfection with ultra-violet rays *634
Swimming pool, Municipal, Grand Rapids 821
Switching at industrial plants, Stephens-Adamson car pullers for... 299
Switching, Gravity, Birmingham, Ala. *1126

T
T-square for inking over fresh lines, Ruehle .....(n)*720
Table for computing area of side-hill cuts, Groves .....(n)*272
Table for reducing decimals of acre to sq.ft. Eiffert 702, Errata...(n)1280
Table for reducing sq.ft. to decimals of acre. Sperow 363, Errata (n)565, (ns)512, 656
Table of feet in decimals of a mile, Brady 1279
Tacoma, Wash. Waterproofing concrete reservoirs. Fowler *1076
Tallulah Falls development—Mathis dam *529, *510, *589

TANKS AND STANDPIPES
See also "Sewers."
—Barrels, Contractor's tank of...(n)1184
—Closed tank, Controlling water-supply to. Luce.....*271
—Explosion, Asphyxiating-tank...(n)23
—Gage, Parks' "Pneumercator"..(n)*95
—Middleborough, Mass., concrete tower tank. Sampson.....*392
—Milk-bottle shaped tank, Toronto, (n)*1136

Page

—Oil storage plant, Providence....*1276
—Oil tank, Rebuilding burned, Asso. Pipe Line Co.'s. Bowie.....*976
—Railway water tanks discussed by Ry. Bridge & Bldg. Engineers.. 858
—Standpipe, Building 50,000-gal. concrete, in 40 hours, Merrimack, N. H. *1226
—Surge tank, Covered, Pittsford Power Co.'s *16
—Water tank, Municipal, Canora, Sask., bursts under air pressure. Chipman *860
Tape reel, Folding, K. & E.....(n)*1008
Tapes, Testing surveyors', by Canadiandian Govt. Macdonald.....*414
Tarragona, Spain, Roman aqueduct. Rippey *51
Taylor, F. S. Austin dam..... 183
Taylor, H. W. Sewage treatment, Y. W. C. A. camp *1219
Taylor, R. Color in hyd. tests..609, *617
Technical literature classification. Cutter 132
Technical schools. See "Engineering schools," "Education."
Telegraphy and telephony, Wireless. See "Wireless."
Telephone cables, Bugs bore.....*1006
Telephone rate study, N. Y.....(n)525
Templets, Cardboard, for structural work, Templet Co.'s.....*461
Teredo Navalis activities.....(n)*224
Terre Haute, Ind.—Water rates.....1293
Test. See also "Concrete," "Stresses," "Sand," etc.
Test, Concrete-joist. Byrd.....*1134
Test, Granite-block crushing, abandoned, Am. Soc. Municipal Impvts.; Pollock's paper 809, 810, Durham 902
Test machine, Pipe-corrosion..... *25
Test, Material rejected under, P. R.R. .....(n)539
Test pieces, Doctoring Panama lock-gate 702
Test, Wooden turbine. Stewart....*687
Tester, Water-meter, Clark.....(n)*480
Testing laboratories, Mass. Tech....*340
Testing machine, Bureau of Standards wants large transverse 1234, (n)1245
Testing machine, Rope, Faulkner...*172
Testing machine, 5-ton, built in Univ. of Cin. shop, Myers *1050
Testing materials, Am. Soc. for—Meeting—Specifications; test methods; definitions — Rails; pipe threads; copper wire; bronze; steel; lime; lubricant viscosity; "dense" and "sound" pine; paint; cement and concrete; brick ...36, 84
—Abstracts from papers — Smith's apparatus for determining pressures on walls; Flowers' lubrication-testing machine; Charpy impact steel-testing machine; fusibility of coal ash; deterioration of bitumens; galvanizing tests; surface decarburization of heat-treated steel; molten zinc for etching iron and steel; defective battery zincs; cracking of copper alloys; microstructure of concrete; Westinghouse extensometer rig for wire tests.....*67
—Laboratory method of proportioning concrete; internal stresses from hardening; steel hardness proportional to strength; "fatigue" of steel; concrete-filled pipe columns; finer grinding and finer SO_3 in portland cement.... 138
—"Vitrified" brick or pipe.....171, 276
—What is "pure iron"? 182
—Equipment for sand photomicrography .....(n)*240
Testing pavement smoothness, Kneale's machine for *751 *784
Testing surveyors' tapes by Canadian Govt. Macdonald.....*414
Testing water meters, St. Louis.....*654
Tests, Aërodynamic, M. I. T. tunnel.*1129
Tests, Asphalt, Kan. Cy.....*642
Tests, Brick, Flat or adjustable bearings in .....(n)933
Tests, Brick pier load, Bureau of Standards, Griffith, Bragg.....*242
Tests, Concrete-pipe load, Conant..*556
Tests, Cottonseed pressure, Eliot..*991
Tests, Fireproofed-wood..... 309
Tests, Grips for large-size concrete tensile, N. Y. Water Supply, Montgomery *1178
Tests, Hydraulic, Color in 609, Taylor *617
Tests, Jacking, on piles.....*559
Tests of building columns, Combined fire and load; machine in Underwriters' Laboratory *1144
Tests of friction of concrete on shale, Lasier *156, 225
Tests of various materials—Hooke's law *542, 707
Tests, Pile, Atlantic Cy. Abbott *28, In soft silt, N. Y. pier, Staniford *76, For Detroit-Superior viaduct piles, with confined plunger.*651

Page

Tests, Rail, by I. C. C.—High internal stresses *855
Texas River floods. Bunnemeyer... 152
Theater plan—Inspector's exam...*1128
Thum, E. E. Traverse tables..... 124
Tidal influence on artesian well. Seattle. Chittenden.....*492
Tidd, A. W. Hill View reservoir embankment *500
Tie cost diagrams, Can. Pac.....*292
Tie, Steel and wood, Standard...(n)*864
Tie-plate with inclined face, Lundie's *987
Ties, Concrete, Troubles with....(n)659
Ties, Riegler concrete, after service. *77
Ties, Steel, for street-railway track. International Steel Tie Co..... 35
Ties, Treated, little used—Angier's report to B. & O. 756, On So. Pac. Barlow 1093
Tiffin, O., retailing-wall bids discussed. Luten 229, 757, Hardman 419
Tile, Hollow, wall specifications...(n)93

TIMBER

See also "Forest," "Pipe," "Pavements."
—Bridge stringer strength as affected by creosoting—Dept. of Ag. tests .....(n)898
—Douglas fir for paving blocks. Goss 774
—Fireproofed-wood tests, Prince's, at Govt. laboratory..... 309
—Forestry bldg., Univ. Wash., endangered by rot.....*1221
—Log handling equipment, Arrowrock dam. Paul.....*200, 225
—Log sluice, Turners Falls....*203, 225
—Lumber, Covered slip and pier with gantry cranes for—Carpenter-O'Brien Co.'s, Jacksonville and Staten Isl. *494
—Pavement blocks and treatment discussed by Am. Soc. Municipal Impvts. 810
—Pine, "Dense" and "sound"..... 39
—Preserving-plant statistics, U. S.. (n)524
—Sawmill for forms. Ketchum....*986
—Teredo Navalis activities.....(n)*224
—Ties, Treated, little used—Angier's report to B. & O. 756, On So. Pac. Barlow 1093
—U. S. lumber-industry investigation .....(n)334
—Wood pipe, Reclamation Service report on life of. Henny..... 400
Timbering accidents, N. Y. subway *657, *662, 666, 853, Safety recommendations, etc. 716, 755, 758, 762, 814, 909
Timbering subway at Prospect Park, Bklyn. — Lap-bolted crossbracing in deep and wide cut.....*602
Timbering Twin Peaks tunnel.....*870
Time card, Penn. road laborer's. (n)*464
Tokyo railway station. Potter.....*1214
Toledo, O.—Quickly built coal dock *520, Cherry St. bridge work 1167, Fire-protection system (n)862, Sewage treatment.....(n)958
Toronto, Ont.—Harbor impvts....(n)285
Toronto Power Co.'s towers.....*161
Torpedo-boat berth, Charleston *872, *926, 946
Torpedoes and submarines. Hinkamp 698
Torrence, Calif., irrigation at.....*540
Tower, Earthquake-proof concrete, Calaveras reservoir 308
Tower Grove grade-crossing elimination, St. Louis..... *52
Tower, Hains mixer on.....(n)*1248
Tower, Wireless, wrecked by wind, Tufts College. Sanborn.....*668
Towers, Clean-up work after erecting 600-ft. radio, Darien, C. Z. 28, Maker of steelwork .....(n)185
Towers, Transmission-line, Carquinez Straits *249
Towers, Transmission-line — Foundations and erection—A. I. E. E. papers, etc. *159, Laying out foundations without template. Walls.*314
Towler, R. A. "Eastland" disaster..*516
Tracing cloth, Acres of, and hogsheads of ink.....1091
Track. See also "Railways" and cross-references, "Rail," "Tie," "Grade-crossing elimination," etc.
Track cleaning machines (inq.)..(n)519
Track construction, soil analysis..(n)800
Track crossings, Portable, in contractor's yard—Gahagan's, Brooklyn *317
Track design, Phila. piers.....(n)*368
Track force for renewing rails. Clough, Kelly *752
Track inspection cars, Automatic. (n)128
Track maintenance; defective track —I. C. C. report 801, Wood 901, Non-Socialist 901, Schlesinger 947, 1287, "Railway" 1140
Track maintenance on heavy electric railways 900

Page

Track, Railway, for Phila. streets..*929
Track raising, N. Y. Elevated. See "Elevated."
Track reconstruction, Kan. Cy. street-car. Murray *411
Track, St. Louis street-ry.—Laying new rails on old ties in concrete..*840
Track scale, Birmingham, Ala.....*1126
Track scale rating. Van Auken.... 115
Track scale testing cars.....(n)622
Track, Street-ry., construction recommended by A. E. R. E. A.....*846
Track, Street-ry., in American cities —Baltimore compilation *750
Track, Street-ry., laying without ties, Charlotte, N. C. Horton..*594, 611
Track, Street-ry., relaying, Cincinnati *362
Track stresses, Railway. Williams, (n)260
Track—Turnout within turnout..(n)*992
Track, Unsymmetrical Y-, Location of frogs for. White *124
Tracks, Right to lay street-railway —Ohio decision .....274, (n)382
Tracks, Yard, Saunders car-stop for. *1129
Tractor. See "Motor vehicles."
Trade, Export, U. S. and Brit.....(n)478
Trade, Foreign—American port statistics .....(n)430
Traffic, Newark, N. J., streets, Three years' growth in *538, Terminal to relieve congestion *680, *836, 850, *991, 1044
Traffic-relief scheme for street intersection, N. Y. Cy.....*875
Traffic signals, Pittsburgh corner, (n)*320
Trailer. See "Motor vehicles."
Train-stop and cab signal, Julian-Beggs .....(n)94
Train-stop and cab-signal system, Bostwick & Levin's of Natl. Safety App. Co.—On Western Pac.....*614
Train-stop and speed-control system, Gollos—On C., B. & Q.....(n)453
Trains, Concreting.....*315, *1275
Trains on steep grades.....1090
Tramway, Aërial. See "Cable."
Transcona elevator settlement. Gaffney 1189
Transit, Berger "Monitor" type.....*198
Transit, New Bamberg *588
Transit standards, Gurley one-piece, (n)*1056
Transit with Poro prism telescope, Weiss .....(n)*96
Transmission, Elec. See "Electricity," "Towers."
Transom operator, Concealed, Tabor, (n)*624
Transportation, Economic ocean, and big steamships 514
Trautwine, J. C., Jr. Should ferry service be free? 519
Traveler for moving steel forms of water conduit *1276
Traverse tables, Use of. Thum 124, Andrews 268, 940, Contracted multiplication .....124, (n)560
Traymore Hotel, Atl. Cy.....*18, *80
Tremie, Use of. Chase.....1167
Trench spoil moved cheaply by tractor-trailer trains, Chicago Stockyards *842
Trenches, Filled-in, Pavement foundations over, Detroit.....*228
Trenching. See also "Earthwork." "Sewers."
Trenching machines, Pawling & Harnischfeger ladder and wheel, for narrow and deep work.....*448
Trestle, Concrete, in forest, Sooke Lake conduit .....(n)*1184
Trestle, Underpinning. Hewitt.....*220
Trestles, Dump, for sidehill cuts, (n)*1087
Triangle, Hellman's universal drafting .....(n)*912
Triangulation, Long lines in.....(n)608
Trip to Coast, Contractor's..... 884
Truck. See "Motor vehicles," "Wagon."
Truss, Roof, Moments at eccentric heel-joint of. Godfrey *399, Correction; solution. Rockwell.....*796
Tucker, F. B. City planning, Queens Borough *638, 659, *689
Tug "Mexpet," Oil-burning.....(n)1051

TUNNELS

See also "Subways."
—Bonus-system rapid tunnel driving —Mt. Royal; Ariz. copper; St. Louis water-wks.; Laramie Poudre. McFarland 405, 418
—Canary birds, Tunneling with..(n)898
—Catskill Aqueduct, Bypass around leaky Moodna tunnel in. Hirschberg *1108
—Chi. public-utility subway.....*1157
—Cleveland water-wks. tunnel concrete work .....(n)*1232
—D. L. & W. tunnels, Rupert, Penn., Lining with concrete atomizer *938, Repairing Chi. Gt. West. tunnel arch with it.....(n)989

Page

TUNNELS—Continued
—East Boston tunnel ventilation.(n)1006
—Gt. Nor. Ry. tunnel drilling, near Paola, Mont. King .....(n)512
—Louisville & Nashville's Diana tunnel, Lining by compressed air, under traffic *1033
—Marseilles-Rhône Canal tunnel, largest in world. Corthell *386, Wagner *803
—Milwaukee intake-tunnel invert, Building. Warren *892
—Mont d'Or tunnel through Jura Mtns., Paris, L. & N. Ry.....(n)91
—N. Y. Cy.—East Riv.—Astoria tunnel flooding and recovery—Consol. Gas Co.'s. Carpenter *673, 705, *736
East Riv. tunnel opening, 42d St.. 31
East Riv. tunnel projected, 60th St. .....235, (n)286
East Riv. tunnels started, Old Slip 186, Power plants *700, Shields with sliding platforms and hydraulic equipment; gravel-shooting to replace grouting *952, Blowout .....(n)1149
—Piledriving destroys tunnel by clay pressure, Cleveland.....*404
—Pinnacle tunnel, Va., wreck....(n)524
—Pittsburgh highway tunnel, Mile-long *300
—Rogers Pass tunnel, Can. Pac., Building methods *920, Two tunnels to make one 993, Progress. (n)334
—St. Louis Mill Creek sewer tunnel—Canvas air duct 177
—Sewer tunnel of concrete blocks, Edmonton; steel-band binding. Latornell *127
—Simplon tunnel work, Second. (ns)94, 1205
—Twin Peaks tunnel, San Francisco, construction progress. Cleary..*869
—Union Pac. Ry.—Filling old tunnel by hydraulic sluicing.....(n)320
—Ventilation, Origin of compressed-air. Pierce 1139
Turbine, "Steam," house, Public Service Elec. Co.'s....*1113, *1260, (n)940
Turbine, Steam— Reducing gear..(n)*48
Turbine, Water. See also "Water power."
Turbine, Water—Old wooden one tested. Stewart *687
Turkestan, etc., irrigation.....*8, 102
Turner, C. A. P. His new flat-slab floor (n)*144, Flat-slab patent suit, *379, 565
Turners Falls, Mass., hydraulic redevelopment. Turner *202, 225
Turnout within turnout. Taft....(n)*992
Twin Peaks tunnel. Cleary.....*869
Typhoid and water, Mass. Gammage 1077
Typhoid, Water, suit lost, Circleville, O 631, 659

U

Ultra-violet water disinfection..*634, 658
Unemployment in winter.....(n)313
U. S. Bureau of Labor—Industrial-accident statistics .....(n)583
U. S. Bureau of Mines—Radium extraction (n)395, Explosives-production statistics (n)525, Safe distances for powder houses 754, Lighting blasting fuse (n)800, Explosive sewer-gas studies 955, Inflammability of gasoline.....(n)967
U. S. Bureau of Standards—Cement grinding and SO_3 138, Load tests on brick piers *242, Cement-fineness analyzer 475, Large transverse testing machine wanted 1234, (n)1245, Hastening concrete setting .....(n)1232
U. S.-Canada boundary survey.....(n)55
U. S. Census—Water-wks. figures...1273
U. S. Civil-Service questions for engineer-draftsman 1107
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey—New hydrographic signal *27, Accurate longitude determinations. French *587, New vessel 695, Long lines in triangulation (n)608, Wire-drag examination, East Riv. (n) 862, U. S. magnetic survey .....(n)875
U. S. Engineer Corps, More civilian officers in 323, Examinations 513, 741, Military training for engineers. Bayles 131, Engineer reservists. Mendenhall 519, Preparedness and engineer.....1185
U. S. exports .....(n)478
U. S. foreign trade—Port statistics. (n)430
U. S. Forest Service and water-power control 600, Timber-preserving plant statistics.....(n)524
U. S. Geological Survey—Surface-water investigations 1213, River discharge (ns)580, 754, Recording stream-flow gages (ns) 560, 1109, Seeking potash salts (n)93, Chromic iron-ore production (n)320, Lime production (n)377, Ohio topo-

Page
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued
graphic survey (n)430, Spelter production (n)430, Secondary metals recovery (n)525, Stone production (n)679, Phosphate-rock production (n)1128, Brick and tile production (n)1220, World's petroleum production .....(n)771
U. S. Interior Dept. building—New contract form. Micou 109
U. S. Interstate Commerce Comm. See "Interstate."
U. S. merchant marine .....(n)93
U. S. Naval Inventions Board 179, *234, 369, 573, (n)189
U. S. Navy. See also "War," "Submarine," etc.
U. S. Navy Yard, Charleston, torpedo-boat berth *872, *926, 946
U. S. Patent Office rules .....(n)1293
U. S. public-land surveys (n)334, Area .....(n)395
U. S. radio stations .....(n)430
U. S. Reclamation Service (See also "Irrigation")—Unique library..... 787
U. S. Treasury Dept.'s reform in costs for post-office buildings, etc...(n)239
University. See "Engineering schools," "Education."
Unloading river barges by series of chutes *1228
Urbana, Ill.—Activated sludge. Baker 166. Bartow, Mohlman.....1096
Utah Power & Lt. Co.'s valves.....*507

V

Valuation conference, Utilities, Phila.....994, 1002, 1282, (n)909
Valuation, Utility, Principles of. Arnold 859
Valuation work, Book-form data sheet for. Klotz *794
Valuation work, Chi. & N. W. *843, *1160
Valuation work, Federal railway. Burgess 12, Office index and file system. Saunders *894, Map materials 1091, Progress report 1241, Reorganizing 1283
Value, Denver water-works.....(n)814
Valve, Balanced, for air compressors, Ingersoll-Rand .....(n)1199
Valve, Gate, boxes, Spiral telescopic, Springfield, Mass.; inspection; record maps *443
Valve, Gate, broken, stops Bowling Green elevators.....(ns)524, *574
Valve should fail, If the.....1233
Valve, Thin-plate, Chi. Pneu. Tool Co.'s "Simplate" .....(n)*720
Valve, Universal Valve Co.'s Knudsen high- pressure, with cast-iron spring .....(n)*1151
Valves, Large Johnson cylindrical stop, for water turbines at Oneida plant, Utah *507
Valves, etc.—Catskill Aqueduct alloy troubles 69, 572, Miller 805
Valves, N. Y. standard gate—Erratum .....(n)229
Valves, Water-main gate. Finneran. 567
Van Auken, A. M. Track-scale rating 115
Van Wagner, R. J. Moving 30-in. gas main *1082
Vancouver, B. C.—Laying submerged water mains *1258
Ventilation. See "Heating and ventilation."
Vermilion Co., Ill., road financing..*1079
Vessel. See also "Ship," "Steamer," "War," "Boat" and cross-references from it.
Vessel operation, Danger in. C. L H. 373
Viaduct. See also "Bridges," "Elevated railways," "Grade-crossing elimination," etc.
Viaduct, Brooklyn-Brighton, Cleveland, Fast concreting *481, 515
Viaduct, Concrete, 12th St., St. Louis. Martin *725
Viaduct, Detroit-Superior, at Cleveland—Steel-arch erection *283, *366, *813, (n)766, Handling steel centers for concrete arches *462, Measuring cement and water 509, Soil-bearing test *651, Earth-backed abutments for concrete arches *786, Sawmill for forms *986, Concrete tests .....(n)320
Viaduct, Fire damage to Nickel Plate's steel, at Cleveland, and repair *1037
Viaduct, Popolopen, designs and costs *856, 901, 1045, Normanskill. *1286
Viaduct, St. Louis Municipal Bridge 3-mile approach *454, Day-labor organization, etc. *605, (ns) 142, 718, 815
Viaduct, Steel, Clark Ave., Cleveland—Railing (n)320, Piledriving destroys tunnel *404
Viaduct, Tunkhannock, D., L. & W..*957
Viaduct work, Little Scioto, C. & O. Nor. Watters *1131
Viaducts, Tower Grove grade-crossing elimination, St. Louis..... *52
Victoria, B. C.—Water-supply 994, Rust 996, Concrete trestle....(n)*1184
Virginia road appropriations.....(n)525
"Vitrification" defined. Orton 171, Marburg 276
Volk, K. Q. Santa Barbara water-supply 1080

W

Wages. See "Labor," "Compensation."
Wagner, R. F. Marseilles-Rhone canal tunnel *803
Wagon loaders for broken stone—Galion; Bonney; Lee *176, Haiss..*990
Wagons, Barney incline for hauling, out of pit *894
Waldo, W. Galveston storm..... 472
Wall. See also "Retailing," "Seawall," "Coast erosion," etc.
Wall, Hollow-tile, specifications...(n)93
Wall, Temporary corrugated-sheet, (n)940
Wall used as coffer-dam fails, Louisville *764
Walls, Indianapolis levee *961
Walls, J. A. Transmission-line towers *159, *314
Walls, Smith's apparatus for determining pressures on 67
WAR MATTERS
—Archangel, Russia, activities..... 936
—Civilian officers for army Engineer Corps, More 323, Examinations, 513, 741
—Coast fortifications, Force needed for. Saville 1239
—Engineer, Military preparedness and 1185
—Engineer reservists. Mendenhall. 519
—Engineers' military training. Bayles 131
—English engineers' unemployment. 85
—Illinois Univ. military brigade..(n)766
—Kan. Cy. military-engineering lectures 757
—Land-grant college courses.....(n)958
—Naval Inventions Board 179, *234, 369, 573, (n)189
—Road building, wartime.....*1100
—Sewage treatment and war..... 899
—Shipping loss total.....(n)163
—Submarine F-4, Raising. Furer...*880
—Submarines and torpedoes. Hinkamp 698
—Torpedo-boat berth, Charleston, *872, *926, 946
Ward, F. G., Death of.....1052
Warehouse, Midland, Chi., Concreting plant *289
Warehouses, Atlanta cotton *1190, (ns)1087, 1135, *1280
Warren, L. G. Building Milwaukee intake-tunnel invert *892
Washburn-Crosby mill columns....*410
Washing plant, New Eng. gravel and sand. Breed *1204
Washington, D. C.—Activated sludge 165, Replacing water-main bridge with concrete arch *1153, Meridian Park retaining wall *1218
Washout. See also "Flood."
Washout prevention, Maryland roads, (n)898
Waste. See "Garbage and refuse," "Sewers," "Streets."
Water-ballast tanks. See "Eastland."
Water conduit. See also "Pipe," "Aqueducts" and "Water" topics.
Water conduit, Constructing 70-mile in Alaska. Hall..... 223
Water conduit, Sooke Lake, Victoria, B. C. .....994, 996, (n)*1184
Water conduit, Traveler for moving steel forms of *1276
WATER MAINS
See also "Water-works" and cross-references from it, "Accidents."
—Boston main laid through storm sewer, Winslow .....(n)*512
—Bridge, Water-main, Washington, replaced with concrete arch...*1153
—Denver, Colo., Testing water-main flow. Hardman 848
—Gate-valve experience. Finneran. 567
—Joints, Cemented. Long Beach, Calif. 1044, 1047, Los Angeles. Mulholland 1284
—Joints—Leadite. Symonds, Howley 567
—Merced, Calif., Cleaning main at..*155
—Milwaukee—Flushing out sand.(n)272
—Phila.—67 breaks in cast-iron main. Davis *244
—Split water main, Repairing, Concord, N. H. *847
—Vancouver, Laying submerged mains *1258
—Waterbury, Conn., Lowering main under pressure. Cairns.....(n)272
WATER MEASUREMENT
See also "Rain."
—Burma, Stream-gaging in.....*607
—Color in hydraulic tests—Johnson method for Ont. Power Co. 609, Taylor *617
—Flow meter for V-notch weirs, Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.', (n)*768
WATER MEASUREMENT—Continued
—Gage, Tank-depth or level, Parks' "Pneumercator" .....(n)*95
—Ill. water-works rules—Meter testing, etc. 885
—Irrigation Dist., Modesto, Calif.—Weir, measuring rod and discharge card. Heron *257, Seepage losses, etc. Heron *294, *583, 1001, Use of water. Heron.1000
—Lexington, Ky., water and sewage flow curves .....(n)*1183
—Meter boxes, Cement, Pasadena (n)*656
—Water coupling yoke, Clark....(n)*287
—Meter maintenance cost, Chicago, (n)285
—Meter, Selling by. Rae..... 89
—Meter reading camera, Eastman, (n)*480
—Meter tester, Clark.....(n)*480
—Meter testing, Springfield, Mass..*408
—Metering sewage, Providence....*293
—Meters, Testing large, St. Louis..*654
—Mont. meter-service rules; service ownership 1019, 1043, 1236
—Phila., Meter installation in..... 563
—Pitometers, Recorder for—Municipal Supply Co.'s Brown "Directograph" .....(n)*1248
—Plymouth, Mass.—Warning public against overdrawing reservoir *1163
—River discharge, Correcting, for changing stage. Jones.....(n)754
—River discharge, Tenn., etc.....(n)580
—Salt-solution test for flow..... 212
—Sewer gagings and maximum flow in outfall, Seattle. Silliman *832, 1093, St. Louis gagings. Horner.1091
—Stream-flow gages, Recording. Pierce .....(ns)560, 1109
—Surface-water investigations, U. S. Geol. Surv. Hoyt 1213
—Venturi meter rate gage, Franklin Furnace filter plant.....*778
—Waste, Demonstrating cost of.(n)*319
—Water-main flow, Denver, Colo., Testing. Hardman 848
—Weir, Large Sutro, tested. Moses..*277
—Weir tests, Rettger type proportional, at Cornell. Doebler, Rayfield *1018
—Wells, Sounding. Keith *1037
Water meter. See "Water measurement."
Water-pocketing in two-angle member .....(n)565

WATER POLLUTION AND PURIFICATION

—Am. Soc. Mun. Impvts. papers .. 811
—Chlorine permits, Md. companies, (n)333
—Filter plant, Small mechanical, Franklin Furnace, N. J. Zinc Co.'s. Eurich *776
—Filtration experiences, Am. Water-Wks. Asso.—Air-bound filters, Wilmington; Red-water difficulties, Little Falls, N. J.; hypochlorite supply; effect of alum on Hackensack Water Co.'s piping, etc. 1244
—Kan. State supervision of public water-supplies. Hesser..... 546
—Minneapolis adopts liquid chlorine 1244
—Minneapolis-Jewell filter-patent decision .....523, (n)574
—New Jersey plant statistics.....(n)430
—New Jersey stream-pollution decisions .....(n)1052
—Niagara Falls, Water pollution enjoined at 232
—Portsmouth, O., filtration plant—Wall of covered reservoir slides out .....(n)766
—St. Paul, Minn.—Expts. on treating lake water with copper sulphate .....(n)670
—Typhoid suit, Circleville, O.....631, 659
—Ultra-violet water disinfection, *634, 658
—U. S. Census statistics.....1273

WATER POWER
See also "Water measurement."
—Canadian plant gates stick.....1233
—Canadian power development..... 456
—Compensator, Flood-water, for low-head power plant, Henry Ford's. Replogle *1193
—Dam, Hollow concrete, St. Francis Riv. *1032
—Federal and state coöperation in water-power control, Calif., etc. Lundgren 600
—Governors, Water-wheel. Searing. 212
—Leaves in flumes (inq.).....(n)853
—Minidoka, Ida., penstocks and draft tubes—Lead and tar paints compared .....973, (n)556
—Ontario hydro-elec. development, (ns)66, 285, 1054
—Ont. Power Co., Niagara Falls and Salmon River—Color in hydraulic tests 609, Taylor *617

Page

WATER POWER—Continued
—Ox-Bow hydro-elec. plant, 5,000-hp. chain drive for.....*544
—Penstock carries 5,412-ft. head, Lake Fully, Switzerland.....*822
—Pittsford, Vt., Power Co.'s Chittenden plant; high head; wood-stave pipe; covered surge tank. Fraher. *14
—Siphon spillway. Mathewson..... 269
—Southern Aluminum Co.'s works reported sold .....(n)957
—Surges, Opening headgate causes penstock. Spengler *507
—Tallulah Falls development—Mathis dam. Lauchli.....*529, *510
—Turbine, Wooden, tested. Stewart.*687
—Turners Falls, Mass., hydraulic redevelopment. Turner *202, 225
—Valves, Large Johnson stop, at Oneida plant, Utah.....*507
—Western States Water Power Conference—No Federal curb on development. Merrill 873
Water purification. See "Water pollution and purification."
Water rates, Leavenworth, revised. 217
Water rates, San Francisco (ns)142, 1006
Water rates, Terre Haute, cut.....1293
Water-service rules, Ill..... 885
Water-service records, Plymouth, (n)*944
Water-service rules, Mont. 1010, Ownership of services 1043, Hansen 1236
Water-supply to closed tank, Controlling. Luce *271

WATER-SUPPLY
See also other "Water" topics and cross-entries from "Waterworks."
—Caracas supply, Protecting.....(n)973
—Coatesville dam, Protest against, 477, (n)670
—Fall River conservation scheme; multiple water and sewage conduit *760
—Kan. State supervision of public water-supplies. Hesser..... 546
—Lexington, Ky., flow curves...(n)*1183
—Mass. water-supplies and health—Hardness; tables of water color and health, various towns. Gammage 1077
—Naugatuck impounding scheme.(n)759
—N. J.—Wharton tract purchase defeated 910, Hoarded water rights freed by Morris Canal decision.1137
—N. Y. Cy.—See "Aqueducts," "Water-works."
—Ottawa supply and engineer's backbone 712
—Penn. Commission engineering-staff reduction .....(n)238
—Providence, R. I., improvements.. 669
—San Francisco—Calaveras earth dam *1254
—San Francisco — Hetch Hetchy progress *378, Construction-railroad plans 925, (ns)524, 1149, Determining geology.....(n)1006
—San Francisco—Spring Valley Co. and rates .....(ns)142, 1006
—Santa Barbara water-supply project progress. Volk.....1080
—Surface-water investigations, U. S. Geol. Survey. Hoyt.....1213
—Victoria, B. C., Sooke Lake supply; low-cost concrete conduit 994, Rust 996, Concrete trestle, (n)*1184
—Watervliet, N. Y., plans.....(n)332
—Wells, Curing sanded, Pan.-Pac... 845
—Winnipeg aqueduct work *942, *1083, *1276, 1284, (ns)1088, *1232
—Worcester—Pine Hill dam.....*1293
Water-waste cost, Demonstrating, St. Louis .....(n)*319

WATER-WORKS
See also other "Water" topics and "Aqueducts," "Dams," "Reservoirs," "Pipe," "Pumps," "Tanks."
—American Water-Wks. Asso.....1244
—Appraisal of Alliance waterworks; operation of Upper Sandusky 419
—Art in design 465
—Bill receipting and clipping machine (inq.) Ackerman.....(n)420
—Chattanooga municipal ownership, (n)1198
—Chicago—Motor-trucking costs..(n)317
—Council Bluffs pipe-laying costs.. 318
—Crewe, Va.—Stair treads for concrete-filled channels .....(n)1088
—Denver, Colo.—Valuation (n)814, New works planned .....(n)234
—Fire hydrants, High-pressure, Cincinnati *153
—Frederick, Md., water-works drainage area, Fruit trees on.(n)325
—Hartford, Conn., progress. Saville 1191
—Ill. Utilities Comm. rules..... 885
—Milwaukee intake-tunnel invert, Building. Warren *892

Page

WATER-WORKS—Continued
—Montana Commission rules 1019, Ownership of water services 1043, Hansen 1236
—Nashville improvement needed 1196, If the value should fail...1233
—New Eng. Water-Wks. Asso. 465, (n)1199, Convention report 566, Memorial prize .....(n)1101
—N. Y. Cy. See also "Aqueducts."
—N. Y. Cy. concrete tests.....*1178
—N. Y. Cy. distribution-system statistics .....(n)416
—N. Y. Cy. standard gate valves—Erratum (n)229, Alloy troubles, 69, 572, 805
—Omaha intake cribs, Rebuilding. Prince *342
—Plymouth, Mass.—Warning public against overdrawing reservoir *1163, Service records.....(n)*944
—Pumping plants, Cleveland and St. Louis—Centrifugal pumps favored. Gibson *886, 1045, Correction. Peek 1044, Pointers for comparison. Peek 1253
—Quincy, Ill.—Connecting cast-iron pipe sections under water.....*896
—Reservoirs, Stripping water-works, N. Y. and Boston. Stearns.....*302
—St. Paul, Minn., improvements (n)670, Exam. for engineer.....1071
—Springfield, Mass., water-works—Organization; plant; equipment, *406, *443
—Standpipe, Concrete, Merrimack, Mass. *1226
—Tacoma and Seattle, Making concrete tight—Reservoirs; settling well; large pipe. Fowler.....*1076
—Tank, Concrete tower, Middleborough, Mass. *392
—U. S. Census figures.....1273
Waterbury, Conn.—Lowering water main under pressure. Cairns...(n)272
Waterfall, Los Angeles, aqueduct..*455
Waterproofing concrete, Tacoma and Seattle water-wks. *1076
Waterproofing Elephant Butte dam.*648
"Waterproofing," Larutan, Newark terminal *838, Compared with Boston. Lavis, Sheffield.....1044
Waterproofing wood-block pavement.*924
Watertown Arsenal tests plotted, *542, 707
Watervliet, N. Y., water supply...(n)332
Watters, H. B. Mixer supplies three jobs *1131
Weather observations with kites. Sherry .....(n)622
Webster, G. S.—Sketch, portrait...*1194
Weir, Irrigation. Heron.....*257
Weir, Large Sutro, tested. Moses...*277
Weir tests, Rettger type proportional, Cornell Univ. Doebler, Rayfield *1018
Weirs, Flow meter for V-notch, Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.'..(n)*768
Welding outfits, Modern Engineering Co.'s Frausek oxyacetylene..(n)*1056
Welding strains, Autogenous 572, Miller 805
Well, Artesian, at Seattle, Tidal influence on. Ch'ttenden *492
Well casing freaks .....(n)*178
Well, Deepest, in U. S. .....(n)1215
Well, Difficulties overcome in sinking deep—Cave-ins; recovering tools; mine flooding, etc. Green..*450
Well drilling tools, Recovering lost. Clapp .....(n)30
Well sounding outfit, Elec. Keith..*1037
Well, Curing sanded-up, Pan.-Pac... 845
Wells, Oil, etc., Deep .....(n)82
Welty, H. T. Stresses in Cranes, Panama 83, 88, Lifting bridge trusses *555
Wentworth, C. C. Hump-yard calculations *750
West, J. R. Laying creosoted wood-block on 5 p.c. grades.....*924
Western Soc. of Engineers..... 901
Western States Water Power Conference 873

WHARVES AND DOCKS
See also "Piles," "Harbors."
—Buffalo terminal, Barge Canal—Solid-fill piers; timber cribs; concrete superstructure *1124
—Charleston torpedo-boat berth, *872, *926, 946
—Chicago municipal pier construction *193, *306, Pile work 158, *315, Breakwater extensions...*740
—Cleveland 9th St. pier—Construction; lease *258, 274
—Coal dock, Toledo, built in record time, C., H. & D. Ry.'s.....*520
—Coal-shipping pier, Baltimore..(n)743
—Coal wharf, Large, N. S. W.....(n)622
—Coaling machine, English ship....*649
—Covered slip and pier with gantry cranes for lumber—Carpenter-O'Brien Co.'s, Jacksonville and Staten Isl. *494
—D., L. & W. coal pier for Buffalo..1148
—Dry dock, Balboa, Panama....(n)1288

Page

WHARVES AND DOCKS—Continued
—East St. Louis terminal; Alton & So. Ry. freight pier and coal hopper *543
—Fishing pier, Fire Isl., N. Y....(n)206
—Halifax terminal *1118, *368, (n)704, Novel quay wall 1137, Contrasts in port development..1139
—Havana dock, Pen. & Occ.....(n)862
—Jacksonville wharf bulkhead. Mendenhall *772
—Jacksonville municipal docks.....1099
—Lehigh Val. pier, N. Y.—Floating concreting plant with mixer in tower *318
—New London, Conn., shipping terminal—Alternative pier designs; fill in masonry bulkheads; concrete slabs on piles. Clarke....*1028
—N. Y. Cy. refuse dump.....*956
—N. Y. Cy.—W. 46th St. piers—Test of lagged piles in soft silt. Staniford *76, Progress.....*428
—Phila.—Southwark shipping piers, *421, (ns)*320, *368
—Port structures, Life of. Whitham 829
—Porto Rican dock work.....*990
—Reid, Murdoch building, Chi., River-front approach to *817
—St. Louis municipal dock.....1101
Wheel-flange lubricator, Detroit..(n)384
Wheelbarrow, Contractor's measuring, Sterling .....(n)*576
Wheelbarrow for brick, Aberthaw Const. Co.'s. Conant.....*701
Wheelbarrows, Handling plaster by, (n)656
Wheels, Built-up car, declared inadequate—I. C. C. investigation of C., M. & St. P. accident..... *11
Wheels, Car—Proposed change in tread contour .....(n)46
Whinery, S. Pavement beds....240, 995
White, G. W. Frog-location problem.*124
Whitham, P. P. Sea water in freshwater canals *246, Life on port structures 829
Wilkinson, O. J. Activated sludge. 948
William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Building *1132
Wilson, W. M. Engineering-education faults 1211, 1234
Wind. See also "Storm."
Wind pressure, Stack, Bracing boiler house for *1260
Window, Heavy double-hung, Pomeroy .....(n)*624
Window ventilator and air cleaner, Hackney .....(n)*864
Windows, Show, in sidewalk shed, (n)*1040
Winnipeg, Man.—Dredging for aqueduct *942, Aqueduct foundation *1083, Portable concreting plants (n)1088, Dragline work (n)*1232, Traveler for conduit forms *1276, Sorting aggregate. Sauer 1284, City's consumption of electricity.1117
Wire strength, Annealed form...(n)1184
Wire tests, Westinghouse extensometer rig for 69
Wireless telegraphy—Clean-up work after erecting 600-ft. radio towers, Darien, C. Z. 28, Maker of steelwork (n)185, U. S. stations ...(n)430
Wireless telephony, Transcontinental .....(n)718
Wireless tower wrecked by wind, Tufts College. Sanborn.....*668
Wisconsin—State engineer 371, 379, Municipal plant data 658, Industrial and railroad commissions coöperate 851. Exam. for Assistant Building Inspector *1128
Wolf, A. M. Publicity work 565, Improving chuting of concrete 612, Limestone in concrete 902, Winter concreting *1180, Outlet boxes for elec. conduits in concrete.....1238
Wood, R. C. Defective track..... 901
Wood. See "Timber," "Forest," "Pavements," "Pipe."
Wood, A. A. Sewage pumping and metering *293
Worcester, Mass.—Expansion joints in granite-block pavement *398, Pine Hill *1293
Wrench, Pipe and nut, Haywood (n)*432

Y

Yacht hull galvanically corroded 514, 522
Yale football—Railway traffic...(n)1005
Yates, W. H. Normanskill viaduct *1286
Yensen, T. D. Iron-cobalt alloy.... 897
Yoke, Water-meter coupling, Clark, (n)*287
Young, H. E. Chi. River bridge, *876, *934, *1267
Younger, J. Local sections..... 901
Young Women's Christian Asso. camp sewage treatment. Taylor.*1219

Z

Zinc, Molten, for etching. Jones.... 68
Zinc Battery, Defective. Job, White 69
Zinc—Spelter production.....(n)430

ENGINEERING LITERATURE

Page

EDITORIAL

Bibliography of engineering literature—A beginning.....788, 978

CORRESPONDENCE

Faults of technical literature. Fleming 548, 789, Walker..... 789
Direct-Acting Steam Pumps. Nickel, Longwell 788
Library files of periodicals..... 978
Books for practical man. Llano.... 978

BOOKS REVIEWED

American Machinists' Handbook. Colvin, Stanley 356
Boiler Economy, Steam. Kent..... 979
Bridges, Rolling-Lift Bascule. Scherzer Co. 1176
Building Code, Fire Underwriters', N. Y..... 360
Canadian-Pac. Ry., Engineering Features of.....(n)1176
Catalogue, Technical Periodicals in Libraries of N. Y. and Vicinity.788, 978
City Manager, The. Toulmin.....1175
Concrete, Reinforced, Standardized Square Footings of — Diagram. Hicks 120
Contracting, Economics of. Hauer.. 358
Costruzioni Antisismiche. Masciari-Genoese 981
Curves, Spiral, Transition of—The Railroad Taper. Perkins..... 549
Descriptive Geometry. Higbee..... 551
Dielectric Phenomena in High Voltage Engineering. Peek.....1176
Direct-Current Machines, Principles of. Langsdorf.....1173
Drawing, Mechanical. Phillips, Orth 982
Earthquake - Proof Structures (in Italian). Masciari-Genoese..... 981
Efficiency, Experiences in. Franklin 550
Eisenhüttenkunde, Lehrbuch der. Osann 1175
Electric Ry. Handbook. Richey.... 117
Electrical Engineers, Am. Handbook for. Pender..... 359
Electricity — Direct-Current Machines. Langsdorf.....1173
Engineering Economics. Fish..... 357
Engines, Gasoline, Gas and Oil: Valves and Valve Gears. Furman.1174
Engines, Internal Combustion. Streeter 1171
Factory, The Modern. Price.....1171
Grinding Machinery. Guest..... 790
Heat Engineering. Greene..... 356
Heating and Ventilating Buildings. Carpenter 981
Horsepower Chart for Gears and Pulleys. Mesta Machine Co.....(n)552
"Hütte"; Des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch 983
Hydraulics, Elements of. Slocum... 551
India, Handbook of. U. S. Dept. of Commerce .....(n)552
Iron and Steel, A B C of, with Directory of Works, etc. Backett.. 552
Iron, Pig—Lehrbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Osann.....1175
Jitney Bus, Regulation of.....(n)360
Lamps, Multiple Mazda.....(n)984
Landscape Architecture. Parsons...1174
Landscape Gardening. Root, Kelley.1174
Lighting, Display Window, and the City Beautiful. Godinez..... 792
Linear Perspective. Kraus..... 552
Liquids, Motion of. De Villamil.... 791
Masonry as Applied to Civil Engineering. Taylor..... 982
Materials of Construction. Mills... 120
Mathematics, Textbook on Practical. Mann 1169
Mechanics, Elementary, for the Practical Engineer. Kottcamp..... 120
Municipal Affairs, List of Periodicals Relating to.....(n)979
Municipal Govt. in the U. S., Bibliography of. Munro.....1170
New York Cy., Building the New Rapid-Transit System of. Lavis.. 360
Ore Dressing. Wiard..... 983
Organization of Workshops and Factories. Grimshaw..... 550
Overcrowding and Defective Housing in Rural Districts. Bashore 1173
Panama Canal, Official Handbook... 790
Panama, Sanitation in. Gorgas..... 983

Page

Phila. Report—Plain Talk. Cooke.. 792
Pipe Couplings. Lord.....1171
Pittsburgh, Industrial map of....(n)979
Power, Heating and Ventilation. Hubbard 984
Power Plants, Factory, Preventing Losses in. Myers..... 982
Public Health Administration, Legal Principles of. Hemenway 120, Erratum .....(n)552
Public Utilities: Their Fair Present Value and Return. Hayes..... 118
Pumps, Centrifugal. Daugherty....1172
Pumps, Direct-Acting Steam. Nickel, 550, 788
Purchasing. Rindsfoos..... 791
Purchasing. Twyford.....1169
Queens County Water Co. valuation, (n)984
Railroad Field Manual for Civil Engineers. Raymond..... 116
Railroad Taper, The. Perkins..... 549
Railroads, Human Nature and. Lee.. 552
Rainfall in New England.....(n)984
Rivers, Regulation of. Van Ornum.1170
Safety Standards, Universal. Hansen 120
Sags and Stresses for Overhead Line Construction, Graphical Determination of. Semenza..... 117
St. Louis Water Commission's Report .....(n)360
School Building Standards. Mills... 984
Sewerage Practice, American. Metcalf, Eddy.....1168
Shape Book. Carnegie Steel Co.... 552
Specifications, Standard. Am. Soc. Municipal Impvts.....(n)360
Surveying and Building Construction. Haines, Daniel..... 358
Surveying and Field Work. Williamson 1170
Surveying, Compass, and the Simplified Calculations of Farm Areas. Thomas 983
Surveying Manual. Pence, Ketchum 790
Surveying, Manual of. Davis..... 980
Surveying, Practical. McCullough..1176
Telephony, Automatic. Smith, Campbell 117
Thermodynamic Tables and Diagrams, Handbook of. Lucke, Flather 981
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Textbook of. Lucke, Flather..... 981
Town Planning, Introduction to. Julian 357
Track and Construction, Elements of Railroad. Wilson..... 980
Track, Tramway, Construction and Maintenance. Holt..... 980
Track Work, Practical. Van Auken. 984
Travel in America, History of. Dunbar 790
Trees and Shrubs, Field Book of American. Mathews..... 358
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Yearbook of..... 982
Valves and Valve Gears. Furman, 119, 1174
Wasserbaues, Zeitschriftenshau aus dem Gebiete des..... 359
Water-Purification Plants. Stein...1172
Water-treatment plant, McKeesport, (n)549
Welding and Cutting, Oxy-Acetylene. Swingle 119

AUTHORS

American Soc. Municipal Impvts. Standard Specifications.....(n)360
Backett, A. O. Iron and Steel..... 522
Bashore, H. D. Overcrowding and Defective Housing in Rural Districts.1173
Campbell, W. L. Automatic Telephony 117
Carnegie Steel Co. Shape Book..... 552
Carpenter, R. C. Heating and Ventilating Buildings..... 981
Colvin, F. H. Am. Machinists' Handbook 356
Cooke, M. L. Plain Talk..... 792
Daniel, A. F. H. Surveying, etc..... 358
Daugherty, R. L. Centrifugal Pumps.1172
Davis, R. E. Manual of Surveying.. 980
De Villamil, R. Motion of Liquids.. 791
Dunbar, S. History of Travel in Am. 790
Eddy, H. P. Am. Sewerage Practice.1168
Fire Underwriters. Building Code.(n)360

Page

Fish, J. C. L. Engineering Economics 357
Flather, J. J. Engineering Thermodynamics 981
Franklin, B. A. Efficiency..... 550
Furman, F. DeR. Valves and Valve Gears 119, 1174
Godinez, F. L. Display Window Lighting 792
Gorgas, W. C. Sanitation, Panama.. 983
Greene, A. M., Jr. Heat Engineering 356
Grimshaw, R. Organization of Workshops and Factories..... 550
Guest, J. J. Grinding Machinery.... 790
Haines, A. H. Surveying and Building Construction..... 358
Hale, J. W. L. Practical Applied Mathematics 120
Hansen, C. M. Safety Standards..... 120
Hauer, D. J. Economics of Contracting 358
Hayes, H. V. Public Utilities..... 118
Hemenway, H. B. Public Health Administration 120, Erratum...(n)552
Hicks, L. A. Concrete Footings..... 120
Higbee, F. G. Descriptive Geometry 551
Holt, R. B. Tramway Track..... 980
Hubbard, C. L. Power, Heating and Ventilation 984
Julian, J. Town Planning..... 357
Kelley, C. F. Landscape Gardening.1174
Kent, W. Steam-Boiler Economy... 979
Ketchum, M. S. Surveying Manual.. 790
Kottcamp, J. P. Elementary Mechanics 120
Kraus, T. C. Linear Perspective.... 552
Langsdorf, A. S. Direct-Current Machines 1173
Lavis, F. Rapid-Transit System, N. Y. Cy..... 360
Lee, I. L. Human Nature and Railroads 552
Lord, R. S. Pipe Couplings.....1171
Lucke, C. E. Engineering Thermodynamics 981
McCullough, E. Practical Surveying..1176
Mailloux, C. O. (translator). Sags and Stresses for Overhead Line Construction 117
Mann, H. L. Practical Mathematics.1169
Masciari-Genoese, F. Costruzioni Antisismiche 981
Mathews, F. S. Field Book of Am. Trees and Shrubs..... 358
Metcalf, L. Am. Sewerage Practice.1168
Mills, A. P. Materials of Construction 120
Mills, W. T. School Building..... 984
Munro, W. B. Bibliography of Municipal Govt.....1170
Myers, D. M. Power Plants..... 982
Nickel, F. F. Direct-Acting Steam Pumps 550, 788
Orth, H. D. Mechanical Drawing.... 982
Osann, B. Eisenhüttenkunde.....1175
Parsons, S. Landscape Architecture.1174
Peek, F. W., Jr. Dielectric Phenomena 1176
Pence, W. D. Surveying Manual.... 790
Pender, H. Elec. Engineers' Handbook 359
Perkins, L. The Railroad Taper.... 549
Phillips, J. D. Mechanical Drawing. 982
Price, G. M. The Modern Factory...1171
Raymond, W. G. R.R. Field Manual 116
Richey, A. S. Elec. Ry. Handbook.. 117
Rindsfoos, C. S. Purchasing..... 791
Root, R. R. Landscape Gardening..1174
Scherzer Co. Rolling-Lift Bascule Bridges 1176
Semenza, G. & M. Sags and Stresses for Overhead Line Construction... 117
Slocum, S. E. Hydraulics..... 551
Smith, A. B. Automatic Telephony.. 117
Stein, M. F. Water-Purification Plants 1172
Streeter, R. L. Int. Comb. Engines.1171
Swingle, C. F. Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting..... 119
Taylor, F. N. Masonry..... 982
Thomas, C. T. Compass Surveying and the Simplified Calculation of Farm Areas..... 983
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. City Manager..1175
Twyford, H. B. Purchasing.....1169
Van Auken, K. L. Track Work..... 984
Van Ornum, J. L. Regulation of Rivers 1170
Wiard, E. S. Ore Dressing..... 983
Williamson, J. Surveying.....1170
Wilson, W. L. Railroad Track..... 980

CONSTRUCTION NEWS—CONTRACT PRICES

Page

A

Albany, N. Y., see "Barge Canal."
Atlantic City, N. J., storm drain system 291

B

BARGE CANAL, ALBANY, N. Y.:
Contract 20 292
Contract 37 194
Contract 40 275
Contract L 276

BOSTON, MASS.:
Sewer 123, 139, 264, 308
Tunnel 321

BRIDGE:
Cincinnati, Ohio 20
Lyons Falls, N. Y. 293
Phoenixville, Penn. 405
Seattle, Wash. 123, 138
Waterbury, Conn. 20
Westport, Conn. 195
Bulkhead, Philadelphia, Penn. 276

C

Calumet Sag Channel, Chicago, Ill. .. 353
CATSKILL AQUEDUCT, NEW YORK, N. Y.:
Contract 128 334
Contract 166 333

CHICAGO, ILL.:
Calumet Sag Channel 353
Sewer 89
CINCINNATI, OHIO:
Bridge 20
Sewer 88
Cleburne, Tex., sewer 18
Cleveland, Ohio, sewer 72, 194
Clinton, Iowa, sewer 335
Coatesville, Penn., high service system 277

D

Dam, Hartford, Conn. 262
Downington, Penn., sewer 69

E

Elevated Railway Work, Philadelphia, Penn. 293, 336
Elgin, Ill., paving 71

H

Hartford, Conn., dam 262
High service system, Coatesville, Penn. 277

Page

HIGHWAYS:
Olympia, Wash. 15, 16, 17, 19
Sacramento, Calif. ... 15, 16, 17, 105, 193
Huntington, N. Y., sewer 21

L

Lyons Falls, N. Y., bridge 293

M

Maywood, N. J., sewer 322
Memphis, Tenn., paving 264

N

NEWARK, N. J.:
Resurfacing 264
Sewer 123
Newton, Mass., water mains 18
New York, N. Y., see "Rapid Transit System."

O

Ocala, Fla., sewer 260
Olympia, Wash., see "Highways."

P

PAVING:
Elgin, Ill. 71
Memphis, Tenn. 264
St. Charles, Ill. 275
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.:
Bulkhead 276
Elevated railway work 293, 336
Pier 195
Subway 191, 192
Phoenixville, Penn., bridge 405
Pier, Philadelphia, Penn. 195
Port Angeles, Wash., sewer 70

R

RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM, NEW YORK, N. Y.:
Section 1, Route 29 24
Section 1, Route 49 137
Sections 1 and 2, Routes 16 and 18 168
Sections 1 and 3, Routes 36, 37 and 50 236
Section 2, Route 8 406
Section 2, Route 29 139
Section 2, Routes 36 and 37 170
Section 3, Routes 4 and 36 104
Section 3, Route 12 106

Page

RAPID TR. SYSTEM, N. Y.—Continued
44th St. Duct Line 26
Station Finish 2
Track installation 8
Railway, San Francisco, Calif. 3
Resurfacing, Newark, N. J. 26

S

St. Charles, Ill., paving 27
St. Louis, Mo., sewer 19
Sacramento, Calif., see "Highways."
San Francisco, Calif., railway 368
Scarsdale, N. Y., sewer 72
Seattle, Wash., bridge 123, 13
SEWERS:
Boston, Mass. 123, 139, 264, 308
Calumet Sag Channel, Chicago, Ill. 353
Chicago, Ill. 89, 353
Cincinnati, Ohio 88
Cleburne, Tex. 18
Cleveland, Ohio 72, 194
Clinton, Iowa 335
Downington, Penn. 69
Maywood, N. J. 322
Newark, N. J. 123
Ocala, Fla. 260
Port Angeles, Wash. 70
St. Louis, Mo. 19
Scarsdale, N. Y. 72
Siloam Springs, Ark. 22
South Bound Brook, N. J. 263
Syracuse, N. Y. 73, 194
Topeka, Kan. 170
SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT:
Cleburne, Tex. 18
Huntington, N. Y. 21
Siloam Springs, Ark., sewer 22
South Bound Brook, N. J., sewer 263
South Philadelphia, Penn., waterworks improvements 22
State Highways, see "Highways."
Storm Drain System, Atlantic City, N. J. 291
Subway, Philadelphia, Penn. 191, 192
Syracuse, N. Y., sewer 73, 194

T

Topeka, Kan., sewer 170
Tunnel, Boston, Mass. 321

W

Waterbury, Conn., bridge 20
Water Mains, Newton, Mass. 18
Water-Works Improvements, South Philadelphia, Penn. 22
Westport, Conn., bridge 195

Engineering News

VOLUME 74 JULY 1, 1915 NUMBER 1

Rapid Erection of Steel Coal Breaker

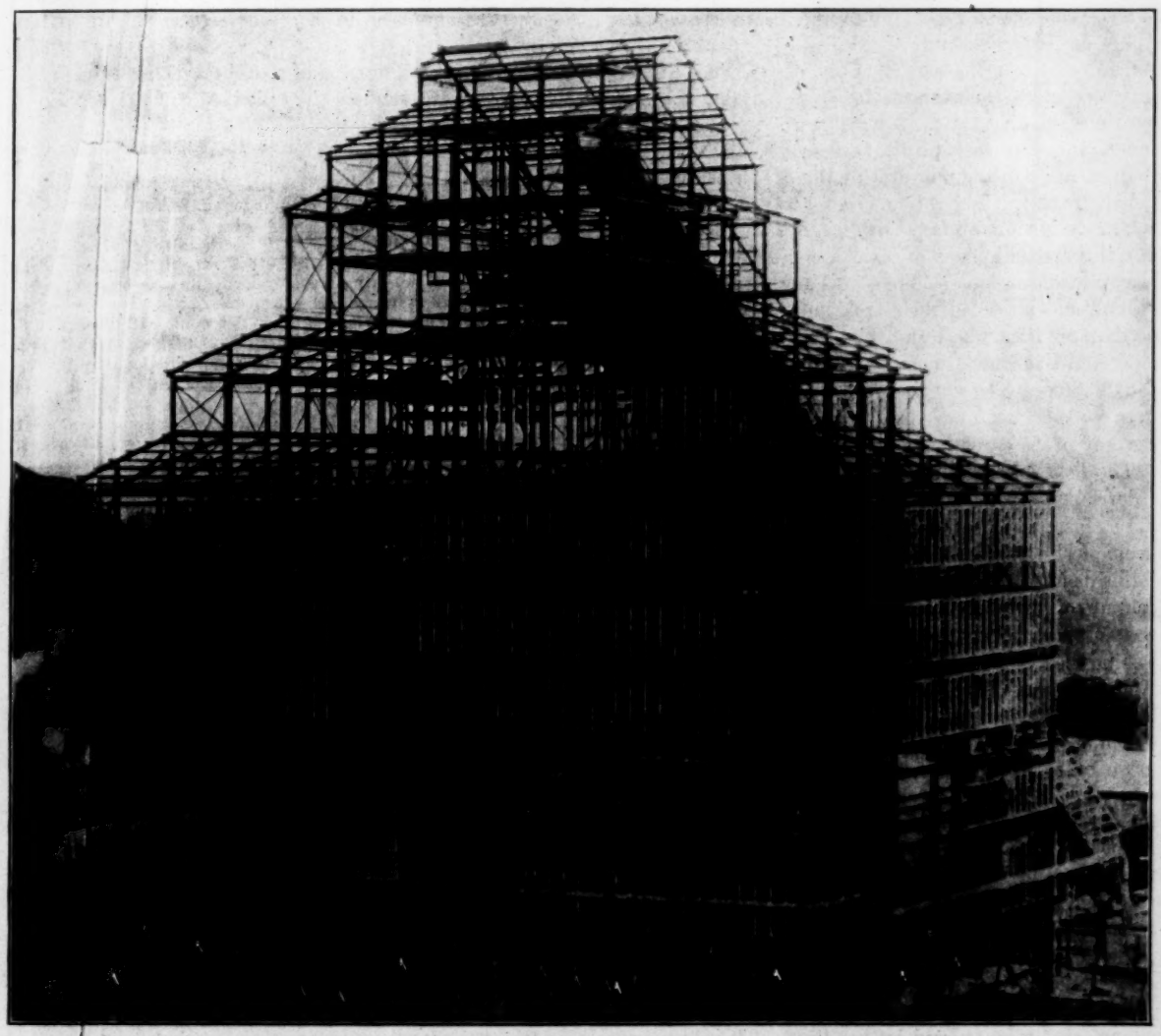
By C. Stuart Phillips*

Practically the last great industry to cling to the use of heavy timber framing for permanent construction has been the anthracite industry of Pennsylvania; but within the last three years the wooden coal breaker has started to go the way of the wooden ship and the wooden bridge.

One of the first companies to abandon the old type was the Lehigh Valley Coal Co., which three years ago rebuilt its Mineral Springs and Franklin breakers of structural steel. In the short time following there have been placed in operation two other steel breakers in the Wyoming Valley, two in the Schuylkill district, and at present three more are in process of erection in the former district and two in the Hazleton district.

The timber breaker is highly inflammable, framing, floors, siding, roof, pockets and bins being of wood, usually yellow pine. Three disastrous fires, one with loss of life, within the last year have emphasized its danger. The Ewen breaker of the Pennsylvania Coal Co. in the Wyom-

*G. B. Markle Co., Jeddo, Penn.



Structural-Steel Coal Breaker, Highland No. 5, Hazleton, Penn., 91 Days after Contract for Erection Was Signed

ing Valley, the Lattimer No. 1 breaker of the Pardee Coal Co., and the Highland No. 5 breaker of the G. B. Markle Co. in the Hazleton district each burned to the ground, being completely lost in two or three hours. In the last-mentioned case the fire was with difficulty kept from spreading down the slope to the mines, the whole plane having to be dynamited to prevent this occurrence.

All these breakers are being rebuilt of steel, and the Markle company is replacing several of its timber planes with steel, to prevent possible conflagrations in the wooden breakers spreading to the mines.

The erection of the new breaker at Highland No. 5 has been interesting because an enviable record for speed has been established for this type of construction. The old breaker burned on Jan. 15, 1915, and the contract for the new steel structure was signed on Feb. 9. The Guerber Engineering Co., of Bethlehem, Penn., did the design and detailing and furnished and erected the steel.

On account of the expense entailed in hauling the coal, until the new breaker is in operation, from this mine to a breaker 2 mi. distant, to be crushed, cleaned, and assorted, the coal company let the contract on the basis of a $75-per-day bonus or penalty from May 19, one hundred days after the signing of the contract.

Seven designers were sent to the G. B. Markle Co.'s offices at Jeddo the day after the agreement was concluded. These men worked 14 hr. a day, consulting the coal company's engineers as to panel lengths, machinery locations, loading, etc. As fast as one section was designed and approved, prints were sent to the detailers at Bethlehem. On the approval of the first batch of details the shop started fabrication.

The design was finished by Feb. 26, and the following day the first shipment of steel was received on the site. The previous week the erecting gang had come on the ground and unloaded their tools and erected the derrick, so that no time was lost. The débris had been cleared away and the foundations got into shape by the coal company's forces. The working time was 10½ hr. a day, seven days a week; but much time was lost, 12 days in all, on account of bad weather.

The field organization consisted of an unloading gang, a derrick gang, a handline erecting gang, and four riveting gangs. The derrick used was a stiff-leg, 5-ton, 100-ft. boom steel derrick, set in the center of the building. The latter being 158 ft. long and 75 ft. wide, the corner columns were reached from the center set-up. When the erection had progressed to the 35-ft. height the derrick was jumped up to that floor and again to the 75-ft. height, from which elevation the rest of the steel was set, 148 ft. being the maximum height in the center of the building, stepping down to about 90 ft. at the two ends. At each move of the derrick three-quarters of the steel was set with the boom outside the stiff-legs; the boom jumped inside the legs to erect the remaining quadrant. Two panels near the center were left open, as the derrick frame was hoisted up bodily each time the rig was raised, using the boom as a ginpole. When the rest of the erection was completed the derrick frame was dismantled and lowered to the ground and these two panels erected with the boom as a ginpole.

The wind bracing, channel girts for the corrugated siding, etc., were erected by handline. The riveting was done by compressed air furnished by the coal company, Ingersoll-Rand pneumatic hammers being used. In the writer's experience the Boyer hammer has usually been the most satisfactory on all-around bridge and building work, but the Ingersoll-Rand proved the best on this work, being shorter than the Boyer and more easily manipulated in the close quarters, due to the wide flanges of the Bethlehem sections.

Altogether there are 736 tons in the structure, 25,000 rivets, 8300 bolts, and 900 tie-rods, small castings, etc.; 3000 pieces were erected by the derrick and 1700 by handline.

The first column was erected Feb. 28 and the first rivet driven Mar. 14. The job was completed and accepted on May 11 (the date the accompanying photograph was taken), 91 days after the signing of the contract and 8 days before the contract time expired.

The coal company's carpenters started work on Apr. 18 on the wooden bins, pockets, floors, walks, chutes, etc., and the machinists' began installing the heavy machinery shortly afterward. The corrugated siding and roofing have also been started, and the breaker will probably be in complete operation by Aug. 1—6½ months after the destruction of the old timber breaker.

Perry Sneathen had charge of the design, Victor Pfeiffer of the erection, for the Guerber Engineering Co., and the writer was engineer in charge of erection for the G. B. Markle Co.

In comparing this type of steel breaker with the standard timber construction, the following comparisons can be made:

1. Cost.—The contract price for the steel was between $65 and $70 per ton, totaling $44,000.

The framing for a timber breaker of like dimensions would necessitate about 510 M of lumber and would cost $25,000. While the initial cost of the steel is greater, the smaller insurance rates will in time equalize the two.

2. Speed of Erection.—The steel structure was erected, complete, in 60 working days, practically the time required to raise a timber frame. The first delivery of steel, however, was made 18 days after signing the contract. Yellow-pine timbers 12x12 in. and 14x14 in., in sufficient quantity cannot be obtained from the South in less than 60 days after placing an order; thus six weeks' time was saved by using steel construction.

3. Fire-Resisting Qualities.—The steel-frame breaker is far less inflammable than the timber frame. It is, however, by no means fireproof unless the remainder of the structure is in keeping.

In the breaker in question there is so much wood in the flooring, walkways, pockets, bins, window frames, etc., that it is quite possible that a fire could break out and generate sufficient heat to soften and weaken the steel columns and cause the whole structure to collapse. If a real fireproof structure is desired, the floors, dump and jig pockets and loading bins should all be of reinforced concrete, the walkways of iron and metal sash should be used for windows. In this connection it may be stated that wooden pockets and bins have to be renewed every five years. Reinforced-concrete walls costing 60 to 75 per cent. more in initial outlay would probably last three times as long.

Plans for the Ventilation of the new subway lines in New York City are to be considered by a board of engineers made up of Alfred Craven, Chief Engineer of the Public Service Commission; the consulting engineers of the Interborough Co., William Barclay Parsons and S. L. F. Deyo, and the consulting engineers of the New York Municipal Ry. Co., Jacobs & Davies and L. B. Stillwell. The present plan is to ventilate the subway by means of open gratings in the sidewalks. This plan is opposed by the merchants along Broadway on the ground that the gratings are avoided by pedestrians and prevent people from stopping to look into store windows.

The Binder Course in Asphalt Pavements

By Robert Klotz*

Present-day practice in sheet-asphalt and asphaltic or bituminous pavement construction for city streets and discussions of defects in such pavements show evidence of a constantly increasing tendency to overlook the purpose and importance of what is known as the "binder course," even to the extent of entirely eliminating this course or any substitute for it.

The various schemes and devices brought forward from time to time for the purpose of eliminating the wave effect met with in pavements of this character lead to the conclusion that a gentle reminder of the nature of and reason for the binder course might be of value to those interested in the question of economical pavement maintenance.

The purpose of the binder course is, as its name implies, to bind the top layer or wearing surface of the pavement to the base, whether the latter be of concrete, granite block, macadam or other material. The mixture used for the wearing surface is designed to form, under compression, a reasonably hard, durable and impervious covering, and being therefore comparatively low in bitumen has little if any power of adhesion.

The binder course originally used consisted of graded gravel thoroughly coated with coal tar, or coal-tar pitch, and laid at a temperature sufficiently high to provide for good adhesion to the base and to the surface layer.

The coal tar or pitch was later replaced by asphalt or asphaltic cement, presumably because of the increased difficulty of obtaining tar economically, due to the development of the water-gas process for the manufacture of illuminating gas and the consequent reduction in the quantity of commercial coal tar produced, and because of the decreased cost of the asphalt and its availability as part of the stock of the mixing plant. While the adhesive power of the binder thus produced was apparently lower than that of the tar-binder, it was still sufficient to provide the binding action required to prevent the forming of waves in the surface.

Within the last three or four years the various asphalt companies have introduced, apparently with a view to economy, what is commonly referred to as a close-mixture binder, which consists of broken stone screenings, varying from about a 1-in. size downward, covered with hot liquid asphalt. Owing probably to the reduced first cost of the pavement thus obtained, the use of this type of binder has been permitted under certain specifications, and quite a considerable area of this pavement has been laid.

The writer's experience with this type of binder, particularly on repair work, has shown that the old-style, or stone, binder is far more preferable and the one to be relied on to prevent the formation of waves in the pavement surface.

Owing to the decreased viscosity of the asphalt necessary to provide for the proper mixing of close-mixture binder, the coating on the particles of stone is comparatively thin. This makes the mixture subject to cooling below the critical temperature, within the time required for delivery and laying. The weight of the roller is more evenly distributed over the surface of contact between the binder and the base, and the pressure on the individual particles of stone is insufficient to bring the hotter portion of the more or less hardened coating into intimate contact with the base.

With new pavement the unfavorable behavior of the "close mixture" is less evident than when an old pavement is repaired, due, no doubt, to the greater care and the more exacting supervision.

The action of an asphalt pavement where no binder course is used was brought very clearly to the writer's attention during 1912, when he was in charge of certain pavement repairs in the city of New York, all of the work being subject to the city's specifications and inspection.

During the early part of that year an order was issued to the effect that when repairs were required on asphalt pavements where the thickness of the original pavement, consisting of 1 in. of binder and a 2 in. top course, had been reduced to 1½ in. or less (that being the newly specified thickness of the top course), the binder course was to be omitted.

The writer managed to avoid almost entirely the forming of waves in the pavement, which he felt certain would be the result of literal adherence to this order, by having the base spattered or painted with a coating of hot liquid asphalt immediately before laying the top-course mixture, this asphalt acting as a very efficient "glue." Repairs made under the direct supervision of the city authorities on the same streets and subject to the same traffic, without the thin but effective layer of adhesive, showed waves within from two to three days after laying, and were destroyed by the action of traffic within two or three weeks.

While various theories have been advanced from time to time to account for the waves formed in asphalt pavements, some of them apparently based upon sound reasoning, practical experience seems to show that whatever may be the particular action of traffic which causes them, waves can be avoided by providing a proper bond between the pavement proper and the base, and that three-wheel rollers, etc., are unnecessary and inadvisable complications to attempt to insert into the science of constructing and maintaining bituminous pavements.

An example of the need of special care in the construction of the binder course is shown in some work carried out by the writer in New York City in 1910, the area involving about 250 sq.yd. of sheet-asphalt pavement located in and around two underground-conduit car tracks with a double branch-off and curves, both being crossed constantly in the same direction by exceedingly heavy traffic. Frequent repairs had been required at this point owing to the rolling effect of traffic, the asphalt being continually forced against the rails and ground off as it reached the level of the head.

The relaying of the entire area was required upon the reconstruction of the tracks, and the work was carried out during the night and the early morning to permit laying of the pavement without seriously hindering traffic. Under the circumstances, the supervision of the city authorities was not as definite and exacting as might have been the case had the work been done during regular hours; and as the sub-base was known to be of a sufficiently dry and porous nature to permit of the proper setting of the base, the asphalt was laid on the "green" concrete, which had been in place from 3 to 12 hr.

*111 West 49th St., New York City.

This pavement remained in place for over 2½ years under the same traffic conditions as previously, the only repair required being one small patch where the asphalt had been disturbed by a loose rail joint.

Sad to relate, this area was almost entirely removed in connection with subway construction at the end of the time mentioned. A more extended record of its behavior would probably have been of considerable value, although the writer feels that the performance up to the time of removal was sufficiently marked to warrant more consideration of a proper joining of the pavement and the base than seems to be the practice at present.

Constructing the Fitchburg Sewage-Works

By Frank A. Marston*

SYNOPSIS—Features of the work were the 2½-in. cement-plaster and metal-lath walls of the Imhoff tanks and sprinkling filters, and the drainage system of the sprinkling filters. The sprinkling nozzles are also described.

Operation of the sewage-treatment works for the city of Fitchburg, Mass., was officially started on Oct. 8, 1914, and put into full swing a week later. The design of these works, consisting of Imhoff settling tanks, sludge beds 10 ft. deep, sprinkling filters and secondary settling tanks, was described in ENGINEERING NEWS, June 5, 1913, page 1176. As a number of the details are unusual, it may be of interest to consider them in view of the knowledge gained during construction.

The thin partition walls in the Imhoff tanks were constructed of 1½- to 2-in. cement plaster on rib-metal reinforcing lath of the type known as rib-trus, manufactured by the Berger Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio. The sheets of steel were supported every 10 ft. by structural-steel frames, and temporary wooden supports were also provided to reduce the unsupported span to 5 ft. during construction. Even with these additional supports considerable difficulty was experienced in keeping the partitions in proper alignment. The cement mortar, composed of 1 part cement and 2 parts granite dust, was applied by means of the cement-gun. This method, although producing a dense, hard wall, increased the difficulty in screeding and troweling the surface to requisite smoothness. The upper edge was made square by shooting the mortar against a piece of lagging laid along the top of the steel sheets. The chief difficulty in manipulating the cement-gun was to secure a uniform thickness of wall and uniform width of slots at the bottom of the V-shaped troughs. The cement mortar, as shot from the nozzle, accumulated rapidly on the steel, both on the ribs and flat surfaces, so that it was difficult to obtain a wall having a plane surface. This latter effect was produced by screeding and troweling. It is a question whether hand-plastered work would have been as cheap or as durable; on the other hand, it would have been possible to obtain a better-finished surface. The lower edges could probably have been handled more easily if a light steel angle had been fastened to the edge of the steel sheets as a stiffener.

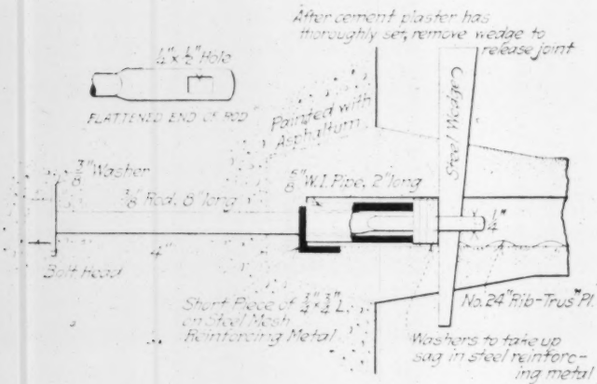

After cement plaster has thoroughly set, remove wedge to release joint
1"x½" Hole
FLATTENED END OF ROD
Pointed with Asphaltum
Steel Wedge
⅜" Washer
⅜" Rod, 8' long
⅝" W.I. Pipe, 2" long
¼"
4"
Bolt Head
Short Piece of 4"x4"x½" L.
On Shell Mesh Reinforcing Metal
No. 24 "Rib-Trus" Pl.
Washers to take up sag in steel reinforcing metal

FIG. 1. EXPANSION JOINT BETWEEN TROUGH AND WALLS OF IMHOFF TANK

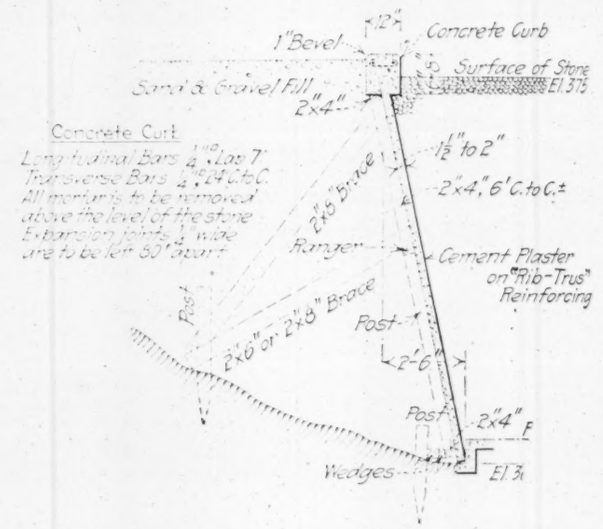


FIG. 2. DETAILS OF RETAINING WALL FOR SPRINKLING FILTER

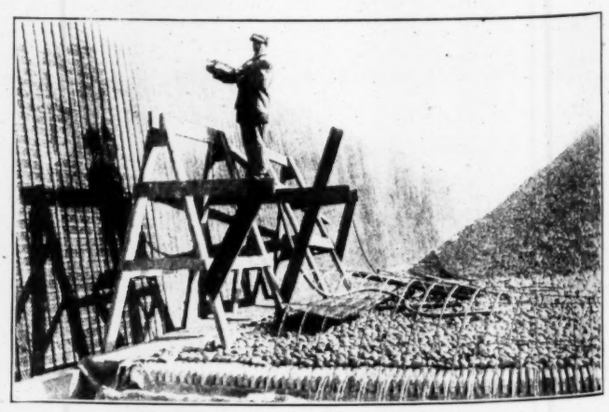


FIG. 3. APPLYING CEMENT PLASTER TO WALL OF SPRINKLING FILTER

*Assistant Engineer with Metcalf & Eddy, Consulting Engineers, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

The special expansion joint and gas cutoff used between the thin partitions and the end walls of the Imhoff tanks, shown in section in Fig. 1, was very successful. This varies somewhat from the original design described in the article previously mentioned. This form of joint was designed to anchor the metal lath to the end walls during construction. A groove was built in the end walls along the line of the partition and in the center of this groove wrought-iron rods with flattened ends were embedded at intervals in the concrete. Short pieces of $\frac{3}{4}$x$\frac{3}{4}$-in. steel angles were fastened to the edges of the rib-trus plates opposite each rod, to serve as lugs for anchoring the sheet-metal reinforcement. Tension was applied to the sheets by driving a taper pin or wedge into the hole in the flattened end of the rod, which caused the washers and pipe spacers to be wedged over against the steel angle lug fastened to the sheets. After the cement mortar in the thin walls had set, the pins were pulled out, leaving the partition walls free to contract without cracking. In nearly every instance these joints have opened up and but few cracks occurred in the thin walls themselves. The thin walls are 90 ft. long, with permanent supports every 10 ft.

The same type of thin-wall construction was used for the outside walls in the sprinkling filters (see Figs. 2 and 3), and the results are very satisfactory. It was specified that the surface of the wall should be left rough and no trowel finish applied. This was done with the idea that sewage running down over the rough face of the wall would be purified to a greater extent than if the wall surface was smooth. The earth backfilling on one side and the broken-stone filtering material on the other were placed at about the same time, and were carried up evenly on each side to prevent excessive pressures on the thin wall. The wall serves to keep sand and gravel from being washed into the broken stone, and with the earth backing acts as a retaining wall for the stone. For the conditions at Fitchburg, where the filters were constructed largely in excavation, this form of wall proved to be more economical than any other form considered. A concrete curb 12 in. wide and 14 in. deep was cast on the exposed edge of the thin wall to add a finish and make it more durable. The total cost of the sprinkling-filter wall, exclusive of earth backing, was approximately $3 per lin.ft., which for a height of 10 to 11 ft. is very low. The earth backing came from the filter excavation and cost practically nothing in addition, as embankment, to what it would have cost with the remainder of the excavation, which had to be placed in spoil banks some distance away. The cement-gun proved very advantageous to the contractor in this work on account of the extent of the plane surface to be plastered.

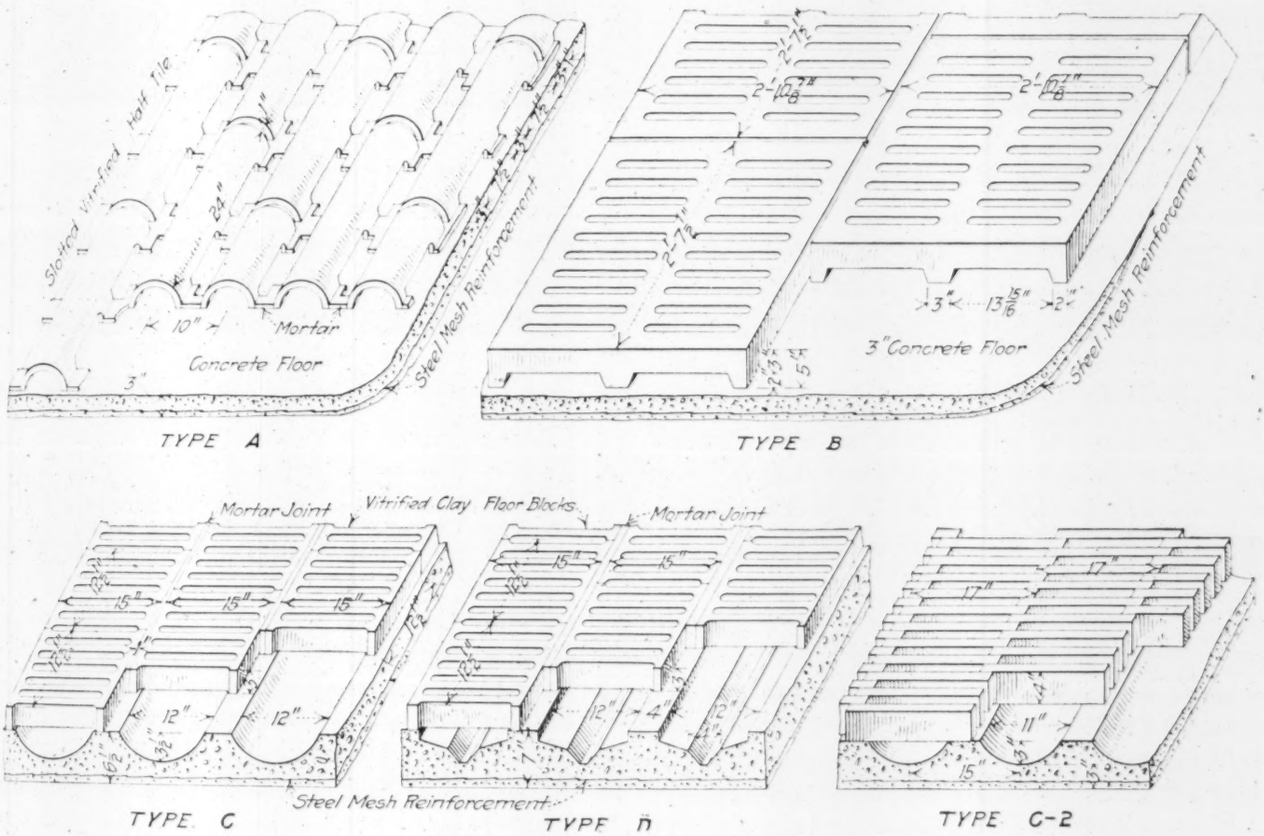


FIG. 4. TYPES OF SPRINKLING-FILTER FLOOR SYSTEM

(Bids were received on Types A to C. Type C was chosen, but, for reasons stated in the text, Type C-2 was used)

When bids were received for the construction of the sewage-treatment works four types of sprinkling-filter floor system were submitted to the contractors. These are illustrated in Fig. 4. The prices per square yard complete quoted by the R. H. Newell Co. and N. S. Brock, to whom the contract was awarded, were as follows: Type A, $2.90; Type B, $3.20; Type C, $2.60; Type D, $3.20.

Type C was selected as being the cheapest and at the same time one of the most desirable. Before constructing the floor the contractors encountered a serious difficulty on account of the failure of a clay-goods concern to furnish the vitrified clay blocks required at the original price quoted, and accordingly a new design was brought out, which was substituted for Type C. This design (Fig. 4),

Metcalf & Eddy, for the design. N. Y. The small ... blocks, 14 in. long, 11½ in. thick and about 33½ ... high, were constructed of cement mortar composed of ... parts cement and 3 parts granite dust, mixed to the consistency of thick cream and poured by hand in gang molds and then stored in tanks under water for about 24 days. The blocks were set in place (Figs. 4 and 5) in a thin bed of mortar. With this type of floor system 12% of the floor surface is drainage area. The flat floor offers a good surface for construction purposes, and the flow is confined in good channels, which can be readily flushed and cleaned.

The filter excavation was largely in coarse sand and gravel containing many small cobbles 2 to 3 in. in diameter. A layer of these was placed on top of the small concrete floor-beams to act as a guard against "splinters" of stone dropping down between the beams or into the floor channels. The same difficulty, although to a much less extent, was experienced with the remainder of the stone, which was trap rock brought in on cars. Especially in damp weather, fine dust adhered to the stone in spite of careful screening.

The broken stone for the filters was intended to be of such size as to be retained on a 1-in. ring and pass through a 2-in. ring. Some difficulty was experienced in keeping the size of stone within these limits. Apparently a sieve having 1-in. holes and operated carefully will retain some pieces of stone as small as ½ in. in maximum dimension, and similarly a sieve having 2-in. holes will not pass all of the stone having a maximum dimension less than 2 in. It would appear desirable to use screens having holes slightly larger than the ring sizes specified. About half of the stone used was a local granite obtained from Rollstone Hill.

Four 4-ton gasoline auto trucks were used to haul the stone a distance of about three miles from the quarry to the work. Although the roads were fairly good, the stone was shaken up considerably, resulting in grinding

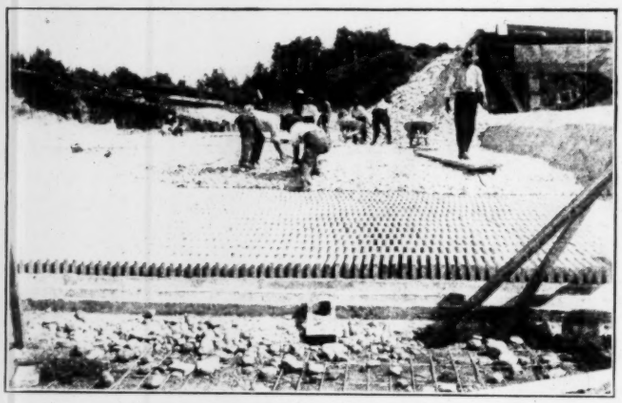


FIG. 5. CONSTRUCTING FLOOR SYSTEM AND PLACING COBBLES, SPRINKLING-FILTER FLOOR SYSTEM

and breaking, and it was found necessary to screen the stone again at the filter site to remove fine material thus produced as well as that escaping from the main screening plant. It is believed that better results would have been obtained if the stone had been both screened and thoroughly washed.

The distribution mains in the sprinkling filters, comprising 17 lines of 16- and 12-in. cast-iron bell-and-spigot pipe jointed with lead joints, were laid just below the surface of the stone, in order that the nozzles might be screwed directly into tapped holes in the mains and thereby obviate the necessity of using riser pipes. A special drilling machine was used for drilling and tapping these holes. The machine was fastened to the pipe by a chain passing around the pipe. The spindle carrying the drill and tap was set plumb by means of a machinist's

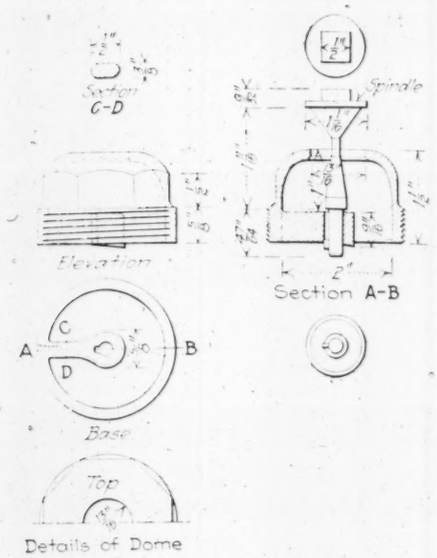


FIG. 6. DETAILS OF SPRINKLING-FILTER NOZZLE

level held against the vertical guide on which the spindle moved, and metal shims were used to adjust the machine to the required position.

The sprinkling filter nozzles used are a modified form of the nozzle developed at the Worcester sewage-treatment works. The general details of this nozzle are shown in Fig. 6. The patent rights in the nozzle are controlled by Matthew Gault, Superintendent of Sewers, Worcester, Mass.

The sewage-treatment works have been constructed under the supervision of David A. Hartwell, Chief Engineer, and Harrison P. Eddy, Consulting Engineer. The contractors were the R. H. Newell Co. and N. S. Brock. The Resident Engineer was Ernest E. Lothrop, to whom the writer is indebted for suggestions and photographs.

Philadelphia Street Cleaning by Contract

Philadelphia is one of the few large American cities where practically all the street-cleaning work is done by contract. To get this done efficiently by short-term agreements has required much study and many experiments on the part of William H. Connell, Chief of the Bureau of Highways; and the results are incorporated in the specifications for the current year, which contain many points worth noting. Abstracts of some of the more interesting clauses and those of value to city officials facing the same problem follow.

The contractor is not allowed to sublet his contract. He assumes responsibility for the use of patented materials or processes. He is liable for all damage done by his employees' acts. He is bound to observe all the city and state public health laws. City officials cannot be interested in the contracts.

Use of City Water

Water from the city low-pressure fire hydrants which have been specially marked for street-cleaning work, and generally are not less than one to a block, are used without charge only on permit issued by the Bureau of Water, and only for the purpose of executing the work designated in the specifications, the contractor being liable for any damage done to the hydrants by his employees. Failure to use a standard key in operating the hydrants, the use of leaking hose or hydrant connections, wasting the water, using unmarked hydrants, or other abuse of the privilege may result in the revocation of the permit. The city may revoke the permit when circumstances call for restriction in the use of water.

Annual Inspection

The specifications require that an annual inspection in the form of a parade shall be held during the year at a time designated by the Chief of the Bureau of Highways. The contractor is required to have his entire equipment and employees present, and any equipment or men absent from the inspection, or equipment or men present who do not conform to the requirements of the specifications, are subject to the deductions enumerated in the specifications. On the day of the inspection the men and equipment are relieved of their duties only for the time absolutely necessary, and on the completion of the inspection must continue their work for the full remainder of the day.

Reports by Contractor

The contractor makes daily reports to the Chief of the Bureau on approved forms, which indicate the number of men, machines and vehicles employed, the number of loads of dirt removed, the net weights of each, the number of sewer inlets cleaned each day and such other information as may be requested. The contractor also furnishes, in writing, such information in reference to the conduct of the work under his contract as may be required from time to time by the Chief of the Bureau of Highways. If such information is not supplied within two weeks from date of request for the same, the city may retain such payment as may be due the contractor until he has supplied the information requested.

The contract may be annulled at any time for failure to commence work when specified or to prosecute work to the satisfaction of the city officials. Failure to comply with any part of the specifications is cause for the city, after giving 24-hr. notice to the contractor, to employ sufficient force to have the work properly done and to pay for the same out of the fund deposited by the contractor as security. Payments are made monthly.

Qualifications of Employees

All employees must be thoroughly able-bodied and capable, both physically and mentally, of performing their duties to the satisfaction of the Chief of the Bureau of Highways. Any employee showing evidence of physical or mental incapacity is to be discharged upon the demand of the Chief of the Bureau, and is not to be re-employed except with the written consent of the Chief of the Bureau. All employees must be able to speak English satisfactorily. None but citizens of the United States are employed.

Any employee who neglects his duties, or uses improper language, or is under the influence of liquor while on duty, or accepts or demands pay from citizens for service rendered, or falsifies any report he may be called upon to make, is, upon demand of the Chief of the Bureau of Highways, to be at once discharged.

Each inspector, superintendent or foreman is required to wear while on duty a dark-gray uniform. All other employees must be provided at all times with uniforms approved by the Bureau of Highways. Uniforms are to be kept clean and must not be worn longer than one week without washing. Each employee must also wear at all times a badge on his hat or cap having thereon "D. P. W." in large letters and "Bureau of Highways" in small letters, also the number of the street-cleaning district, preceded by "Dist.," and a serial number. Each employee must also be provided with a suit of oilskin and other necessary articles to protect him while working during inclement weather.

Equipment

All sprinklers, cleaning machines, carts, wagons and other vehicles used in the prosecution of the work under the specifications must be painted in colors designated by the Chief of the Bureau of Highways, and all repainting during the life of the contract must be done in the same colors. All equipment is to be painted at least twice during the year with standard paints, specifications for which are on file in the office of the Bureau of Highways, and must be painted more frequently if these two paintings do not preserve the permanency of the distinguishing colors. The equipment must at all times be maintained in a cleanly condition, and the contractor is required to install adequate cleaning facilities within his stable or yard. Cleaning equipment in streets is not permitted.

Each kind of equipment is defined and described in detail, including squeegees, flushers, machine brooms, sprinklers, hand machine brooms and hand brooms. The contractor is required to keep all his equipment in repair and adjustment, subject to city inspection.

Classification of Street Cleaning

The city is divided into eight districts, and the kind and amount of street cleaning to be done in each are defined. A table is included in the contract giving the areas in each district to be cleaned every day, every two days, every three days and once a week. The day working hours are 7 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., and the night hours, 7:30 p.m. to 6 a.m. The work includes cleaning sidewalks of all waste paper and other refuse and in winter snow removal from the streets.

Liquidated Damages

The amounts of liquidated damages for each kind of neglect, or failure to comply with the specifications, are parts of the contract. There are 38 of these sums specified for various infringements of the contract specifications, and these vary from $25 a day for neglect to make daily reports to 50c. a day for failure of employees to wear badges and the prescribed uniform in a cleanly condition. For instance, failure to provide machine brooms with dust guards entails a loss to the contractor of $1 a day for each machine so operated. For cleaning streets without sprinkling (unless so authorized) $1 per square or part of square so cleaned is charged against the contractor. For not properly loading street dirt into wagons or carts or spilling the dirt 50c. is charged for each offense. These are random illustrations.

Two Large Irrigation Projects in Russia

By Milan Nikolitch*, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.

SYNOPSIS—Immense areas of dry land are being brought under irrigation by the Russian Government. Of two projects to be described, that on the Golodnaya Steppe, in Turkestan, reclaims for the present some 125,000 acres, while the one on the Mugan Steppe, which borders the Caspian Sea, reclaims 465,000 acres. The Golodnaya Project, here described, is a relatively simple one, consisting of head-gates, 32.6 miles of main canals, 110 miles of distributary and main-drainage canals and 280 miles of laterals and secondary-drainage canals. The Mugan Steppe Project, which will be described in a later issue, is more complex, comprising four independent canal systems.

Within the limits of the Russian Empire, stretching from the 17th to the 191st meridian and from the 35th to the 78th parallel, there is a great variety of climates. Speaking broadly, the average yearly rainfall varies between 16 and 28 in., with the exception of the western provinces of European Russia, where the rainfall rises above, and Caucasia and Turkestan, where it drops below that figure.

The greater part of southwestern European Russia belongs to the zone where agriculture is partly dependent upon irrigation. Turkestan and the eastern part of Transcaucasia are representatives of arid lands in the true sense of the word and require complete irrigation for existence.

It is very probable that in old times a certain portion of now desert lands in Turkestan and Caucasia were irrigated, but there are no means of judging of their magnitude. The most prosperous provinces of Turkestan, like Samarkand, Tashkent and Fergana, have been irrigated from time immemorial and are still supplied with water by primitive native canals. The water-supply for irrigation in Turkestan is mostly derived from small mountain rivers at their emergence upon the plains. Although the small rivers are almost used up, the large ones are scarcely touched.

It is certain that there is more land in Turkestan than can be supplied with water. The six great rivers of Turkestan and Transcaucasia—Illi, Choo, Sir-Daria, Amu-Daria, Arrax and Kura—have a total annual runoff of about 93,000,000 acre-ft., which can all be used for irrigation. Altogether the water-supply of Turkestan is sufficient for many millions of acres.

With the exception of native works, the art of irrigation is quite new in Russia and almost entirely confined to government enterprises. It might be safely said that there is not a single private enterprise of importance. The first large irrigation project in Russia was the irrigation of the Imperial Domains on the Murgab River, described in Engineering News, of Apr. 1, 1912.

The two irrigation projects here described are, so to say, pioneer projects and do in no way represent the standard work of the Russian Reclamation Service. They were begun with small means, and could be seriously attended to only in the last two or three years. The systematic work of the Reclamation Service was begun only a few years ago, but it has already developed to great proportions, promising to give excellent results. At the head of the Reclamation Service are Prince V. Masalsky and S. P. Maximoff, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

What is known as the Golodnaya Steppe occupies the country inclosed between the Sir-Daria River, the Turkestan Mountain range and the Kizil Kum Desert. It is situated between the 40th and 41st parallels and has an average altitude of 927 ft. above sea level. The total area of this country is about 1,900,000 acres, but not all of it can be irrigated. With the completion of the northeastern Golodnaya Steppe irrigation project, about 218,700 acres will be reclaimed. Surveys and designs for the other portions of the steppe are under way, and in the near future a great portion of the former arid waste will be brought under irrigation. The situation of the Golodnaya Steppe between the rich provinces of Tashkent, Samarkand and Fergana, with which it is tied by railroad lines, together with rich soil and favorable climatic conditions, guarantees the success of the enterprise.

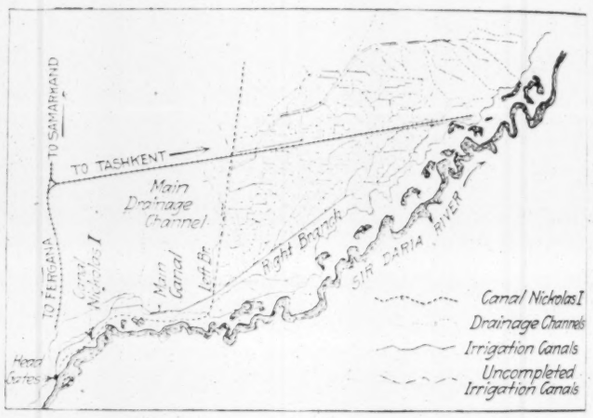


Fig. 1. Map of Golodnaya Steppe Irrigation Project, Russia

The climate of the Golodnaya Steppe is continental and is characterized by extremes. The summers are long and hot; the winters are sometimes very cold. The temperature reaches as high as 108° F. in the shade and as low as —20° F. The maximum mean monthly temperature for a period of seven years was 83° F., while the minimum was 19.2° F. Low temperatures last but a short time. The summer heat, on the contrary, extends over a long period of the year. An average for seven years shows that the number of days without frost in the Golodnaya Steppe is 209.

The precipitation is comparatively small, and the greatest portion of it occurs in the winter. The average rainfall for five years was 12.3 in., but for a longer period of observation it would probably be less. Of this

*Chief Engineer, Northern Semiretchensk Irrigation Project, Verny, Turkestan, Russia.

amount only 0.55 in. fell during June, July, August and September.

The low rainfall, the great dryness of the air and the fact that the dry period of the year coincides with high temperatures make irrigation a necessity. For only a short time during the early spring the steppe is covered with luxuriant vegetation, but in May the sun and the lack of moisture turn it into a desert-like area, fully justifying its name, the Steppe of Hunger.

The water-supply for the Golodnaya Steppe is diverted from the Sir-Daria River, the only stream which can insure a supply to a large area. Sir-Daria rises in the mountains of the Central Tian-shan, where its two branches are known as Narin and Kara-Daria. Both are torrential in character in their upper courses. After leaving the mountains, each river runs through the province of Fergana, where a great portion of the Kara-Daria is used for irrigation by the native works. The Sir-Daria, made up by the junction of the Narin and the Kara-Daria, flows for some distance through Fergana, and after passing the mountain Mogol Tau, enters the great central Asiatic plain, through which it runs for about 810 miles to the Aral Sea. The total length of the river is about 1430 miles.

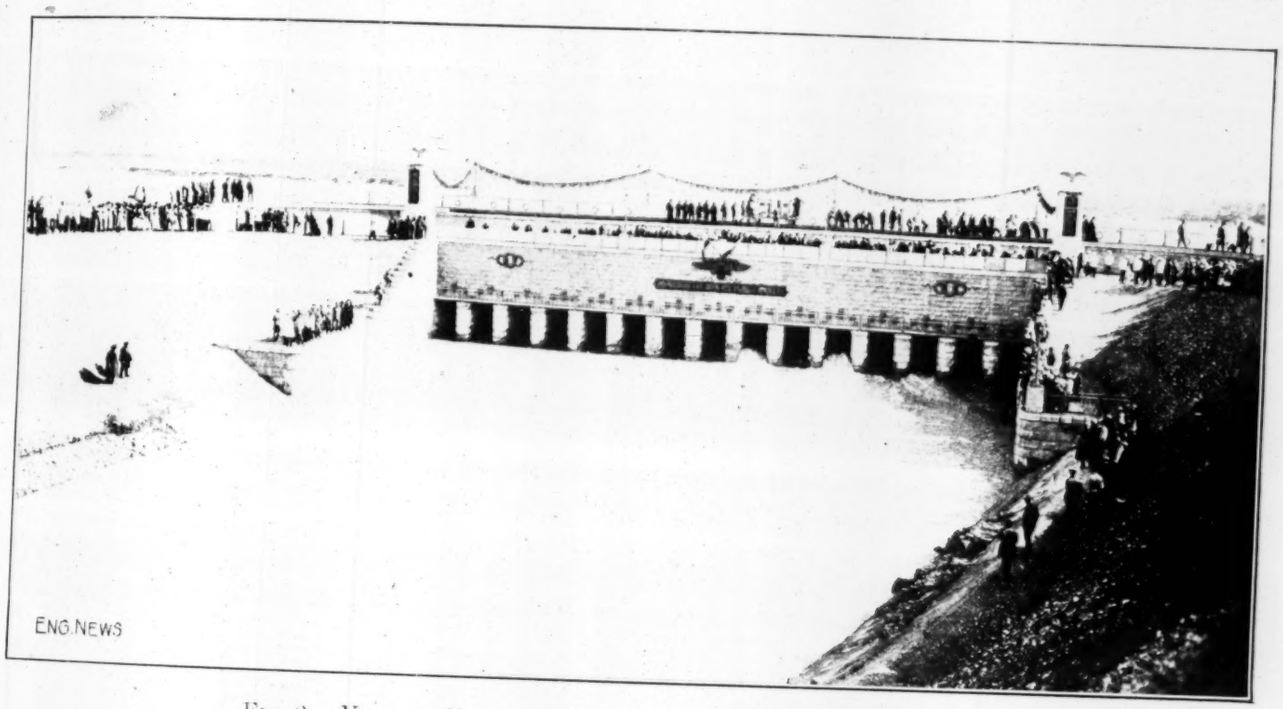


FIG. 2. VIEW OF HEAD-GATES OF GOLODNAYA IRRIGATION PROJECT
(The structure was officially opened on Oct. 5, 1913, in the presence of many state officials)

The Sir-Daria owes its waters to the melting of snow in the high mountains. Its high-water period occurs in summer, when mostly needed for irrigation.

The discharge of the river has been regularly observed since 1903. In the following table are given mean annual discharges of the Sir-Daria for a period of eight years, according to the reports of the Turkestan hydrometric service:

ANNUAL DISCHARGES OF SIR-DARIA RIVER FROM 1903 TO 1910
(Gaged at the head of the main canal)

Year	Discharge, Sec.-Ft.	Year	Discharge, Sec.-Ft.
1903		1907	22,400
1904	27,000	1908	33,500
1905	22,400	1909	22,400
1906	22,500	1910	23,000

The maximum discharge occurs in May and June and the minimum in January. During the period 1903-1910 a maximum of 109,000 sec.-ft. has been observed, while during the same time the minimum was 6860 sec.-ft.

HISTORY—The art of irrigation has been practiced in Turkestan from very early times. Large areas that are now abandoned and desert-like have been reclaimed in the past. Still, the Golodnaya Steppe does not seem to have been irrigated to a large extent, although, judging by existing legends, attempts to that end were not lacking. The fact that the river lies some 50 ft. below the floor of the Golodnaya Steppe made it difficult for native engineers to bring the water to the steppe, and all attempts resulted in a few small canals, their remains still being traced in the steppe. Only the lowland along the river and the area near the mouth of cañons of the small mountain rivers were irrigated to some extent.

With the Russian occupation of the country the idea of reclaiming the Golodnaya Steppe by the water of the Sir-Daria was renewed. During the last 10 years several attempts have been made, but owing to various unfortunate circumstances, most of them proved failures. Only the Canal Emperor Nicholas I was successfully completed. It irrigates an area of about 32,100 acres.

The first steps toward irrigating large areas of the Golodnaya Steppe by the government date back to 1895, when the first well-organized parties were sent there. The actual work of construction of the Northeastern Golodnaya Steppe project began in 1901, and was prosecuted slowly on account of lack of funds until 1911, when the first large appropriation was made and the work vigorously resumed. By the end of 1913 most of the work was completed. The area thus brought under cultivation is 121,500 acres, not counting 32,100 acres, dominated by the Canal Nicholas I, which is to be incorporated into this system.

GENERAL FEATURES OF THE PROJECT—Generally speaking, the project (see map, Fig. 1) comprises head-

gates, a main canal 23.6 miles long, distributaries and main drainage canals 110 miles long, laterals and secondary drainage channels about 870 miles long, regulators, outlets, bridges, etc.; altogether 540 structures.

During the construction about 17,500,000 cu.yd. of earth had to be moved, of which 16% was from the main canal. The total area covered by the canal is about 218,700 acres, but only some 125,000 acres is supposed to be actually irrigated at one time. The cost of the works is estimated to be $3,660,000, or a unit cost of $29.28 per acre of irrigated land.

Head-Works.—No dam is provided, and in order to assure the full supply to the canal during the lowest water stand in the river, even when other irrigation projects along the upper course of the Sir-Daria are realized, the sill of the intake gates is placed at about the bottom elevation of the river. This has resulted in a maximum head against the gates of about 21.7 ft.

The head-gates (Fig. 2) are similar to those used on irrigation canals in India. They consist of 15 openings, 6.3x10.50 ft., separated by masonry piers 28.70 ft. high and 3.50 ft. thick. The piers rest upon a heavy concrete foundation 8.75 ft. thick, which is faced by granite blocks 1.05 to 1.75 ft. thick. The entrance to the canal is regulated by steel gates raised by a traveling winch from the working platform. A row of stop logs, placed in the front of the gates, is provided to prevent the débris, carried on the bottom of the river, from entering the canal, and to help in obtaining relatively clear water from the surface. To reduce the effect of the falling water upon the floor, provision is made for another row of stop logs in the rear part of the piers, by means of which a kind of water cushion is created. For a distance of 2450 ft. below the head-gates the bottom and the slopes of the canal are protected by rubble masonry, concrete and riprap. The cost of the structure was $288,000.

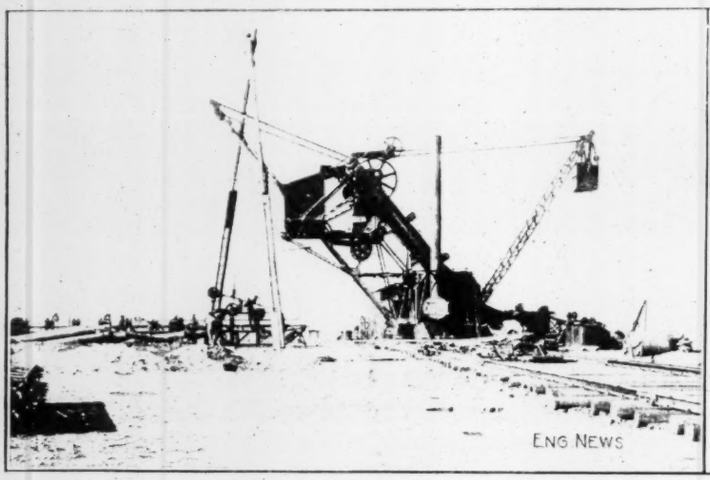
The Main Canal.—The floor of the Golodnaya Steppe below the head-gates is about 56 ft. higher than the alluvial lowland along the river. The length of the main canal from the head-gates to the point where it emerges upon the steppe and is divided into two main distributaries is about 23 miles.

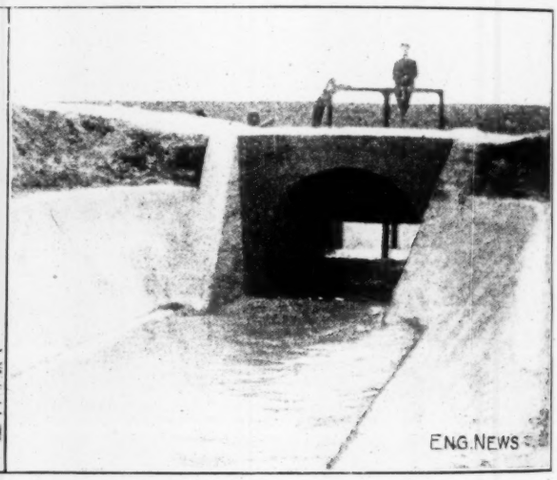
The first part of the canal is made in conglomerate and gravel, after which the canal runs through the lowland area, mostly in cut, also in combined cut-and-fill section. Toward the end the canal extends through several deep cuts, of which the deepest is about 53 ft.

The dimensions of the main canal have been designed according to the material in which the canal is located. The bottom width varies from 56.70 to 98 ft. The depth ranges from 5.25 to 9.15 ft. The adopted grade is rather higher than is commonly used for canals of this size, varying from 0.0001 to 0.0007. The discharging capacity of the canal is said to be not less than 1715 sec.-ft. Where the canal is made in cut it is given side slopes of 1½:1 and in deep cuts above the water surface ¼:1. Embankments are made with side slopes of 2:1 and have a top width of 21 ft.

The total earthwork, in amount of 8,130,000 cu.yd., cost $1,215,000. About 266,000 cu.yd. of excavation in gravel and conglomerate at the head of the canal has been done with a steam shovel. For the remaining part hand labor has been used exclusively.

The Distributary System.—At the 23d mile the main canal is divided into two branches, which are practically two main canals. The Right Branch was completed early last year (May 16, 1914), while the other branch is only partly completed with a view to future extensions. The topography of the country allowed of so locating the canals as to enable them to supply the water to laterals on either side.





Figs. 3 and 4. Views on Golodnaya Steppe Irrigation Project, Russia
(Fig. 3 (left)—The Lübeck excavator. Fig. 4 (right)—A regulator at the head of a distributing canal)

The Right Branch is designed to have a capacity of 600 sec.-ft.; the Left Branch, of 1291 sec.-ft. The Right Branch has a length of 29.3 miles, besides two main laterals, while the Left Branch is 33.3 miles long. The cross-section of both branches is so designed that the water is mostly above the surface of the surrounding country. Of 3,660,000 cu.yd. moved from the canal cross-section and borrow-pits, about 2,950,000 cu.yd. were used in embankments. The top width of the embankments is from 10.50 to 17.50 ft. and the side slopes are 2:1. The grades vary from 0.0001 to 0.0005.

The water surface in the canal being well above the ground surface, special care was exercised to obtain tight embankments by thorough wetting and tamping. A special feature of building embankments on several canal sections was to provide, by means of low embankments, basins of the required width and to dump earth into

them and allow it to settle under water, after which the water was drained off. The embankments obtained in this way are said to be more satisfactory than those made by common methods of wetting and tamping.

So far the lateral system is built to deliver water to units of 370 acres, but as the land is to be sold in units of 8 to 10 dessetins, or about 21.60 to 27 acres, it is very probable that the government is going to construct the lateral system to suit this subdivision, leaving only the farmers' ditches to private initiative.

The lateral outlets are of concrete or reinforced concrete, controlled by steel gates. With the completion of the system there will be about 292 miles of laterals and 510 outlets.

During the construction of the distributary system both hand and machine work were used. Three excavators of the type shown by the view, Fig. 3, were installed, and gave fairly good results.

Drainage System—The small slope of the country, the proximity of ground water, the presence of alkali and the possibility of increasing it with the use of irrigation, but especially the aim to improve the alkali soil by thorough drainage, have imposed the necessity of designing and building a complete drainage system at the same time as the irrigation system.

The main drainage channel is excavated in the valley between the Right and Left Branches. It is 35.8 miles long and has a discharge of 515 sec.-ft. With a small exception the entire irrigated area drains into it. The total length of drainage canals and ditches amounts to about 537 miles. The object of the drainage system is not only to take care of the surplus water in the soil, but also of one part of the surface water, which is going to be wasted through the main collector into the river.

Structures—With the exception of the head-gates, there are no structures of special interest. (See Fig. 2 for head-gates and Fig. 4 for a minor head-gate or regulator at the head of a small canal.) For building material, concrete and reinforced concrete were used for permanent bridges, regulators and outlets. Concrete and rubble masonry were used in substructures of steel bridges under railroad tracks; common and adobe brick for buildings, and wood for temporary bridges.

Future Extensions—By the project just completed, only the northeastern part of the Golodnaya Steppe is irrigated; but simultaneously with the construction other large areas of the steppe have been surveyed, and at the time of writing the designs are being prepared. In the near future there will be about 1,323,000 acres of irrigated land in this part of Turkestan. Of the total acreage it is estimated that 594,000 acres are in the northern part of Golodnaya Steppe; 648,000 acres in its southern part, and about 81,000 acres are situated on the right bank of the Sir-Daria, which is also called the Dalverzin Steppe.

For this great undertaking some change must be made in the adopted type of the head-works, which are not designed to meet the requirements of a large project. Very probably a dam will be built across the river at or above the present head-gates. By means of the dam, water can be taken direct to the floor of the Golodnaya Steppe. The drop thus created in the canal can be utilized for generating power, which again can be used for pumping.

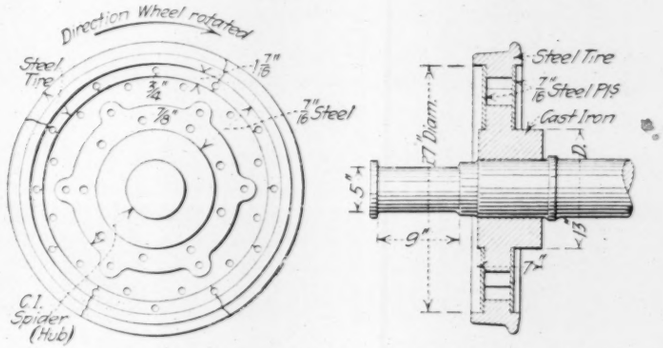
The construction of the project has been made under the chief engineer, F. Tolmacheff, and the assistant chief engineer, A. Kursish, to whom the author is indebted for many data. The contractor was S. N. Chaciff.

[*The Mugan Steppe Project will be described later.*]

Built-Up Car Wheels Declared Inadequate

Steel-railway-car wheels built up with a cast hub, rolled tire and thin cheek plates have been declared of insufficient strength for present requirements. This statement is made by H. W. Belknap, Chief of the Division of Safety, and J. E. Howard, Engineer-Physicist, Interstate Commerce Commission, as the result of investigations following the derailment of a passenger train, caused by a broken wheel, on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., at Oakwood, Wis., on Jan. 30, 1915.

After this accident the tire of the wheel causing the trouble was found broken in four pieces, three of which were recovered in 850 ft. back along the track. The remaining piece has not been found. The construction of



Elevation and Section of Built-Up Wheel Which Failed at Oakwood, Wis.

the broken wheel was as shown in the accompanying sketch. Besides the four radial fractures, which all passed through bolt holes, the tire web was cracked from each bolt hole to the inner circumference. The broken pieces of tire assumed a radius of curvature slightly less than when intact, indicating internal stresses. Lack of rigidity and of unity of action in the built-up wheel were shown by brightened plate metal around the outer bolt holes and by shoulders where the inner edge of the tire web bore. The mate to the broken wheel (on the same axle) was found to have incipient cracks at each bolt hole of the tire, though otherwise intact. The total travel of the broken wheel was 276,400 mi., corresponding to 170 million revolutions. The loads ranged from 9375 to 11,250 lb.

Twenty similar wheels which had been removed (for cause) from service were examined, and half were found defective, 56 incipient cracks being seen in the interior of the webs and 19 full fractures. All the tires examined showed internal stress, due to cold rolling in service. One tire through which a radial cut, 2 in. wide, was made sprung together $\frac{15}{16}$ in.

The presence of incipient fractures cannot be detected by hammer test or external inspection—only by partial dismantling of a wheel. The critical places in the construction are hidden by plates and bolts. While wheels of this type are reported as not being used as much as formerly, the investigators recommend inspection of the metal at bolt holes as a safety measure.

The Federal Railway-Valuation Work*

By George H. Burgess†

In the Federal valuation work now under way the Interstate Commerce Commission and the railways of this country are engaged upon an undertaking of great magnitude, and one for which there have been no well-established precedents in this or any other country.

The first state valuation of railways was made in Texas in 1891 for the regulation of security issues. This work was taken up in Michigan in 1900 and in Wisconsin in 1903 for taxation purposes, and in Minnesota in 1907 in connection with revision of rates. Valuations have also been made in Washington, New Jersey, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and California for various purposes.

The trend toward a Federal valuation of all railroad properties in the United States began with recommendations in the early reports of the Interstate Commerce Commission that such work be undertaken. In 1900 the Interstate Commerce Commission made an investigation of the value of all railroad properties as indicated by market prices of securities, and expanded this work in cooperation with the Census Office in 1904. President Roosevelt in March, 1906, wrote to the Interstate Commerce Commission stating that it seemed to him to be desirable to have a valuation made, and in December, 1906, and again in December, 1907, Senator La Follette introduced bills providing for such a valuation. The final bill which has resulted in this work being undertaken was approved by the President Mar. 1, 1913. There is nothing in the act which specifies the purpose for which this valuation is to be made. The results may be used for any of the following purposes: Taxation, rate-making, control of security issues and state ownership.

The provisions of the act require the ascertainment of the original cost to date, the cost of reproduction new, the amount of depreciation, and other values and elements of value. It also provides for investigation into the financial and corporate histories of the properties and a study of the amount and nature of public aid given in connection with the construction of railroads. The act provides that after the commission has made its investigation and has arrived at a determination of the value of any property, public notice of the same shall be given, and the carrier is allowed 30 days to either accept or appeal from the findings of the commission. It is this provision that makes it so necessary for the carriers to have their own organizations to follow closely the work of the commission's employees, so as to be prepared when the valuation is announced to either accept or reject it.

The Government organization for this work consists of a director of valuation assisted by an advisory board and an attorney, an engineering board, an accounting board, and a land board, as well as a number of men for special purposes; as, for instance, a cost-data bureau has recently been established to make a study as to unit prices to be applied to construction quantities. Charles A. Prouty, who was a member of the Interstate Commerce Commission at the time of the passage of the Valuation Act, is director of valuation. The country has been divided into five districts, each containing about 50,000 mi. of railroad. These districts are known as the Eastern, Southern, Central, Western, and Pacific. The engineering board consists of five members, each member having charge of one of the districts.

Each member of the engineering board is assisted by a district engineer, who is in charge of all the field organizations for his district.

All the members of the engineering board and the district engineers have had considerable experience in railroad work. Of these ten men, nine are members of the American Society of Civil Engineers. The organization for each district consists of a number of engineers having varied duties. There is an assistant district engineer, civil, structural, signal, mechanical, electrical, bridge, roadway and track, field, and office engineers, architects, inspectors of motive power and car equipment, and numerous engineers filling positions in the field parties.

Parties have been sent out on several railroads in each district to make the actual field surveys and field inventory. A field party generally consists of ten men divided into squads or groups, some of which do cross-sectioning, others chaining, and others miscellaneous field and computation work. All of the engineers employed in this work, with the exception of the members of the engineering board and the district engineers, have been selected through the Civil Service Commission at Washington. Many of the higher rated engineers have been selected by the Civil Service Commission, not by means of examination but through selection based on study of a man's record as submitted by himself and as given by references to whom he may have referred the commission in connection with his application. For the junior positions, regular written examinations have been submitted, and the result of such examination, together with a man's record as to education and experience and recommendations by his references, has established a basis for selection.

So far as the work has been undertaken by the Government in the field, it has been to make a very careful and minute survey of all physical property. This involves cross-sectioning of the entire road and careful compilation of quantities of cuts and fills and the classification of materials. All bridges and buildings are measured; all tracks and various units that go to make up the track, such as weight of rail, number of ties, frogs and switches, spikes, fastenings of all kinds, and depth and character of ballast, are noted, and proper allowance is made in compilation of quantities in connection with each item. No attempt has thus been made to establish uniform prices to apply to the units found by the field survey. This is probably a question that will require careful consideration and conference between the Government engineers and the carriers. The Government has, as before stated, established a bureau, the sole duty of which is to investigate unit costs, and this work is in the hands of men who are undoubtedly well suited to handle this question.

Survey parties were placed in the field by the Government in 1914, and work has been in progress on about 16 different lines. Field work has been practically completed on six railways, about 3800 mi. of line.

*From a paper presented before the Binghamton Engineering Society.

†Chairman of Valuation Committee, Delaware & Hudson Co., Albany, N. Y.

Cost of the Work

When it was first suggested that a valuation should be undertaken of all the railroads in the United States, Professor Adams, statistician of the Interstate Commerce Commission, stated his belief that the work could be done at about the same cost as the work that was completed in Michigan at about that time, about $5 per mile or $1,250,000 for the whole country, and that the cost to the railroads would probably be as much more. The costs of all state appraisals had been not to exceed $10 per mile, and in Texas as low as $2 per mile, indicating a very incomplete method of doing the work. In 1912 Interstate Commerce Commissioner Clements stated that the cost would probably approximate $3,000,000 and the length of time to do the work would be three years, although he afterward stated that the cost might run up to $5,000,000 and the time to five years. Interstate Commerce Commissioner Meyer at about the same time stated that the cost would probably be as high as $5,000,000 for the Government and that it would cost the railroads as much more and take four years to complete the work. Railroad officials who appeared before the Senate committee at hearings on the bill which was finally passed also greatly underestimated the cost, as they stated that the work would cost the railroad companies and the Government each about $3,000,000.

In August, 1913, after the passage of the act and when the plans were fairly well formulated as to the method of handling the work, the Interstate Commerce Commission estimated that the Government expenditure would be from $10,000,000 to $15,000,000 and that the work would take about seven years to complete. A year and a half after the passage of the act Director Prouty in his speech before the National Association of Railway Commissioners on Nov. 17, 1914, stated that the expense to the Government would be about $16,000,000 for obtaining cost of reproduction and for the accounting work and that it was likely the cost to the railroads would be from $25,000,000 to $35,000,000, which would mean a total cost of nearly $50,000,000—quite a different estimate from that made at the time of the passage of the act. As to the length of time that it will take to do this work, two years have elapsed since the passage of the act, and up to about the first of January field work has been completed on about 11,000 mi. Allowing a year to get the work under way, it is safe to state that 11,000 mi. has been completed in one year. Director Prouty has stated that sufficient parties should be in the field by July 1, 1915, to complete 4000 mi. per month, or 48,000 per year, which would mean that from July 1, 1915, it will take practically five years to complete the work. This estimate is based on past results, generally on smaller roads, and it is probable that work cannot proceed so rapidly on the larger systems, so that it seems probable that this time limit may be exceeded.

Valuation Organization by the Railways

On the passage of the Valuation Act it became necessary for the railroad companies to establish an organization which would enable them to keep in touch with the progress of the work and provide the required coöperation with the Government. Practically all the railroad companies in the country joined in the formation of what is known as the President's Conference Committee. This committee consists of 18 railroad presidents under the general chairmanship of Samual Rea, president of the Pennsylvania Railroad. This conference committee is divided into three groups—Eastern, Western and Southern—with a chairman for each group.

At the group headquarters there is an engineer reporting to the chairman. There are a number of attorneys attached to the various groups, whose duty it is to consider the legal aspects of the problems confronting them in connection with the work. There have also been formed an engineering committee of 13, an equipment committee of 5, a land committee of 15, and a financial, history, and accounting committee of 13. These committees report to the Presidents' Conference Committee and take under consideration the various questions for which decision is desired by the carriers as to methods of procedure and uniformity of action; and at the same time these committees meet with the various Government boards of similar character to discuss questions which may arise.

Practicaliy all the railroad companies have organized valuation committees, made up of officials of the company, generally composed of representatives of the engineering, motive-power, land, accounting, and legal departments, and in addition a special organization has been formed to carry on the actual preparation of necessary information. The Delaware & Hudson Co. established an organization about Nov. 1, 1913. In addition to the preparation of required maps and profiles, we have made a careful study of the construction history of the road to obtain dates as to the building of the various parts of the system.

One of the most important features of our present work is the study of our records for hidden or obscure items of cost. It is obvious that a field inspection of a property, even with careful measurements taken of all visible features of construction, will not be the true measure of quantities comprised in the property nor give us the true cost or value. For instance, fills have been made on soft ground requiring many yards of earth which cannot be measured, difficult and expensive foundations have been placed under structures which do not show up now, streams and highways have been changed, and innumerable difficulties have been encountered involving heavy expenditures which cannot be determined on the ground.

Our search of the records discloses many of these items in such a way as to be readily verified, also the recollection of older employees and residents along the line gives us information of importance. All these data are collected in such form as to be properly presented to the Government engineers, and will no doubt be accepted.

It is necessary for the carriers to have representatives with the Government parties, who are called pilots, who are supposed to be thoroughly familiar with the property. These pilots will be intrusted with the duty of seeing to it that all visible property of the railroad is measured or noted. Also they must call attention to the hidden and obscure quantities where known to exist, and generally assist the Government party in making an accurate survey of the entire property. The careful training of the pilots is essential, and the men who are now working up the preliminary information will later be used by the carriers as their pilots.

The Delaware & Hudson Co.'s lines are made up of 11 different active corporations, while the total number of

orporations that have been organized during the history of the company's co.

The first railroad track built on the Delaware & Hudson was completed and put in operation in 1829 between Carbondale and Honesdale. This consisted of hemlock stringers with iron strap rail to reduce wear. The motive power was gravity and horses. The first locomotive engine that ever ran on rails in this country was the "Stourbridge Lion," which ran a trial trip over a part of this track on Aug. 8, 1829. While the success of this means of locomotion was assured by this experimental trip, the locomotive was not used in regular traffic, it being found that the track and trestles supporting it over streams were not of sufficient strength to carry it.

The first line which now makes up the Delaware & Hudson system on which steam power was used regularly is that between Saratoga and Schenectady, which was built in 1832 from Schenectady to Ballston and completed in 1833 to Saratoga. In 1835 the line from Troy to Ballston was built and in 1850 was completed through to Whitehall. The line along Lake Champlain to the Canada line was built in the '70's and completed in 1876. The line between Albany and Binghamton was completed in 1869, having been under construction for about ten years. About 87% of the Delaware & Hudson system was built prior to 1880, so that it becomes rather difficult to get satisfactory records of construction carried on more than 30 years ago.

It is of the utmost importance that all quantities should be carefully measured and every possible allowance made to the railroad companies for the full amount of tangible property.

New Chittenden Plant of the Pittsford Power Co.

By Thomas Fraher*

SYNOPSIS—The highest-head plant in the East develops 3700 hp. from water flowing between two reservoirs and previously unutilized. A notable feature is a 2¼-mile length of Oregon fir pipe. Some interesting notes on construction methods for a small plant are appended.

The recently completed hydro-electric development of the Pittsford Power Co. in Chittenden, Vt., 7 mi. north of Rutland, is of unusual interest, since it has the highest head in the East and a long wood-stave penstock built mostly of Oregon fir. A short run of pipe made from local spruce allows comparison of two materials and shows the advantages of the Western lumber.

The plant utilizes storage water from an existing reservoir, the flow from which to a lower reservoir formerly performed no useful work. This reservoir impounded about 800,000,000 cu.ft., which the additional runoff increased to about 1,000,000,000 cu.ft. of water available in an average year. The static head from the top of the flashboards to the weir in the tailrace is 481 ft. Two 1850-hp. units are installed at present, and provision has been made for a third similar unit.

Features of Design

Wood-Stave Pipe—Fig. 2 shows the alignment of the pipe line. Starting at the dam, it is of native spruce for a distance of about 1100 ft., and then of Oregon fir for 12,000 ft. farther, except at a point around a rocky knoll, where the curvature was too short for wood-stave pipe and it was found necessary to insert a steel bend. The gradient to the end of the wood-stave pipe is uniform at 0.3%, but from here the line drops abruptly to the power house through a steel penstock about 2800 ft. long. The spruce staves were made from lumber cut in the adjacent territory and air-dried for nine months. They were then milled to a finished thickness of 2⅝ in. and averaged from 12 to 14 ft. long. The Oregon-fir staves were made from live Douglas fir and were milled to a finished thickness of 2⅛ in., the average lengths running about 20 ft. Thirty-six fir staves made a pipe section of 60 in. inside diameter. The pipe details may be summarized as follows:

Inside and outside of staves milled to true pipe circumference; edges beveled radially; ends butted square and given ⅛×1⅛-in. saw cut for steel tongues; bands of openhearth steel, ⅝-in. diameter, one with both ends headed and one with rolled threads on each end, bent to pipe circumference and dipped in asphaltum paint before shipping; "noneccentric" malleable-iron dipped shoes; band spacing varied from 3 to 6½ in.; maximum head, 85 ft.

Connection was made between the existing 48-in. outlet valve of the reservoir and the 60-in. wooden penstock through a steel increaser with an 18-in. branch, upon which was placed a 24-in. steel vent pipe 55 ft. high, protected by a double casing of wood staves and electrically heated by a car heater.

Aqueducts—Fig. 2 shows four stream crossings. These were made on steel I-beams supported by 2x8-ft. concrete piers and rubble-stone abutments. The spans are shown in detail in Fig. 4. The distance of the cradles above the top of the flange varied according to their position, so that when the pipe was full the deflection of the beams would bring the staves to a straight line. Both cradles and staves on the trestles were creosoted.

Steel Penstock—At the end of the wood-pipe line is a steel nipple, to which is bolted a butterfly valve, to which in turn is bolted a tapered section, reducing the size from 60 to 54 in. The steel penstock then makes a combined horizontal and vertical curve and runs to the power house through various gradients from 2 to 65%. The steel-pipe data may be thus summarized:

Length of 54-in. lock-bar pipe, 600 ft.; length of 54-in. riveted pipe, 1100 ft.; length of 52-in. riveted pipe, 1050 ft.; thickness varies from ⅜ to ⅞ in. All circumferential seams single riveted; longitudinal seams triple riveted with double butt straps.

The steel penstock is anchored at the angles and there is a heavy reinforced-concrete anchor at the power house.

Surge Tank—Just below the butterfly valve a 48-in. steel-pipe connection is taken off to a surge tank 14 ft. in diameter by 90 ft. high. The top of this is 19 ft. above the flashboards on the dam. After the tank was tested a frost casing, 18 ft. in diameter, made of old 2-in. plank

*219 West 140th St., New York City; formerly Superintendent of Construction for W. S. Barstow & Co., at Chittenden, Vt.

and covered with wire lath and cement plaster, was built around it. The tank is heated by a stove housed in a stone structure located at the foot of the 48-in. connection, from which point a smoke-pipe is run inside the casing and out through the roof at the top of the tank. The foundation for the tank is of concrete on solid rock, the six 2½-in. anchor bolts going into the rock.

Power Station—The generating station (see accompanying elevation) is a single-story brick structure 38x71 ft. inside and 22 ft. high. Just outside is located a venturi meter, from which the penstock enters the building, coming up through 24-in. nozzles into the turbines, which are supported directly overhead on 12-in. H-beams. The turbines are of the Francis type, rated at 1850 hp. for 720 r.p.m. and 130 ft. effective head at full gate. At the driving end of the shaft is a 4½-ton flywheel. Relief valves operated by the governor are installed on each turbine to protect the line against undue rise in pressure resulting from any sudden large variation in the load.

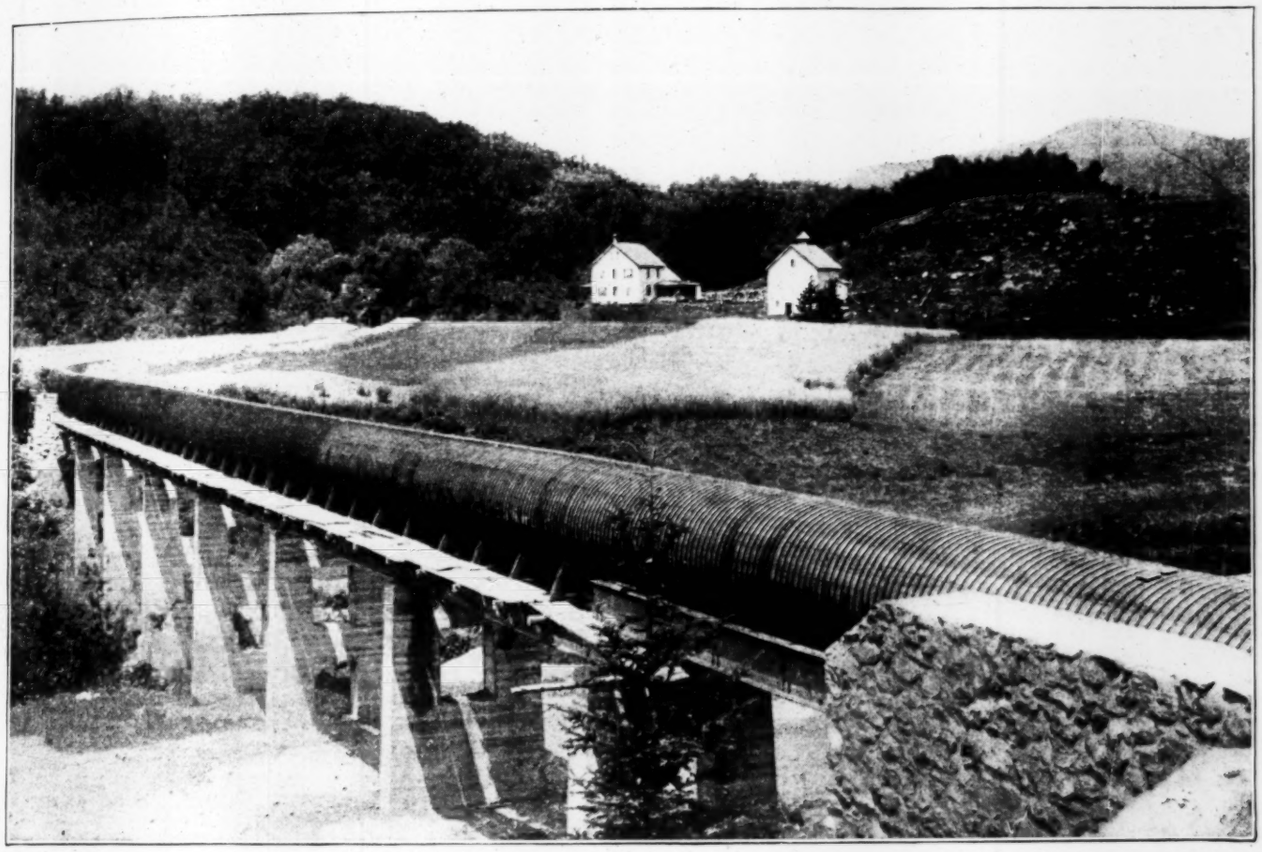


FIG. 1. WOOD-STAVE PIPE LINE AND VIADUCT, PITTSFORD, VT.

Each generator is a 2300-volt three-phase 60-cycle machine, rated at 1250 kv.-a., and has an overload capacity of 25% for two hours. Each has a direct-connected exciter. Each unit has a bank of transformers consisting of three single-phase 400-kv.-a. 2300-44,000-volt water-cooled units, taking water at reduced pressure from the penstocks. Cables under the floor lead through remote-control switches to a copper-tube bus. Each transformer bank is connected to the bus through disconnecting

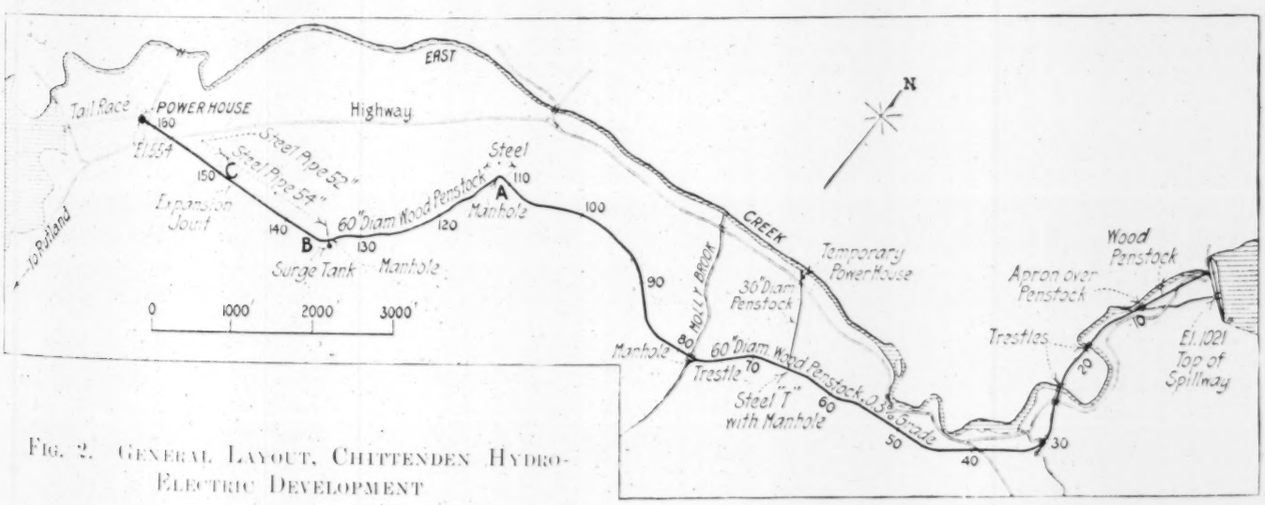


FIG. 2. GENERAL LAYOUT, CHITTENDEN HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT

switches and to a 11,000-volt outside bus through roof bushings and outside air-break switches, which are hand-operated from the station floor. The high-tension bus, air-break switches and lightning-arrester horn gaps are mounted on pipe framework on the roof.

Construction Notes

Excavation.—Excavation was started about Jan. 1, 1914, but on account of a contract to deliver power beginning July 1 it was decided that it would be necessary to build a temporary station at a point half way down the line

Fig. 3. Covered Surge Tank

where 200-ft. head could be obtained, and then finish the permanent station as soon afterward as possible. An office, storehouse and bunkhouses were first built near the temporary station site. A party ran out line and grade, set slope stakes, etc., for the pipe lines. About 50 men were started on excavation, and it was found that the snow blanket had prevented deep freezing. Most of the work was done by pick and shovel, with the assistance of plows and scrapers where they could be used to advantage. It was necessary, however, to uncover only as much ground as could be brought up to grade by nightfall. Most of the excavating was through ground filled with large boulders, some of which were dragged out to fills; but the largest were broken and removed by exploding a charge of powder in a pocket underneath. All fills were left until warm weather, although the culvert drains were laid.

By March an office, cement-shed, storehouse and bunkhouses had been built near the permanent station site and 75 men were started with the excavation for the steel penstock. The forces were increased with better weather, and numbered 300 in June. On the lower thousand feet of the wooden penstock, adjoining the steel line, much solid rock was encountered. This was drilled first with two hand air drills supplied by a 6-hp. portable gasoline vertical-compressor outfit; later three drills were used with an 8x8-in. compressor, which at the start was driven by a gasoline engine and later by a 50-hp. electric motor.

Distributing Material.—About Apr. 1 the different materials began to arrive in Rutland. The site is from 500 to 1000 ft. higher than the city and from 7 to 10 mi. distant. Except for about 2 mi. near the city, the roads are very poor, chiefly of sand or sand and clay. About 2500 tons of freight was moved, mostly by means of horse-drawn vehicles, but two gasoline motor trucks gave good service also.

Most of the penstock line was through a very rough country more or less timbered, which required the building of roads and special arrangements for handling material. The greater part of the steel pipe was unloaded at two yards, from which it was distributed into place on flat cars hauled along a narrow-gage track by hand winches and a horse-driven capstan.

Laying of steel pipe commenced about the middle of July, the construction being started from the power-house end. To supply his reaming machine, riveting hammers, calking chisels, etc., the contractor used a 250-cu.ft. air compressor operated by a 50-hp. motor. The pipe was lowered into the trench by two portable derricks made of 4x6-in. timbers and spanning the trench.

Building the Wood-Stave Pipe.—The wood-pipe material was unloaded and sorted at several distribution points along the line and carried alongside or into the trench by lightly loaded wagons. The wood-pipe company had an experienced foreman and assistant and about 25 common laborers from the surrounding territory. On curves the average progress was about 200 ft. per day of 10 hr. and on tangents about 300 ft., the best day's work being about 420 ft., where the staves averaged about 25 ft. long. Laying the 1400 ft. of spruce pipe (by the power company) was necessarily slower because of the short staves

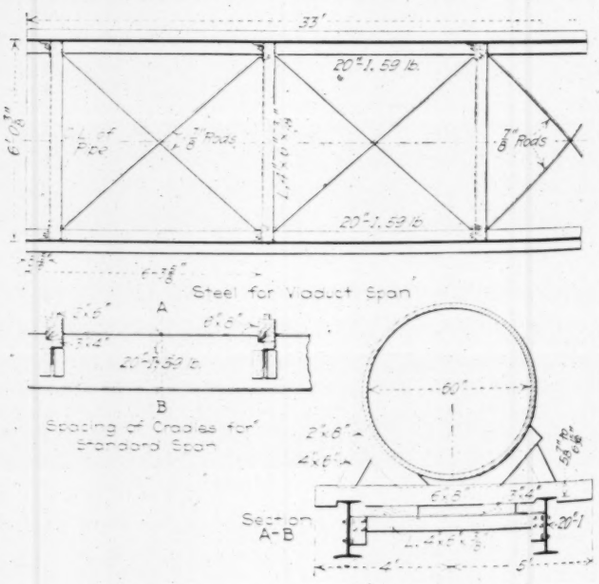


Fig. 4. Details of Trestle Cradle

also because the work had to be done in sheeted and braced trenches.

Temporary Station.—On the wood-pipe line, at a distance of 6550 ft. from the dam, a steel T was inserted and from it a 3-ft. penstock, 1080 ft. long, was run to the temporary plant. The upper 580 ft. was made of spruce; the lower 500 ft. was made of ¼-in. steel plates with single-riveted lap joints. The staves were milled by the company and put together with one-piece bands. A

local firm made the steel pipe at the site. At the back of the T there was connected a 2-ft. steel pipe, 80 ft. high, performing the functions of a surge tank and vent. In the main (60-in.) wooden penstock, just below the end of the T, was put a steel bulkhead made of a boiler head, backed by an inside ring of staves held by bolts through the pipe and packed with oakum. As additional security a wooden bulkhead was placed about 1000 ft. farther down the line and the space between filled with water, with an overflow to prevent excessive pressure. This assisted in taking up shocks due to water hammer.

The temporary building, 18x40 ft. and 20 ft. high, was a frame structure covered with tar-paper and having a wooden roof, on which was mounted the high-tension switches and horn gaps. Concrete foundations were built for one hydro-electric unit and its tailrace underneath. A special runner and adjacent parts were furnished for the turbine; otherwise the remainder of the machinery was the same as that for the permanent plant. The maximum capacity obtained from the unit under the 200-ft. head was about 600 kw.

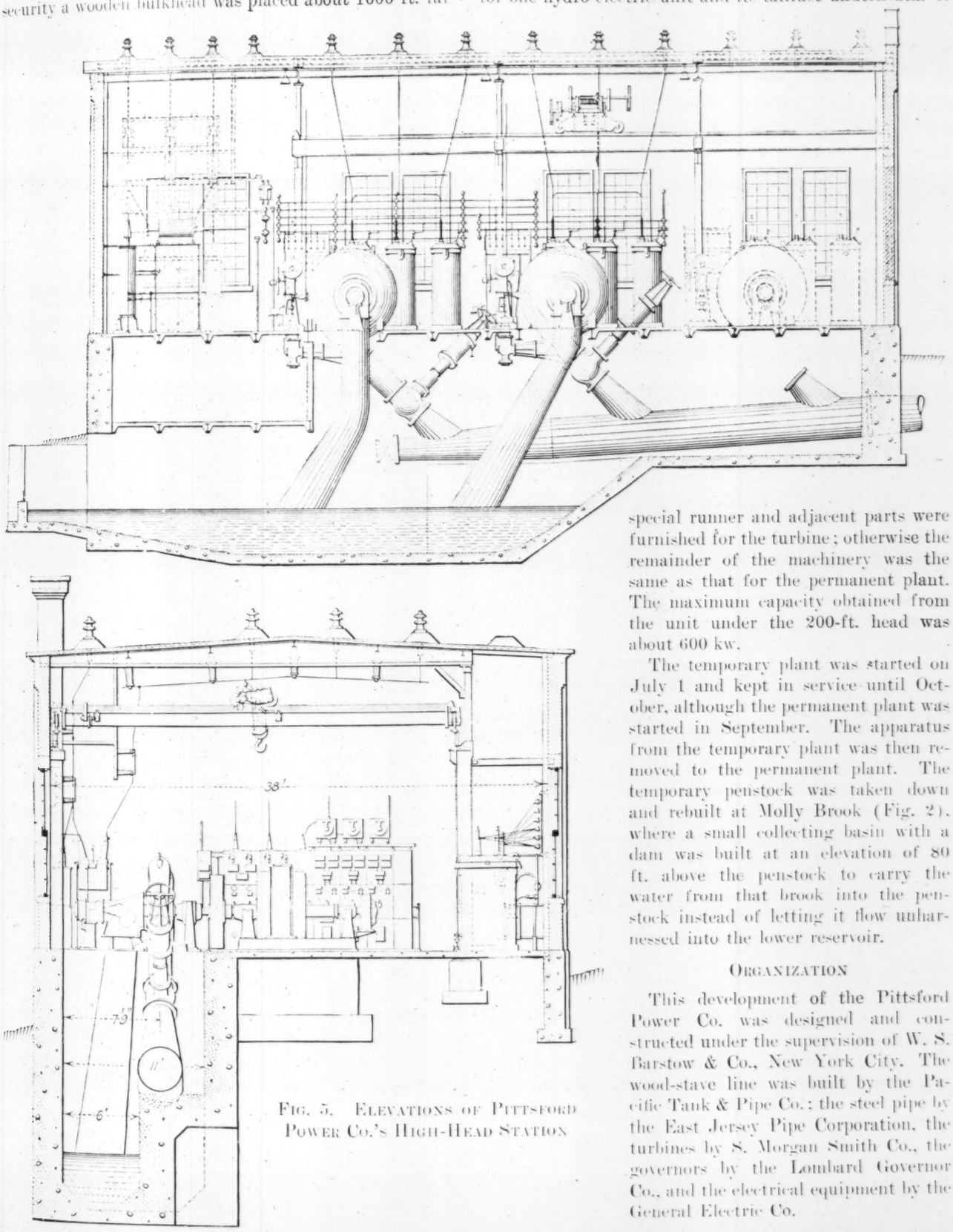


FIG. 5. ELEVATIONS OF PITTSFORD POWER CO.'S HIGH-HEAD STATION

The temporary plant was started on July 1 and kept in service until October, although the permanent plant was started in September. The apparatus from the temporary plant was then removed to the permanent plant. The temporary penstock was taken down and rebuilt at Molly Brook (Fig. 2), where a small collecting basin with a dam was built at an elevation of 80 ft. above the penstock to carry the water from that brook into the penstock instead of letting it flow unharnessed into the lower reservoir.

ORGANIZATION

This development of the Pittsford Power Co. was designed and constructed under the supervision of W. S. Barstow & Co., New York City. The wood-stave line was built by the Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.; the steel pipe by the East Jersey Pipe Corporation, the turbines by S. Morgan Smith Co., the governors by the Lombard Governor Co., and the electrical equipment by the General Electric Co.

The New Traymore Hotel at Atlantic City

SYNOPSIS—Details of design of one of the largest and most complicated reinforced-concrete buildings in this country. Eighteen stories high. Founded on wooden piles in sand beach of Atlantic Ocean. Structural details complicated by architectural layout. Notable for its rapid and efficient construction.

The Traymore, at Illinois Ave. and the Boardwalk, in Atlantic City, N. J., is one of the oldest hotels in that city of hotels. In 1909 a 12-story tower of reinforced concrete faced with building tile was built at the Boardwalk end of the lot to connect with the low frame structure which had long occupied the site. During the last year there has been under construction on the site of this old frame building an 18-story reinforced-concrete structure of exceptional size and architectural complications, which when joined to the slightly altered tower section forms one of the largest buildings of its type.

FIG. 1. THE WEST FACE OF THE TRAYMORE HOTEL JUST BEFORE COMPLETION

The hotel contains 700 bedrooms with baths, besides a great number of public rooms. Its construction is remarkable not only on account of the structural design but because of the speed with which it was erected. The old hotel was vacated July 1, 1914. The site was cleared ready for the builders Sept. 1, 1914. The new hotel was opened for service June 1, 1915.

REVISION OF OLD BUILDING

The Boardwalk tower, being of modern construction, was, with few changes, incorporated into the final structure. These changes comprise the erection of a three-story addition at the front, where before had been only porches and an entrance walk; the addition of several balconies and porches, the changing of the first three floors to meet the different levels of the same floors in the new building, and the architectural revision of the dome and upper works to fit in with the final architectural design of the building.

The old tower, of reinforced-concrete frame and tile face, was 55 ft., octagon in plan, and 12 stories high. The two lowest floors had to be removed to fit the levels of the adjoining new building, and cutting out these floors left the reinforced-concrete columns of the structure without permanent interior bracing for three stories. In order not to overstress these columns during construction through excessive unsupported height and wind stresses, lateral temporary shoring was used until two new floors and a gallery were installed. As these old floors came at different levels, the original column splices were midway between the floors, and in order to overcome the weakness thus left concrete collars (Fig. 4) were placed around the columns at the splices and reinforced with spiral and vertical steel. During the time the temporary shoring was in place the superstructure underwent strains from two very severe storms without apparent effect. The old concrete at this part was cut out with chisels and the rods cut through with gas torches.

The balconies which were added were supported on steel brackets stone-bolted into existing reinforced-concrete columns. These brackets were fireproofed with concrete and a concrete slab was put on top. The floor was then tested to twice the live-load without deflection, thus proving the value of stone bolts when properly executed (Fig. 1). Outside of the old building three stories of stores and porches were built of reinforced-concrete col-

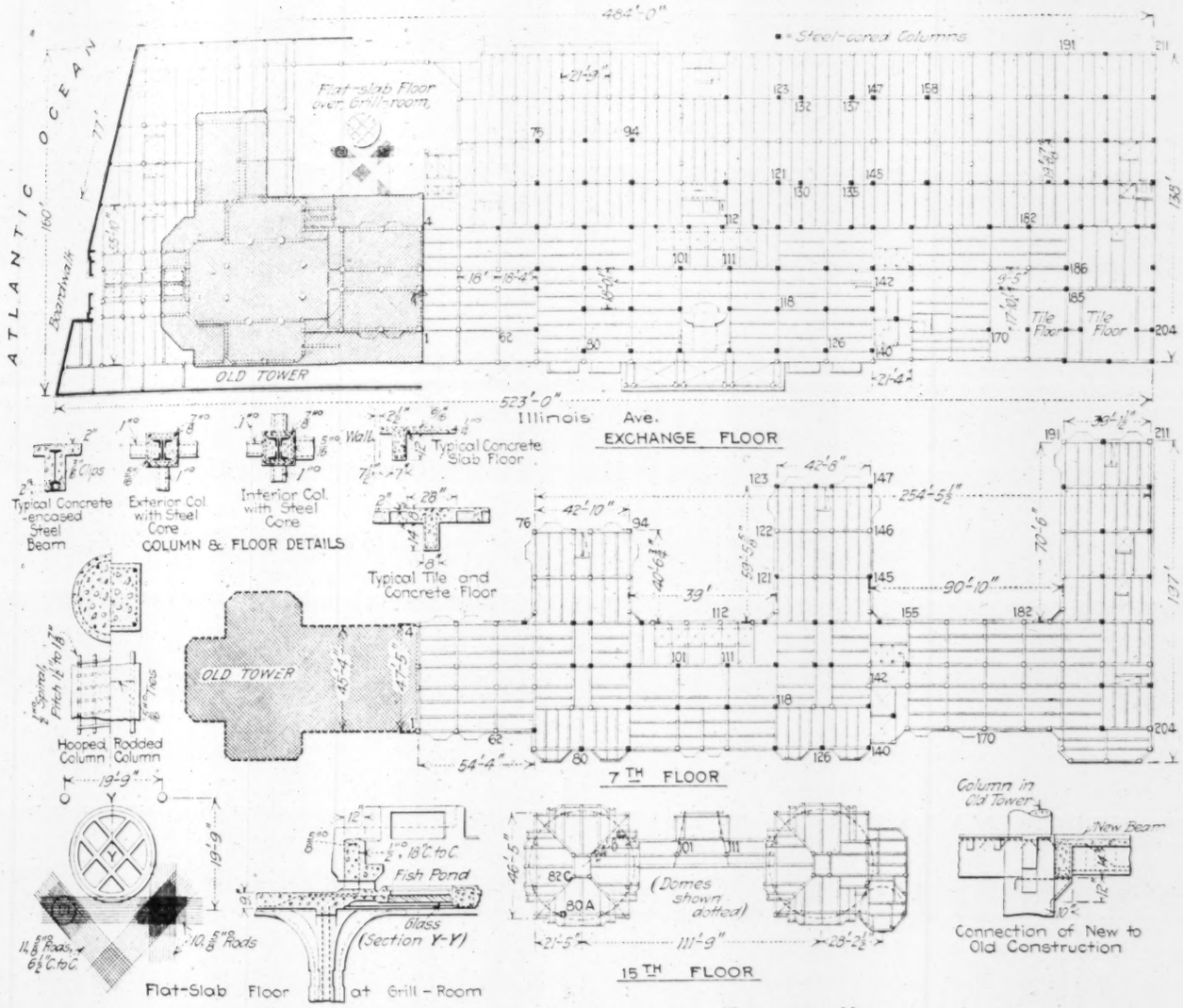


FIG. 2. FLOOR PLANS AND DETAILS OF THE TRAYMORE HOTEL

(The three plans show the main changes in floor plan; from them the continuous columns may be located by numbers. Old tower is shown hatched and in outline. Steel-cored concrete columns are denoted by solid section. Details are given of various column and floor sections)

umn and beam-and-slab construction. In this section no particular complication arose except in a few balconies and cantilever supports to porches and in the flat-slab roof to the grill-room, described hereinafter.

GENERAL DESIGN OF NEW SECTION

The addition, which with the revised tower forms the new Traymore Hotel, was built simultaneously with the alterations and additions to the old building. This addition is of reinforced concrete, rising at its highest part 18 stories (15 sleeping floors above 3 service floors), and is capped off with two large central domes with one smaller one, so that the total height from grade to top of dome is 230 ft. The facing walls are of 6-in. hollow tile faced with brick, and the old tower will be refaced with brick to blend in color and texture with the new surface. For the first three floors the building with the old section covers an area of 140x520 ft. Above the third floor the central section is somewhat smaller, and there are three wings, each extending farther than the other from the main building, thus permitting a maximum number of rooms to have an ocean view. From the eighth sleeping floor, or the 11th main floor of the building, the plan changes at each floor for architectural purposes, thus involving extreme complication in column location, and consequently in structural design. The plans in Fig. 2 show three floors where changes are most marked, and the relative area of the new to the old section is indicated.

FOUNDATIONS

The building site is entirely in beach sand, extending down as far as any investigations have gone. Grade is only 4 ft. above mean high water of the Atlantic Ocean, and the ocean at extreme high water flows up practically

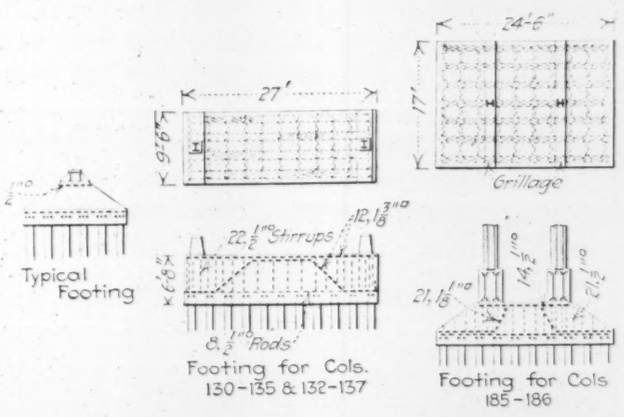


FIG. 3. SOME TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS

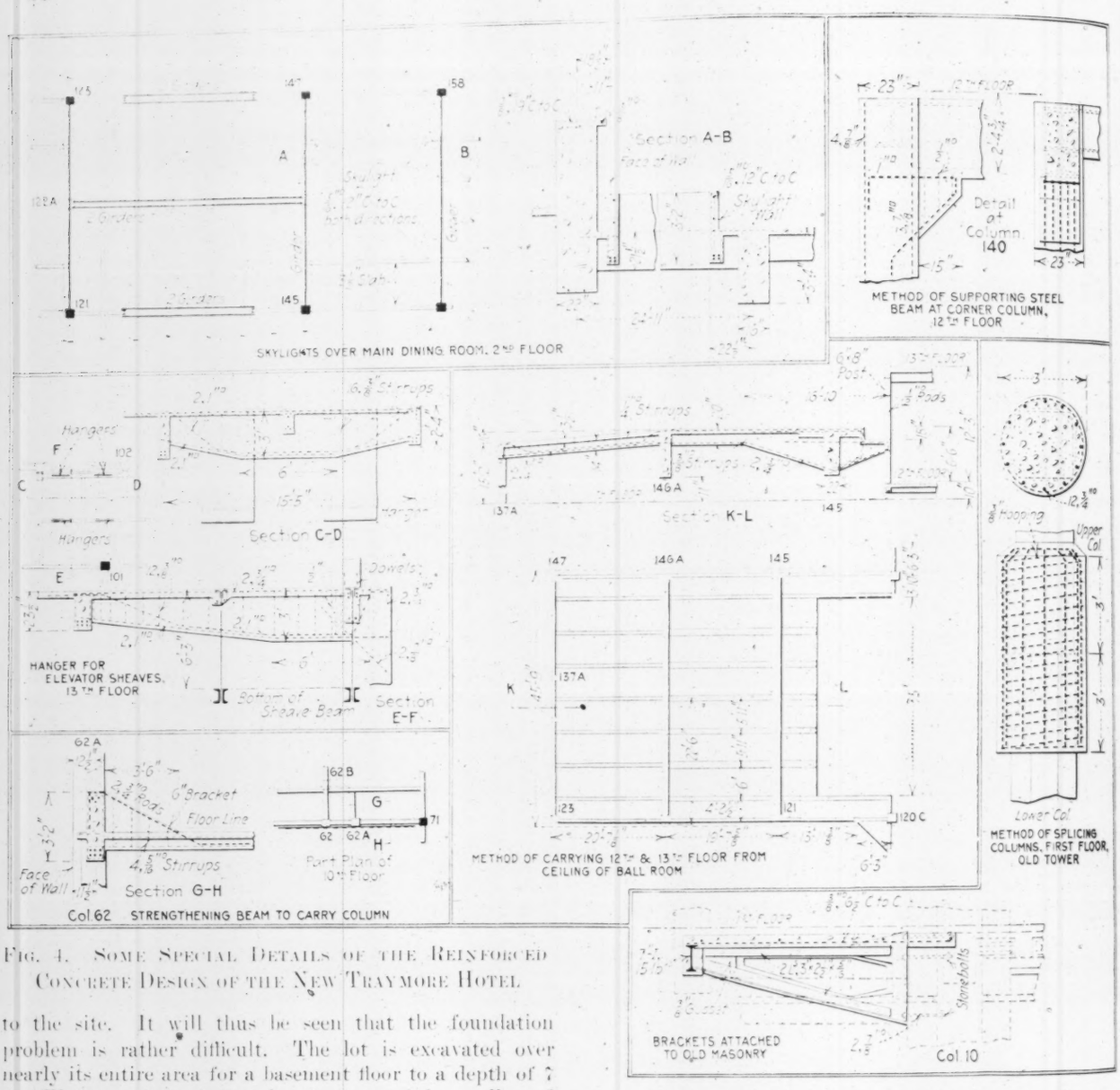

SKYLIGHTS OVER MAIN DINING ROOM, 2ND FLOOR
Section A-B
METHOD OF SUPPORTING STEEL BEAM AT CORNER COLUMN, 12TH FLOOR
Detail at Column 140
Section C-D
HANGER FOR ELEVATOR SHEAVES, 13TH FLOOR
Section E-F
Section K-L
METHOD OF CARRYING 12TH & 13TH FLOOR FROM CEILING OF BALL ROOM
METHOD OF SPLICING COLUMNS, FIRST FLOOR, OLD TOWER
Section G-H
Col 62 STRENGTHENING BEAM TO CARRY COLUMN
BRACKETS ATTACHED TO OLD MASONRY
Col 10

FIG. 4. SOME SPECIAL DETAILS OF THE REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN OF THE NEW TRAYMORE HOTEL

to the site. It will thus be seen that the foundation problem is rather difficult. The lot is excavated over nearly its entire area for a basement floor to a depth of 7 ft. Waterproofed reinforced-concrete retaining walls and floors were built for the various service pits required, which run from 8 to 11 ft. below the basement floor.

The foundations to the columns consist of reinforced-concrete mattress footings on wooden piles. These piles average 18 ft. long, are 12 in. at the butt and 6 in. at the tip. They were jetted into place, but afterward were tapped with a steam hammer to practical refusal. In order to test the behavior of the pile, one of each group was retapped several days after jetting the group, and it was found that they maintained their refusal position.

On account of the varying loads on the piles during erection, due to the peculiarities of the plan, it was anticipated that at times some piles would be fully loaded far in advance of adjacent piles. In order to overcome any tendency to unequal settlement a rather low unit load (15 tons) per pile was used. This load is considerably less than that used on the original tower, which was not subjected to this condition, being more uniform in plan. From tests on piles on an adjacent plot it was decided that a long pile, say 32 ft., did very little more work, if any, than a short one of 16 ft., and that a pile by itself developed greater unit resistance than one of a number in a cluster, the pile spacing being 2 ft. 6 in. c. to c. As shown in the details in Fig. 3, where exceptional loading required it, the pile footings were reinforced with steel girders.

As plunger elevators were installed and plunger wells were sunk after the main construction of the building, it was necessary to keep the jetting above the lowest point of the plunger well so as not to disturb the soil around the piles through which these plungers extend.

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

The structural design is complicated by the architectural details and the arrangement of floor space demanded for a large hotel. In general the floors of beam-and-slab reinforced concrete are carried on straight rodded reinforced-concrete columns, but in different places tile-and-concrete and girderless floors are used and columns are reinforced with either hoops or structural-steel cores. Bay windows, bracketed porches, curved dormers, domes, pilasters, etc., all added to the difficulty of detailing the concrete work.

Column Layout and Design

The offsetting from floor to floor complicated the column layout, and on this account the girder design. There are 179 columns starting from the foundation. All these continue up through the first three floors to the first sleeping floor. At this floor 15 columns stop and carry girders which support 20 additional columns starting

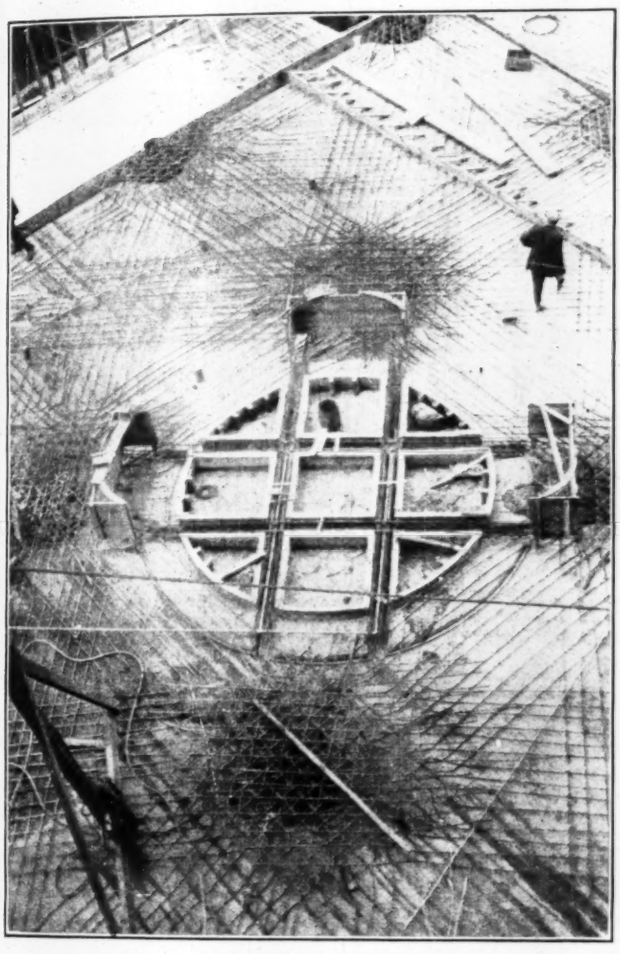


Fig. 5. Mushroom Flat-Slab Floor over Grill-Room under Construction

(See detail in Fig. 2 for design and location)

at that floor. At the second sleeping floor 12 columns stop and carry girders supporting 17 additional columns. At the ninth sleeping floor 6 columns stop and carry girders supporting 8 additional columns. At the 10th sleeping floor 13 columns stop and carry girders supporting 18 additional columns. At the 11th sleeping floor 10 columns stop and carry girders supporting 10 additional columns. At the 12th sleeping floor 13 columns stop and carry girders supporting 11 additional columns. At the 13th sleeping floor 25 columns stop and carry girders supporting 22 additional columns (see View A in Fig. 7).

Thus of the 179 columns starting at the foundation there are in addition 132 columns starting on girders at the various floors. Of the 41 columns that run up to the springing line of the dome only 9 continue to their own foundation. The 32 other columns are supported by girders at different floors.

In the upper part of the building, where most of these new columns start, the sections are of the straight-rodded type. Where the loads are heavy and space would not permit a concrete column, the steel-cored columns shown in detail in Fig. 2 are used. In these cases steel bracket angles are framed into the steel of the column to carry the reinforced-concrete beams, and rods are placed both ways around the columns to take negative bending moments. In some cases, as shown in Fig. 4, an outside girder had to be strengthened to take the load from a column starting at that floor.

Floors

A typical beam-and-slab floor is shown in Fig. 2. At the front of the building over the grill-room, where a flat ceiling was desired, it was considered that a flat-slab floor of the "mushroom" type answered the purpose best. The details are shown in Fig. 2 and a view during construction is given in Fig. 5. Here, too, a fish pond is carried on the floor with glass bottom visible from the grill-room below, which detail added to the difficulties of design. Over the mezzanine and first floors long-span tile and concrete joist slabs, as shown in Fig. 2, were detailed so as to provide ceilings comparatively free from beams in the public rooms of the lower floors.

Special Details

Mainly on account of the offsetting, a number of special structural details had to be used. These cannot be described fully, but a few of the more important ones will be noted. Most of these are shown in detail in Fig. 4. Their location in the main building may be traced from the column numbers which are shown in both Fig. 2 and Fig. 4.

From the second to the ninth floor the construction is fairly typical, except for the cantilevered bay windows, both of slab and of beam type, and the balconies on concrete brackets. On the second floor, in the central wing, large steel girders were used to support the columns coming down from the 13th floor, thereby enabling the American-plan dining room on the second floor to be free of central columns. Above the 11th floor the building begins to reduce in size, and consequently off-set columns

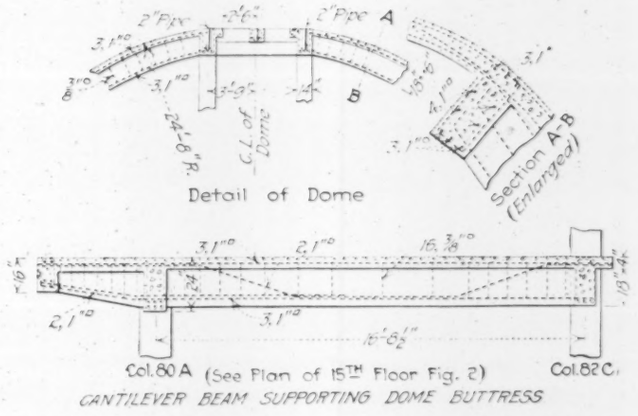


Fig. 6. Reinforced-Concrete Details of Dome

commence to occur. Here also is a pitched roof section (View C, Fig. 7).

Above the 13th floor special details had to be provided to support the groups of elevator sheave beams, which are suspended from the floor-beams by hangers.

The 14th and 15th floors are practically all cantilever members supporting the large ornamental brick buttresses

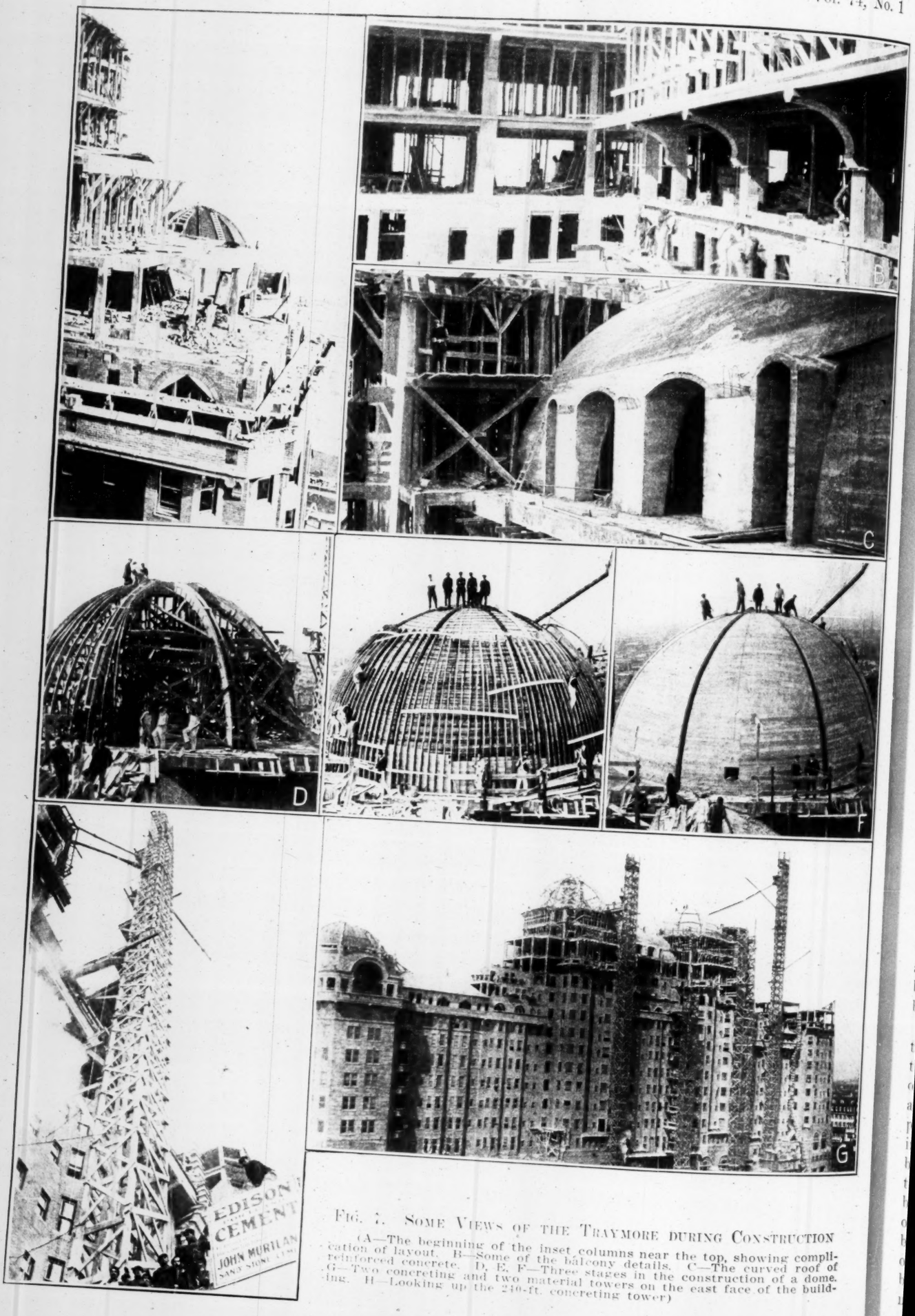


FIG. 7. SOME VIEWS OF THE TRAYMORE DURING CONSTRUCTION

(A—The beginning of the inset columns near the top, showing complication of layout. B—Some of the balcony details. C—The curved roof of reinforced concrete. D, E, F—Three stages in the construction of a dome. G—Two concreting and two material towers on the east face of the building. H—Looking up the 240-ft. concreting tower)

(Fig. 2). These buttresses run down 3½ stories, about 35 ft., and extend out a maximum distance of 13 ft. They are supported on cantilevers framing into a diagonal girder of the floor construction, which takes a negative moment from the kick-up (Fig. 6). The weight of each dome is 240 tons, and two-thirds of this is carried by concrete girders not directly meeting columns.

A special detail occurs above the 12th floor, where a reinforced-concrete girder, 14 ft. long, over the ballroom carries on secondary cantilever members the columns of the floor above and on hangers the floor below (see detail in Fig. 4).

Loads and Stresses

The live-loads used in the design were as follows:

	Lb. per Sq.Ft.
Roof	30
Sleeping floors	60
Laundry floor (plus special machinery loads)	150
Kitchen and exchange floor	100
Garden (plus dead-load of earth fill)	200

The live-load coming on girders was reduced 10 per cent. when carrying bays of not less than 100 sq.ft. and 2 per cent. additional for every additional 100 sq.ft. above 100 sq.ft. The live-load on columns except on roof, top floor and exchange floor were reduced 5 per cent. per floor until 50 per cent. of the live-load was reached, when such reduced load was used throughout the remaining floors.

The following stresses were used:

	Lb. per Sq.In.
Concrete in direct compression	500
Concrete in compression under bending	500
Concrete in shear	100
Concrete in bond to steel	75
Steel in tension	16,000
Steel in shear	10,000
Ratio modulus of elasticity of concrete to steel	1 to 12

In a few special cases the steel was stressed to 20,000 lb. tension where the load carried had quite a number of floors and a large area of live-load was included in the load. All uniformly loaded members were designed with a bending moment of $WL/8$, taking the length as face to face.

The tile-and-concrete joist floor slabs were designed as a series of T-beams 16 in. c. to c. In the design of beams and girders the horizontal shears were resisted by concrete and steel stirrups, the vertical shear generally by the concrete alone; but in several cases where the shears were excessive the main reinforcing steel was allowed to assume part of the shear, in which case the rods were embedded into the concrete, giving sufficient resistance in bond to resist their portion of the vertical shear.

The "mushroom" slab was designed in accordance with the general practice in use in the Philadelphia district; the diagonal bands with a moment of $WL/24$ at center of span and the straight bands with a moment of $WL/12$ at the center of span. All rods extend into the adjacent panel to the one-quarter point, which doubles the reinforcing steel over the support, at which place the rods were bent up to within 1 in. of top of slab. The thickness of the slab was determined from the shear brought about by the load, and the column caps were made one-quarter of the span in diameter. These caps were designed for bending produced by unequal loading. Where the pool occurred the latticed concrete beams were taken into the bands of the adjacent mushroom panel and the bending moment of these bands figured accordingly, having in addition to a uniform load the concentrations from the lattice beams.

The columns were figured as follows:

Plain reinforced-concrete columns—500 lb. per sq.in. over entire area, with 1½ per cent. of vertical steel and tied with ¼-in. round ties placed 12 in. on centers.

Hooped columns—1000 lb. per sq.in. on the concrete inside the hooping, with 1½-in. covering of concrete outside of hooping. The vertical steel rods and spiral hooping were designed from the Considère formula for hooped columns.

Steel-cored columns—Core was figured to take all the load, the concrete incasement being only considered as fireproofing, except that its rigidity permitted the diameter of the column to be taken as the size of the concrete casing when figuring the radius of gyration for reduction. This produced about 15,000 lb. per sq.in. as an allowable unit stress on the steel cores.

With steel cores, cast-steel bases were used, figured in the usual way and anchored to concrete footings. The footings were designed with mattress reinforcement, developing sufficient resistance to take reactions from the piles, and the reinforcing steel was placed each way over the tops of the piles. Where cast bases rest on concrete footings these footings were reinforced 2 in. below the top to permit figuring 500 lb. per sq.in. as a bearing resistance.

The domes are figured as true domes, placing sufficient horizontal reinforcing bonds completely around them with a 4-ft. lap at splice to resist the thrust from the weight of the portion of the dome above the ring being designed. Where openings were cut in the dome, secondary members were incorporated above and below the opening to take up the stress broken by opening. In this method the thrusts were resisted, while the ribs were used as arched beams on the interior of the shell.

Construction Details

The feature of the construction was the rapidity with which so involved a structure was completed and is worthy of a separate article to appear in an early issue. Meanwhile in views *G* and *H*, Fig. 7, the 256-ft. chuting towers may be noted.

Personnel

The architects for the new Traymore Hotel were Price & McLanihan. The structural features were designed by Otto H. Gentner, Jr., and F. Dickinson Shaw, Associate Consulting Engineers, and the contractor was Cramp & Co.—all of Philadelphia, Penn.

⁂

A Peculiar Accident occurred in the building of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in New York City on May 27. A large steel gas reservoir, used for asphyxiating dogs and cats, exploded while in use. The tank is a steel chamber 5 ft. high, 5 ft. wide and 10 ft. in length. The cats to be killed are placed inside of the tank and illuminating gas from the city mains is discharged into it. In the published reports of the accident the remarkable cause assigned for the explosion is that the sharp claws of the cats inside clawing the sides of the tank must have produced a spark and ignited the contents. It is extremely doubtful that a material no harder than a cat's claws rubbing on soft steel could ever produce a spark. It may be suggested, however, that cat's fur when properly agitated is one of the oldest and best-known sources of electric sparks. If the tank had been filled with illuminating gas alone, any sparks produced would of course have been harmless, since there would have been no oxygen with which the gas could unite. Probably, however, as the tank at the start of the process is filled with air as well as cats, a gradual mixture takes place between the air and the gas as the latter is discharged into the tank and thus an explosive or ignitable mixture may be formed. While the explosion of the tank was powerful enough to blow out some of the windows in the building, the mixture ignited was evidently not that which would produce complete combustion or the explosion would have been of much greater violence.

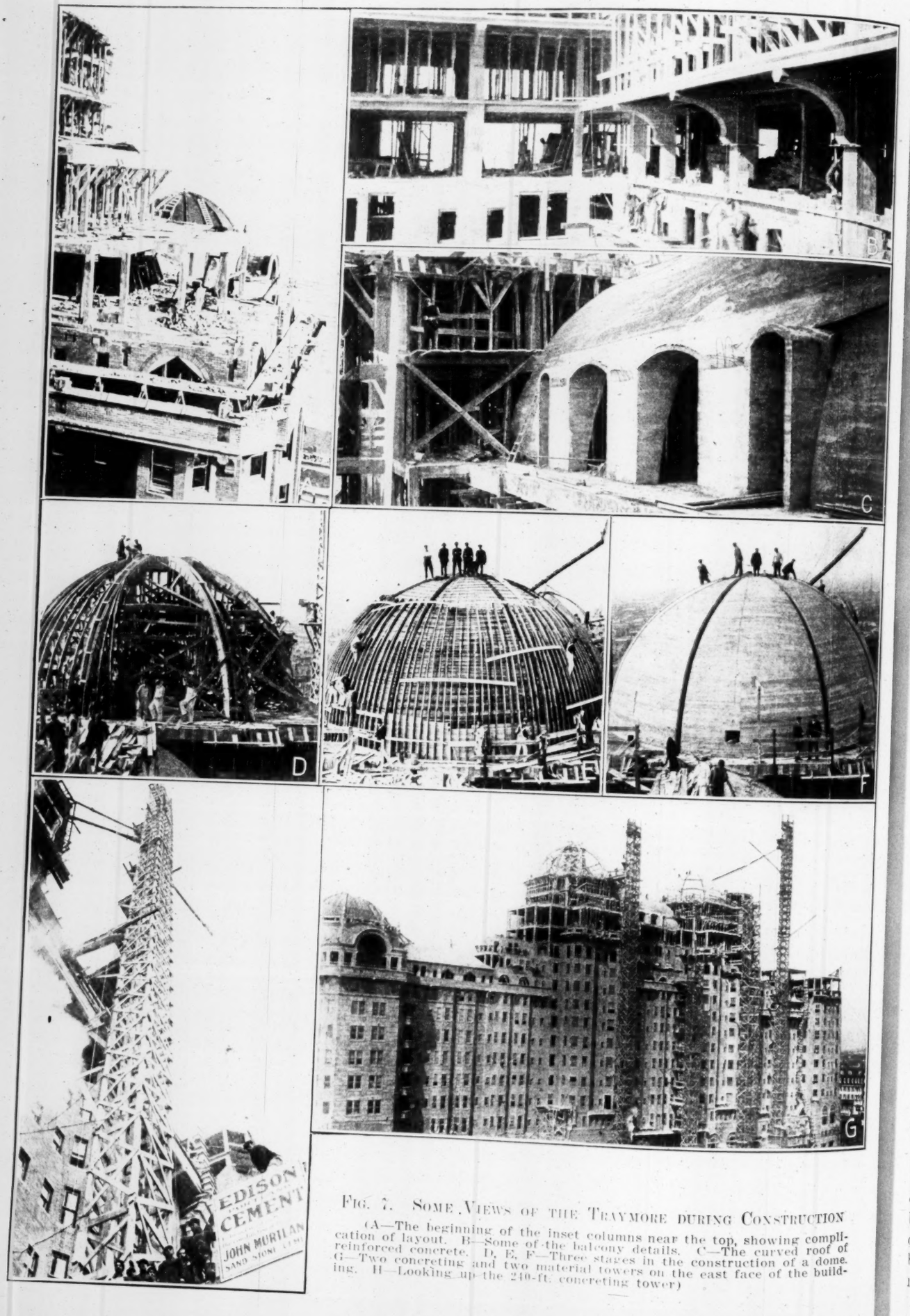


FIG. 7. SOME VIEWS OF THE TRAYMORE DURING CONSTRUCTION (A—The beginning of the inset columns near the top, showing complication of layout. B—Some of the balcony details. C—The curved roof of reinforced concrete. D, E, F—Three stages in the construction of a dome. G—Two concreting and two material towers on the east face of the building. H—Looking up the 240-ft. concreting tower)

(Fig. 2). These buttresses run down 3½ stories, about 35 ft., and extend out a maximum distance of 13 ft. They are supported on cantilevers framing into a diagonal girder of the floor construction, which takes a negative moment from the kick-up (Fig. 6). The weight of each dome is 240 tons, and two-thirds of this is carried by concrete girders not directly meeting columns.

A special detail occurs above the 12th floor, where a reinforced-concrete girder, 14 ft. long, over the ballroom carries on secondary cantilever members the columns of the floor above and on hangers the floor below (see detail in Fig. 4).

Loads and Stresses

The live-loads used in the design were as follows:

	Lb. per Sq.Ft.
Roof	30
Sleeping floors	60
Laundry floor (plus special machinery loads)	150
Kitchen and exchange floor	100
Garden (plus dead-load of earth fill)	200

The live-load coming on girders was reduced 10 per cent. when carrying bays of not less than 100 sq.ft. and 2 per cent. additional for every additional 100 sq.ft. above 100 sq.ft. The live-load on columns except on roof, top floor and exchange floor were reduced 5 per cent. per floor until 50 per cent. of the live-load was reached, when such reduced load was used throughout the remaining floors.

The following stresses were used:

	Lb. per Sq.In.
Concrete in direct compression	500
Concrete in compression under bending	500
Concrete in shear	100
Concrete in bond to steel	75
Steel in tension	16,000
Steel in shear	10,000
Ratio modulus of elasticity of concrete to steel	1 to 12

In a few special cases the steel was stressed to 20,000 lb. tension where the load carried had quite a number of floors and a large area of live-load was included in the load. All uniformly loaded members were designed with a bending moment of $WL/8$, taking the length as face to face.

The tile-and-concrete joist floor slabs were designed as a series of T-beams 16 in. c. to c. In the design of beams and girders the horizontal shears were resisted by concrete and steel stirrups, the vertical shear generally by the concrete alone; but in several cases where the shears were excessive the main reinforcing steel was allowed to assume part of the shear, in which case the rods were embedded into the concrete, giving sufficient resistance in bond to resist their portion of the vertical shear.

The "mushroom" slab was designed in accordance with the general practice in use in the Philadelphia district; the diagonal bands with a moment of $WL/24$ at center of span and the straight bands with a moment of $WL/12$ at the center of span. All rods extend into the adjacent panel to the one-quarter point, which doubles the reinforcing steel over the support, at which place the rods were bent up to within 1 in. of top of slab. The thickness of the slab was determined from the shear brought about by the load, and the column caps were made one-quarter of the span in diameter. These caps were designed for bending produced by unequal loading. Where the pool occurred the latticed concrete beams were taken into the bands of the adjacent mushroom panel and the bending moment of these bands figured accordingly, having in addition to a uniform load the concentrations from the lattice beams.

The columns were figured as follows:

Plain reinforced-concrete columns—500 lb. per sq.in. over entire area, with 1½ per cent. of vertical steel and tied with ¼-in. round ties placed 12 in. on centers.

Hooped columns—1000 lb. per sq.in. on the concrete inside the hooping, with 1½-in. covering of concrete outside of hooping. The vertical steel rods and spiral hooping were designed from the Considère formula for hooped columns.

Steel-cored columns—Core was figured to take all the load, the concrete incasement being only considered as fireproofing, except that its rigidity permitted the diameter of the column to be taken as the size of the concrete casing when figuring the radius of gyration for reduction. This produced about 15,000 lb. per sq.in. as an allowable unit stress on the steel cores.

With steel cores, cast-steel bases were used, figured in the usual way and anchored to concrete footings. The footings were designed with mattress reinforcement, developing sufficient resistance to take reactions from the piles, and the reinforcing steel was placed each way over the tops of the piles. Where cast bases rest on concrete footings these footings were reinforced 2 in. below the top to permit figuring 500 lb. per sq.in. as a bearing resistance.

The domes are figured as true domes, placing sufficient horizontal reinforcing bonds completely around them with a 4-ft. lap at splice to resist the thrust from the weight of the portion of the dome above the ring being designed. Where openings were cut in the dome, secondary members were incorporated above and below the opening to take up the stress broken by opening. In this method the thrusts were resisted, while the ribs were used as arched beams on the interior of the shell.

Construction Details

The feature of the construction was the rapidity with which so involved a structure was completed and is worthy of a separate article to appear in an early issue. Meanwhile in views *G* and *H*, Fig. 7, the 256-ft. chuting towers may be noted.

Personnel

The architects for the new Traymore Hotel were Price & McLanihan. The structural features were designed by Otto H. Gentner, Jr., and F. Dickinson Shaw, Associate Consulting Engineers, and the contractor was Cramp & Co.—all of Philadelphia, Penn.

A Peculiar Accident occurred in the building of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in New York City on May 27. A large steel gas reservoir, used for asphyxiating dogs and cats, exploded while in use. The tank is a steel chamber 5 ft. high, 5 ft. wide and 10 ft. in length. The cats to be killed are placed inside of the tank and illuminating gas from the city mains is discharged into it. In the published reports of the accident the remarkable cause assigned for the explosion is that the sharp claws of the cats inside clawing the sides of the tank must have produced a spark and ignited the contents. It is extremely doubtful that a material no harder than a cat's claws rubbing on soft steel could ever produce a spark. It may be suggested, however, that cat's fur when properly agitated is one of the oldest and best-known sources of electric sparks. If the tank had been filled with illuminating gas alone, any sparks produced would of course have been harmless, since there would have been no oxygen with which the gas could unite. Probably, however, as the tank at the start of the process is filled with air as well as cats, a gradual mixture takes place between the air and the gas as the latter is discharged into the tank and thus an explosive or ignitable mixture may be formed. While the explosion of the tank was powerful enough to blow out some of the windows in the building, the mixture ignited was evidently not that which would produce complete combustion or the explosion would have been of much greater violence.

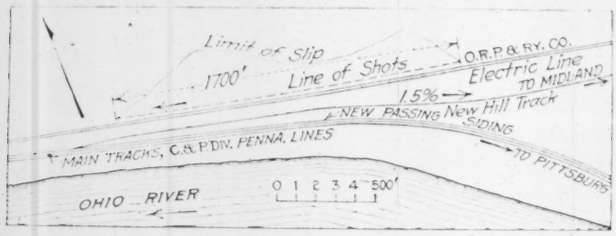
Field and Office

Stopping a Difficult Slide by the Use of Explosives

The Pennsylvania Co. on its C. & P. division recently built a spur track about a mile long from its main track to the plant of the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Co. at Midland, Penn. In excavating for the new roadbed, which for a portion of the way lies along and below the Ohio River Passenger Ry., a double-track electric line, a bad slide developed about 1700 ft. long, extending back from the cut a maximum width of about 350 ft. to the face of a rock cliff. About 40,000 cu.yd. of material in excess of the preliminary estimate slid into the roadbed prism and was removed by a steam shovel.

As may be seen from the sketch showing an approximate typical section through the slide, the electric railway required considerable work to keep it to line and surface sufficient to allow traffic to pass on it. For a time it was necessary to abandon the track on the side toward the new cut, using the other track past the slide. The track being used was lined back up the hill from time to time and brought to surface with blast-furnace slag (see Fig. 2; the shovel in the sliding bank in the middle right of the picture gives a measure of height).

In a thorough study of soil conditions it was found that a sliding plane existed at the top of a bed of fireclay about 10 ft. below the surface of the sliding mass.



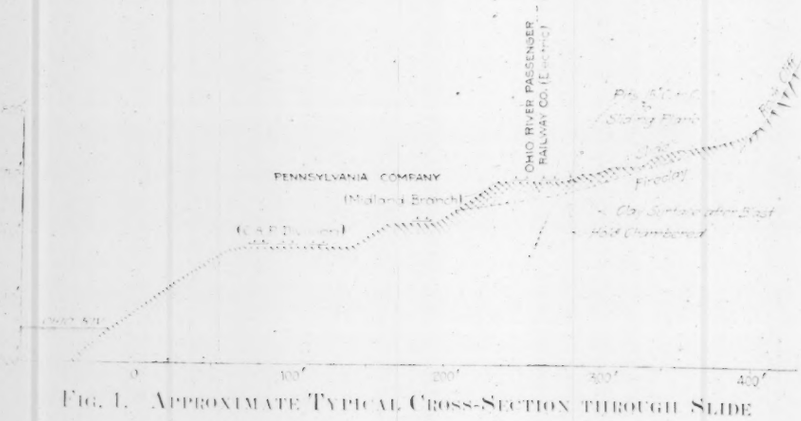


FIG. 1. APPROXIMATE TYPICAL CROSS-SECTION THROUGH SLIDE

The method adopted to stop the slide, which is described in what follows, proved a complete success. A similar plan was considered by the Big Four in the case of a slide near Cincinnati, described in ENGINEERING NEWS, May 16, 1907, p. 536, but was not carried out for fear the explosives themselves would start heavier slides. The material on the Big Four was wet yellow clay lying over a species of soapstone.

Holes large enough for a man to work in were dug on 15-ft. centers to the surface of the fireclay. Then a 2-

FIG. 2. BLAST-FURNACE SLAG RAILWAY FILL

in. hole was drilled 10 ft. into the clay and the lower end expanded with two sticks of 40% dynamite. Three kegs of black powder were then placed in the enlarged hole and the charge fired. The clay was lifted into mounds which connected into each other at about the surface of the clay.

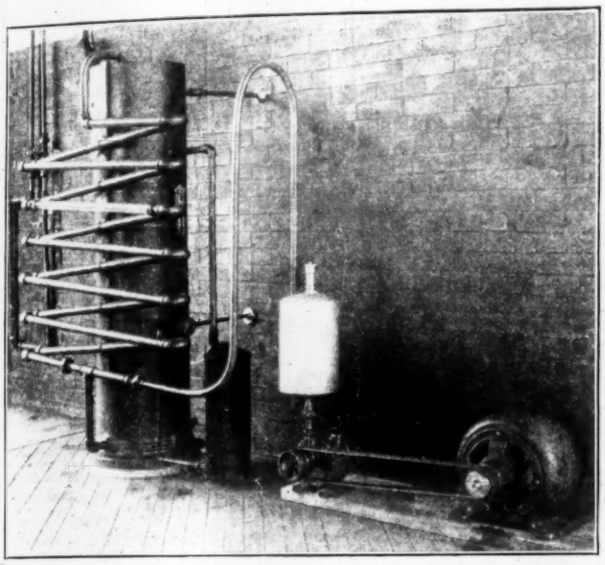
The plan to stop the slide was devised by E. F. McCrea, Division Engineer at Cleveland. Field work was done by the H. E. Culbertson Co. under the direction of Mr. McCrea and H. W. Brown, Assistant Division Engineer, with C. P. Spangler as Engineer in Charge.

The Big Four slides referred to above were stopped by a double row of piles 8 ft. apart each way, staggered, which were driven near the toe of the slope. In one instance it was necessary to make a screen of woven brushes with a filling of cinders to prevent the material flowing away between the piles. A similar condition of sliding ground in a railway cut, which was also stopped by driving piles, was described in an article in ENGINEERING NEWS, Sept. 13, 1906, on "Railway Construction through Sliding Ground in France."

Accelerated Pipe-Corrosion Test Machine

A machine has been developed by the National Tube Co., of Pittsburgh, for the rapid testing of iron and steel pipe, as to resistance to corrosion, more nearly under service conditions than has been possible before.

The scheme is to circulate a mixture of air and water through a series of pipes to be compared, thus giving the same conditions on each. With a constant circulation of hot water saturated with oxygen corrosion proceeds



Pipe-Corrosion Test Apparatus of National Tube Co.

about twelve times as fast as on ordinary hot-water lines.

A set-up of the apparatus is shown in the accompanying view. There is an open hot-water tank, a gas-burning water heater with control thermostat, an air pump and injector foot, and a test coil made up of lengths of the various kinds of pipe to be tested. One length is made of glass for observation. The air, which is injected at the bottom of the coil, causes the water to flow up and spill over into the storage tank. The air supply is regulated so that the flow is kept down to about 1½ gal. per min., at which rate the corrosion products are not swept away.

Construction Plant at the Nepaug Dam

Work on the 128-ft. masonry arch dam of the Nepaug reservoir for the additional water-supply of the city of Hartford, Conn., is progressing rapidly, as the accompanying views show. Fig. 1 is the contractor's (Fred T. Ley Co., of Springfield, Mass.) construction plant; Fig. 2 is the concrete distributing tower, which is being carried up to a height of over 200 ft.; Fig. 3 is a general view of the dam site with cyclopean masonry of the foundation in place, and Fig. 4 shows how the contractor solved the transportation problem. A blacksmith and general repair shop is on the left of the railway (Fig. 1), below the sand and stone bins. An air-compressor plant is above the dam site to the right in Fig. 3.

When the contractor began work in the early spring the Nepaug valley below the dam site was about as wild and rugged as any western cañon. Fortunately, a branch line of the New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R. crosses the river about 4000 ft. below the dam site, and the contractor has admirably solved his transportation and supply problem by building a standard-gage railway to connect his construction plant with this branch line.

Broken trap rock for the concrete is purchased from the railway company and hauled from a quarry and stone-crushing plant about 25 mi. distant. Sand and gravel pits are near the contractor's railway, and boulders are plentiful. The broken stone is taken up the inclined trestle (Fig. 1) and dumped directly into elevated bins. Sand and gravel are dumped in the rear of the bins into a hopper, and after passing over a bar screen, the larger rocks and boulders go through a crusher. From below the hopper these materials are elevated by bucket conveyors to the tops of their respective bins.

The long low building on the left (Fig. 1) is the cement house. The bags of cement are opened and the cement is dumped into a hopper at the extreme right end of a passageway under the bins, where it is chuted into cable-cars, which in their passage under the bins receive the correct proportions of sand and stone through manually operated gates in the bins overhead. There are two parallel lines of cable-cars, each running up an incline at the right end of the bins and dumping automatically into two concrete mixers at the foot of the tower (see Fig. 1).

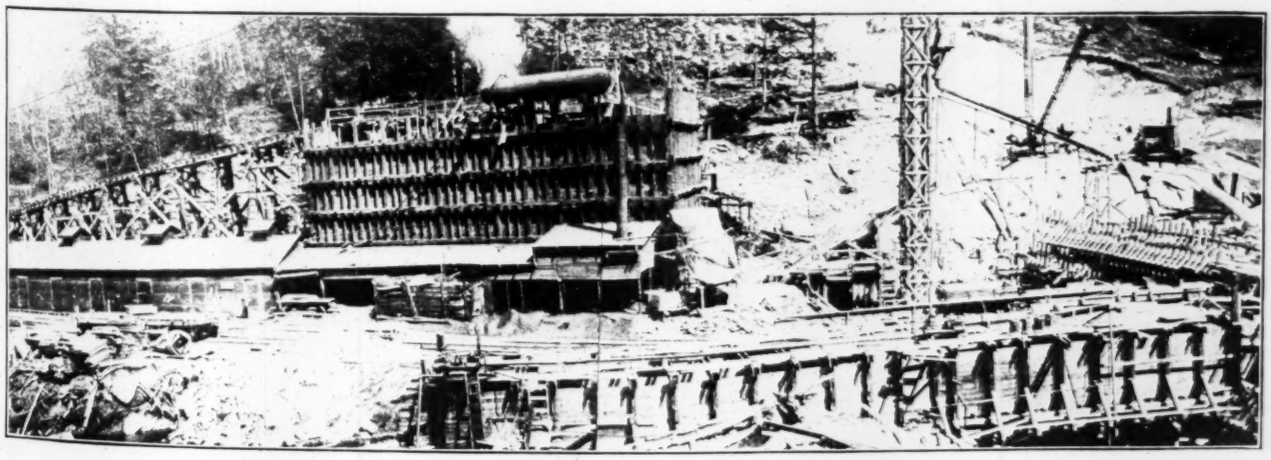
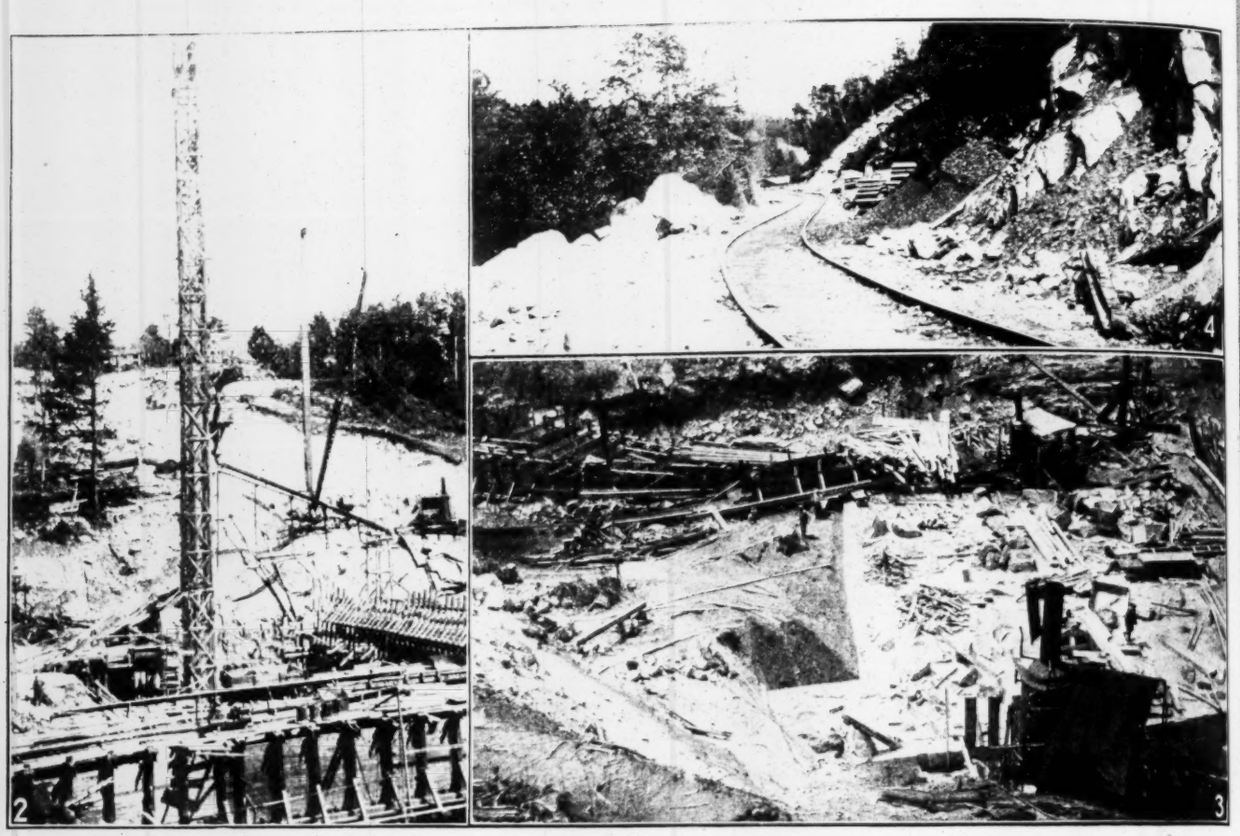


Fig. 1. Construction Plant at the Nepaug Dam: Hartford, Conn., Water-Supply



FIGS. 2 TO 4. BUILDING THE NEPAUG DAM OF THE HARTFORD, CONN., WATER-SUPPLY

(Fig. 2—Concreting tower over 200 ft. high. Fig. 3—Lower course of cyclopean masonry in place. Fig. 4—Contractor's standard-gage railway)

FIG. 5. DERRICK FOR HANDLING ENDS OF CONCRETING SPOUTS

From the tower the concrete is distributed by spouts, one from each mixer elevator, to any part of the dam. The method of handling the far end of the spouts is unusual. It was designed to have them supported on horses or A-frames and shifted about in that way, but this was so cumbersome that the superintendent, Robert Coombs, hit upon the derrick scheme shown in Fig. 5. This derrick is a single mast with two right-angle brackets, or booms, one for each end of the distributing spout. These derricks are planted in wood boxes extending to the hardened course of concrete below and each is supported by five guy wires. The concreting spout from the main tower connects with the elbow of the derrick's distributing spout, as Fig. 5 shows.

For handling the boulders or "plums" for the masonry the contractor has two large stiff-leg derricks reaching to any part of the structure. So to move the small concrete-distributing derricks from place to place one of these large derricks is used to pick up the whole outfit bodily, and the guys being loosened, the shift is made in about 15 to 30 min. with two men, whereas the original scheme, with spout supported on horses, required 8 men working twice as long.

The Nepaug dam is a part of a new large water-supply project now under construction for the city of Hartford under a board of water commissioners, for whom Caleb Mills Saville is Chief Engineer. The dam is to be approximately 600 ft. long on top, with a 200-ft. spillway section. The radius of the center line is 390 ft. It has contraction joints every 43 ft. and an interior inspection gallery. The new reservoir will have a watershed of 32.4 sq.mi.

New Hydrographic Signal of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

A hydrographic or triangulation signal 80 to 90 ft. high, which can be built for $1 per vertical foot, including all materials, transportation of party and outfit, pay and subsistence—a signal which gives a maximum of height and strength for a minimum of material and labor—has been designed by J. S. Bilby, signalman of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Several signals of this type have been built since Jan. 1 on the Florida coast.

The elements of the signal are (1) the foundation, (2) the scaffold, (3) the superstructure, (4) the target and (5) the guys.

1. Foundation—Stakes are driven at the corners of an 11-ft. square (Figs. 1 and 2). The post-holes are 3x3 ft. by 3 ft. deep. In the bottom of each hole is a footplate 2x8 in. by 2½ ft., made of two pieces of 2x4 held together by pieces of 1x4 nailed across the ends. The scaffold legs are toe-nailed to the foot-plates. Fig. 3D shows a plan of

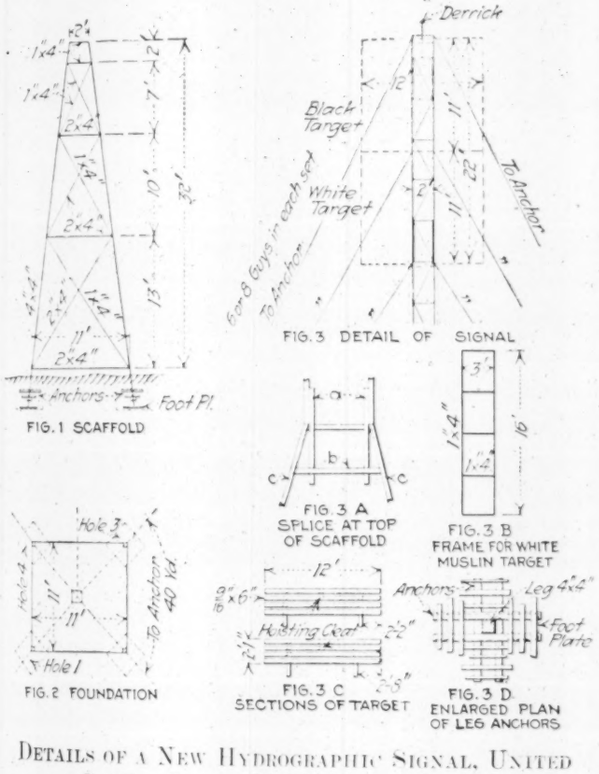


FIG. 1 SCAFFOLD
FIG. 3 DETAIL OF SIGNAL
FIG. 3 A SPLICE AT TOP OF SCAFFOLD
FIG. 3 B FRAME FOR WHITE MUSLIN TARGET
FIG. 2 FOUNDATION
FIG. 3 C SECTIONS OF TARGET
FIG. 3 D ENLARGED PLAN OF LEG ANCHORS

DETAILS OF A NEW HYDROGRAPHIC SIGNAL, UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

the leg anchors. These are 2x4's about 2½ ft. long, placed in two sets of two pieces each on each leg. The first set of anchors is nailed to the leg near the bottom with 20d. nails, five nails to a piece. Earth is filled in to the top of the anchor pieces and scrap pieces of timber are nailed on top of them. The second set of leg anchors is then nailed in place just above and at right angles to the lower set, filled in and covered with scrap timber as before and the holes then filled and thoroughly tamped.

2. Scaffold—Fig. 1 shows the working plan and dimensions of the scaffold; outside measurements are shown except where c. to c. dimensions are specified in spacing horizontal ties. Two sides of the scaffold are completely framed and assembled on the ground and raised to place with a tackle. The ties and braces are on the outside, so one scaffold sideframe has to be turned over before being raised to position. The horizontal ties and diagonal braces of the other two sides are nailed on after the four legs are set upright.

In framing the scaffold the first step is to make the legs, which are 4x4 in. by 36 ft. long, built up by nailing together 2x4's, breaking joints by at least 4 ft. The joints are strengthened by pieces of 1x4 in. by 3 ft. nailed over them. Marks are made on the legs for horizontal ties at 2, 9, 19 and 32 ft. from top of ground for the ties and braces. For the 2x4's 20d. nails are used and 8d. for the 1x4's. The opposite sides, Nos. 1 and 3 (see Fig. 2), are raised by a line and tackle of two single blocks, from posts about 60 ft. from the scaffold. The legs are not toe-nailed to the foot-plates and the anchors made until the scaffold is completely erected.

3. Superstructure—The superstructure is 2 ft. square with legs 2x4 and ties and braces 1x4, framed as shown in Fig. 3 of the completed signal. All ties are 2 ft. long and spaced 4 ft. on the legs. The braces are all cut from one pattern. Fig. 3A shows how the superstructure is joined to the top of the scaffold. The pieces marked *a* are 2x4's 4 ft. long; those marked *b* are 2x4's nailed across the scaffold legs *c*. The legs for the superstructure are sent aloft one piece at a time and set on top of *c* and nailed to *a*. The second section of legs is spliced on the first by nailing pieces of 2x4's 4 ft. long on the inside of the legs. The legs, ties and braces are all marked and cut from patterns before being sent aloft, the legs being raised singly and the braces in sets of four. One man aloft, inside, nails the pieces in place, while another on the ground cuts the pieces and sends them up by means of a hauling line.

4. Targets—The top target is 11x12 ft., painted black, and beneath it is one of the same size painted white. They are made of dressed boards $\frac{3}{16}$x6 in. by 12 ft. long in five sections (10 in all) of four boards each, nailed to pieces of 1x4 in. by 3 ft., with 1-in. spaces between the boards. Fig. 3C shows a detail. The targets are fastened to the legs by 8d. nails, five nails being used to each board in each leg. Below the target the superstructure is covered with white muslin.

5. Guys—The structure may be from 80 to 90 ft. high before it is necessary to attach any guys. The guy anchors are about 120 ft. distant from the base of the structure. Six anchors are used when a target shows in one direction and eight anchors for a signal with targets showing in four directions. The anchors are 8x2-ft. timber frames buried in 3 ft. of earth. The guys are No. 8 galvanized-iron wire attached to the superstructure, as shown in Fig. 3. The guys are set by tackle.

For hydrographic work the signal described can be seen from 10 to 12 mi. In no case should the size of the target be increased without additional guy wires. All lumber is dressed on four sides. Two men can build the signal in an average of two days when the material is on the ground.

The following tools are necessary: Two hand saws, one axe, one carpenter's level, one bevel, one try-square, two rules, one hatchet, two clawhammers, two paint brushes, one shovel, one spade, three 6-in. blocks, 320 ft. of ½-in. rope and 125 ft. of ⅝-in. rope.

The following materials are necessary for an 84-ft. signal: 10 pieces of timber $\frac{3}{16}$x6 in. by 12 ft. long; 60 pieces

3x4 by 16 ft. long; 16 pieces 1x4 by 16 ft. long; 40 pieces 1x4 by 12 ft. long—making in all 1333 ft. b.m.; 50 lb. 8d. nails; 25 lb. 20d. nails; ½ gal. white paint; ½ gal. black paint; 12 yd. of white muslin; ¼ lb. 8 oz. tacks; 2000 ft. No. 8 galvanized iron wire.

Clean-Up Work after Erecting Three 600-Ft. Radio Towers

After the erection of one of the 600-ft. self-supporting steel radio towers at Darien, C. Z., there was still considerable work to be performed in the way of cleaning up. First of all, two channels were laid horizontally across the top of the horizontal beams and bisecting the angle formed at each tower by the lines to the other two towers. Two sheaves were mounted between these channels, one directly over the center of the tower, the other just outside the edge of the deck at the top of the tower. These sheaves were to carry the cable used to hoist the antennæ. The cables of the antennæ are held permanently in place by pennants hooked into shackles at the outer end of the sheave supports. The hoist cable is carried down the inside of the tower to an electric-motor-driven hoist located on a platform framed into the steelwork about 10 ft. above ground.

A ladder is built on one of the legs of the tower from the foundation to the top. It is composed of ¼x5-in. side plates with two ⅝-in. diameter rungs riveted in each step. Ten landing platforms are provided, the lowest being at the 110-ft. level. While it involves considerable labor, it has been found to be quite safe for any person physically fit to climb to the top of the tower; dizziness is prevented by the climber continually confronting the broad back of the tower leg. Workmen on the tower habitually rode up and sometimes down by means of the hoisting cable as long as erection was in progress, but for final bolting and painting the ladder was used exclusively.

It was discovered that following rains a small quantity of water remained in the horizontal star-strut members due to the way they were placed. Holes were accordingly drilled in the outstanding legs of these angles.

The tower steel was painted with one coat of red lead before leaving the shop. This coat was made intact after erection, and when the bolting was completed, all bolt heads and nuts were painted with red lead in this retouching. As soon as this coat had dried a coat of dark-green lead-and-zinc paint, of very thick consistency, was applied and rubbed well into the joints and crevices. A final coat was also of dark olive green lead-and-zinc paint, but somewhat thinner in consistency and with a more glossy finish.

The antennæ were raised into position on Apr. 2, 1915, without accident. The greatest deflection of the top of the tower which could be noted with a transit was about 1 in. during the raising of the mat. This deflection was reduced to 2 in. when the hoisting stopped.

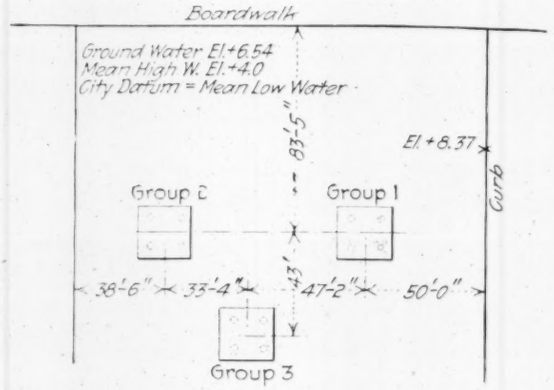
Painting Safety Lines on Pavements for the guidance of traffic is being tried in New York City. At the Fifth Ave. crossings at 34th and 42nd St. safety lanes have been painted on the pavement to indicate the proper place of crossing for pedestrians. The practice has proved successful in some other cities, notably in the downtown district of Detroit. At sharp curves on a new road opened for traffic down the steep slope of the Palisades from Englewood Cliff, N. J., on June 17, lines have been painted to indicate the safe zone for traffic in each direction.

Tests of Piles in Sand Beach, Atlantic City, N. J.

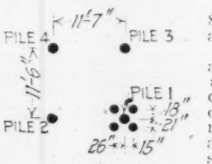
By Fred W. Abbott*

The ground formation at Atlantic City is a clean-sand bed, interlaid with clayey streaks and thin beds of clayey sand to a depth of 100 ft., where it overlays the great diatom clay bed of the Atlantic Coast plain. The lighter structures (the vast majority) are founded directly on the sand at, or near, the water line. When piles are used they are usually the commercial "Jersey" pile, about 15

PILE TESTS. PLANS OF TEST GROUPS

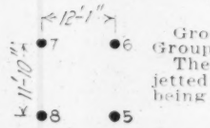


All piles were Jersey pine, driven with the bark on.



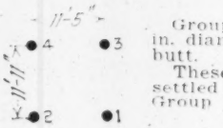
Group 1—4 piles, 32 ft. long, averaging 8 in. diam. at the point and 11½ in. diam at the butt.

These piles were water-jetted to place and settled by drop hammer. The four supplementary piles around pile No. 1 were of the same size and penetration as the others and were driven in the same manner, but were cut off at the ground line and carried no load. They were driven subsequent to the driving of pile No. 1.



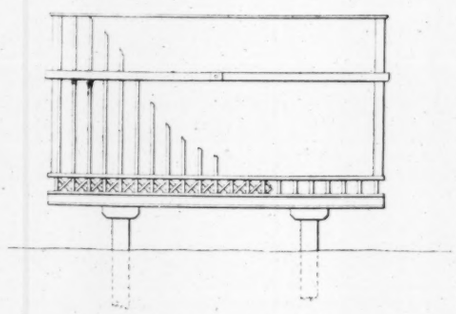
Group 2—4 piles, same size as those of Group 1.

These piles were entirely water driven, being jetted to place, subsequent hammer settlement being omitted.



Group 3—4 piles, 18 ft. long, averaging 6½ in. diam. at the point and 8⅝ in. diam. at the butt.

These piles were water-jetted to place and settled by drop hammer as were the piles of Group 1.



Elevation of Load Box—Inside dimensions of box 20 x 20 x 10 ft. Settlements were read directly off the head of the pile. On the pile head and under the bolster was placed a steel plate on which rested a loose iron pipe passing free through a hole in the bolster and through an open box in the interior of the load box.

Fig. 1. Layout of Pile Groups Tested on Atlantic City Beach

ft. in length, waterjetted to place. Data as to the dependable value of such foundations are meager and the herein-described tests were performed to supply in a measure information desired in the design of a contemplated lofty building. They were made in a vacant lot immediately adjoining the boardwalk.

*7438 Devon St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Penn.

In laying out the tests it was planned to drive three groups of four piles each, two groups of 30-ft. piles, of varied treatment in driving, to be loaded with 100,000 lb. each, approximately twice the contemplated working load for such piles, and a third group of 15-ft. piles to be loaded to failure.

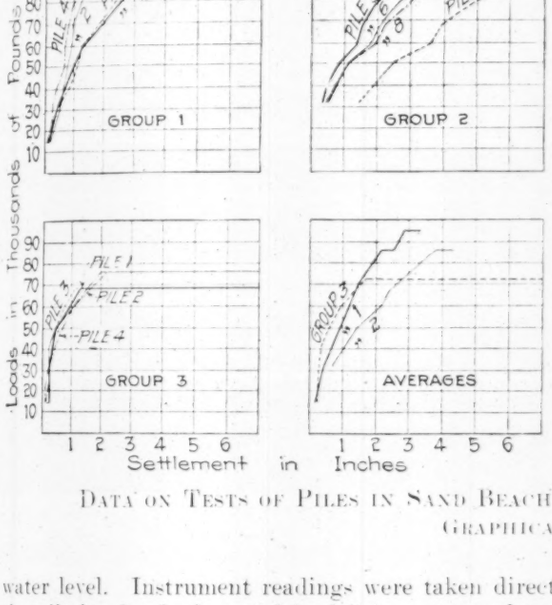
After the piles were driven and cut off to a level they were bolstered and capped with double steel-beam stringers and a box with inside dimensions of 20x20 ft. and 10 ft. deep was erected thereon. The test load was applied by filling the box with sand.

In all cases the surface was leveled off around the pile groups, for a space of about 30x30 ft., at the ground-water level. Instrument readings were taken directly off the pile heads, the box and load being arranged to make this possible, and settlements were noted on the application of each foot in depth of sand load.

Four supplementary piles were driven in close proximity to Pile 1. They were the same size and were driven (jetted and hammered) in the same manner as the other four, and were driven subsequent to the driving of Pile 1. They were cut off at the surface and carried no load, their purpose being to show what influence, if any, the waterjetting of piles in close proximity had on those previously driven. The driving of these piles raised the nearby pile ¼ in.

This group was loaded with a total of 95,000 lb. per pile, including the weight of the box..

The extreme settlement noted was from 1.75 to 5.00 in., the average being 3.28 in. At a load of 86,000 lb. per



	Group 1					Group 2					Group 3				
Pile No.	1	2	3	4	Av'g.	5	6	7	8	Av'g.	1	2	3	4	Av'g.
Penetration in feet	30.2	30.2	30.2	30.7		29.3	27.7	29.4	29.1		15.1	15.2	15.7	15.7	
Area of surface, sq.ft.	72.5	75.5	81.0	83.0							30.3	30.1	32.7	30.5	
Area of point, sq.ft.	0.33	0.37	0.42	0.40							0.23	0.21	0.287	0.23	
Load, lb.															
14,000											(a)0.19	0.19	0.13	0.13	0.16
14,000	0.13	0.19	0.13	0.06	0.13						0.25	0.25	0.13	0.13	0.19
23,000	0.31	0.38	0.25	0.25	0.30						0.25	0.25	0.13	0.25	0.22
32,000	0.44	0.44	0.50	0.25	0.41	0.31	0.50	1.44	0.44	0.67	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
41,000	0.69	0.63	0.88	0.44	0.66	0.50	0.81	2.00	0.81	1.03	0.38	0.25	0.25	0.44	0.33
50,000	1.00	0.75	1.13	0.69	0.89	0.88	1.13	2.5	1.13	1.41	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.63	0.53
59,000	1.31	0.88	1.38	0.69	1.06	1.38	1.80	3.59	1.94	2.09	0.88	0.94	0.75	1.00	0.89
68,000	1.88	0.94	1.81	0.81	1.36	1.56	2.06	3.94	2.23	2.45	1.31	1.69	1.13	1.56	1.42
68,000											Failure		Failure		
76,000												Failure		Failure	
77,000	2.38	1.19	2.25	0.94	1.69	1.94	2.56	4.81	2.94	3.06					
86,000	2.94	1.44	2.75	1.19	2.08	2.5	3.19	6.0	3.44	3.78					
86,000	(b)3.5	1.81	3.25	1.44	2.5	2.75	3.44	6.88	4.13	4.30					
86,000						(c)2.75	3.44	6.88	4.13	4.30					
95,000	4.0	2.06	3.5	1.56	2.78										
95,000	4.56	2.13	4.0	1.56	3.06										
95,000	(d)5.0	2.13	4.25	1.75	3.28										

(a) 4-day interval between 14,000-lb. load. (b) 1-day interval. (c) 7-day interval. (d) 3-day interval.

DATA ON TESTS OF PILES IN SAND BEACH, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.; GIVING SETTLEMENT OF PILES GRAPHICALLY AND NUMERICALLY

GROUP NO. 1

Group No. 1 consisted of four 32-ft. piles, waterjetted to place and firmly settled under the blows of a hammer. It was expected that the hammer blows would compact the sand in juxtaposition to the pile, putting it at once in a condition of active resistance, and reduce the settlement under working load to within allowable limits. The hammer used (1200 lb.) was too light for this size and weight of pile and the desired result was not entirely achieved. It is believed that a heavier hammer with less fall would have given better results. These piles were driven to a penetration of 30 ft. The jet used gave 30-lb. gage pressure at the surface.

At a depth of 28 ft. a thin membrane, 1 to 2 in. in thickness, of tough blue clay was encountered, below which the jet was not effective; and the last 2 ft. of penetration was effected only with the assistance of the hammer. The hammer records show that Piles 1, 2 and 4 received an average of 19 blows, with a fall of from 4 to 15 ft., the last five blows, with a 10-ft. fall, gaining only 1 in. The number of hammer blows seems to have had no influence on subsequent settlement of the pile, Pile 1 (18 blows) and Pile 3 (127 blows) settling practically the same amount.

pile there was an average increase of settlement of 0.42 in. over night. At the extreme load there was an average increase of 0.28 in. over night. Three days later a further average increase of 0.22 in. was noted, at which point settlement practically ceased.

GROUP NO. 2

Group No. 2 included four piles of the same dimensions as those of Group 1. They were driven with the waterjet alone, subsequent hammering being omitted, the object being to determine by comparison with Group 1 the value of the final hammering. As before mentioned, the waterjet was found to be ineffective below the clay sheet at the depth of 28 ft., and these piles were therefore jetted to this depth only, their points resting approximately on the membrane of clay.

This group was loaded with a total of 86,000 lb. per pile.

The extreme settlement noted was from 2.75 to 6.88 in., the average being 4.30 in. At the final load there was an increase in average settlement of 0.52 in. during the first week after loading. Readings one week later showed no further movement.

GROUP NO. 3

Group No. 3 comprised four 18-ft. piles, waterjetted to place and hammered. They were jetted to a penetration of 15 ft. and received an average of 13 blows each of a 1200-lb. hammer with a 10-ft. fall. The hammer blows

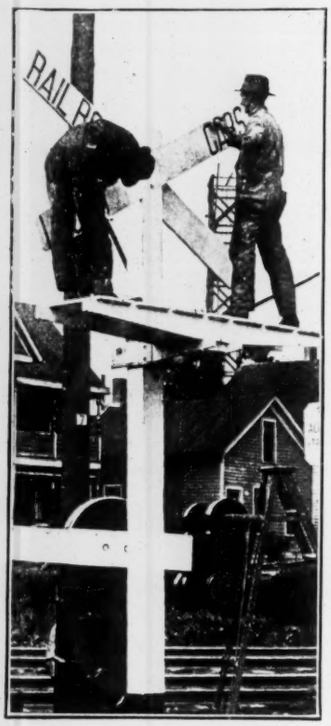
settled the piles an average of ¾ in. to practical refusal, the last three blows gaining nothing.

The settlement of these piles was quite uniform and was less in amount than that of the other groups up to the point of failure. Failure occurred under an average load of 72,000 lb. per pile. The failure was most positive. At the time the layer of sand then being placed in the load box extended over Piles 2 and 4 and about half way across the box toward Piles 1 and 3, there being, as near as can be estimated, 76,000 lb. each on Pile 2 and on Pile 4 and 68,000 lb. each on Pile 1 and on Pile 3. Pile 2 seemed to start first, followed instantly by Piles 4, 1 and 3, all piles being immediately in motion. The greater part of the settlement occurred in a few seconds, but the movement continued for about 10 min., and until the structure of the load box rested upon the surface.

Settlements are tabulated and graphically compared in Fig. 2.

NOTES

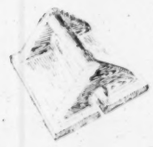
Scaffold for Painting Railway-Crossing Signs—A light movable platform, or scaffold, devised by a foreman of the Nickel Plate R.R. has considerably reduced the cost of repainting railway-crossing signs. The platform is 8 ft. long and is held in place at any height by a simple wedge. The frame is of 2x6's surfaced on four sides and the floor is 1x6 boards and is about 24 in. wide. The 2x6 cantilever arms are fastened together a trifle over 8 in. apart. These arms are held to the post by a piece of 2x6 protected by a steel plate in front of the signpost and a ½-in. bolt behind the post. Between the bolt and the post an oak wedge is driven. To prevent wear on the sides of the cantilever arms they are protected at the post by thin steel plates. A stepladder is required to mount the platform. A smaller platform of similar design is used to paint "no-trespass" and like signs. The whole outfit may be knocked down and carried from place to place on a railway velocipede. To erect the platform it is held with its outstanding legs about the post, the bolt inserted, the platform raised to any desired height and the wedge driven.



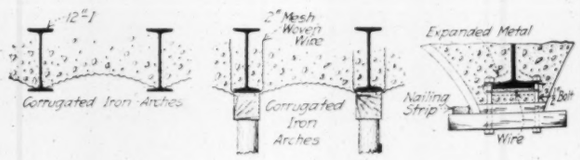
CROSSING SIGNS SCAFFOLD

Recovering Tools Lost in Well-Drilling—The first step in recovering a tool lost while drilling a well is to learn the shape of its upper end and the position in which it lies in the well. This knowledge may be obtained by lowering over the tool a sheet-iron vessel containing soap or other soft material for making an impression. Another scheme of location is to reflect a light from a mirror into the well. A third is by means of a photographic device, consisting of a stereoscopic photographic apparatus, which is lowered to a point near the lost tool, light for the negative being furnished by an electric current carried by wires arranged in the camera. If the drill is lost in the well, but is not jammed tight, it may be possible to lower a spudding spear and prod the top of the drill loose from the wall. The drill may then be grasped and removed by a slip socket suspended by a light string. If the tool has fallen only a short distance it may be removed by a horn socket, which when jammed over the fallen tool obtains a friction grip. Sometimes a powerful electromagnet is used for fishing, but the rigging of this apparatus is expensive and its use is difficult. In the case of a cable break, the rope can often be withdrawn by catching it with a rope spear, a rod armed with upward-pointing barbs. In dealing with defective casing it is sometimes necessary to remove it in short sections. This is accomplished by means of a casing cutter having expanding knives. When only slightly bent the casing may be straightened by the use of a pipe swedge dropped into it repeatedly. If these methods, which are described by Frederick G. Clapp in a report to Dr. Eugene Haanel, Canadian Department of Mines, prove ineffective in removing the broken or lost parts, the driller usually shifts his outfit a few inches to one side and redrills and enlarges the hole.

Split Float for Finishing Joints in Concrete Pavements—The accompanying illustration shows a special float by the use of which it is possible to obtain an exceptionally good joint in concrete pavements. This type of finishing float was used successfully during the fall of 1914 on 25,000 sq.yd. of Ohio State Highway Department work on a pavement between Ashtabula and Jefferson. The filler used was asphaltic felt, ¼ in. thick, as specified in the new specifications of the American Concrete Institute. The felt was cut sufficiently wide to extend not only through the entire thickness of the concrete but well above the finished surface. By the use of the split floats the concrete was carefully finished to the same elevation on both sides and close against the joint filler. When the concrete had hardened the surplus filler was cut away with an adz to about ½ in. above the pavement, the remainder being left to be ironed down by traffic.



Three Ways of Concreting the Arches between I-beams to form the floor of a highway bridge are shown herewith. Fig. 1 is the old way, now generally abandoned, of arching a piece of corrugated iron across the space between the I-beam flanges and filling in concrete behind these arches. This practice is objectionable for several reasons: It leaves the bottoms of the I-beams exposed, the corrugated-iron forms are lost, and remain with the under side exposed. To get around these difficulties, Willis Whited, Bridge Engineer of the Pennsylvania State Highway Department, uses the method of construction shown in Fig. 2. Under each I-beam is a stringer or centering, and the corrugated-iron arch forms



THREE WAYS OF CONCRETING ARCHES BETWEEN I-BEAMS OF BRIDGE FLOOR

are laid on these centers; a loop of 2-in. mesh woven wire is made under and around each I-beam and the concrete placed. When the centers are removed the corrugated-iron forms are recovered. Fig. 3 is another means of accomplishing the same result, as practiced by the Connecticut State Highway Department under Charles J. Bennett, Commissioner. Here the I-beams themselves are made to support the centering. As often as necessary ½-in. bolts are placed to carry a board hung 1½ in. below the bottoms of the I-beams. The bolts are tied together with a loop of wire and are held in place as shown by 2½-in. round washers, overlapping the I-beam flanges; the nut ends of the bolts are up. Expanded-metal reinforcement is placed around the I-beam flanges. When the concrete has sufficiently set the bolts are screwed out of the nuts, the centers recovered, and only the nuts are lost. The bolt holes are plugged with concrete. No falsework is required.

Clearing Slides from Railway Cuts—During the recent heavy rainstorms around Kansas City, Mo., the Kansas City, Clay County & St. Joseph Ry. (an electric high-speed interurban line) suffered seriously from slides in the cuts. On the St. Joseph division train service was discontinued for three days. The company had an electrically operated American ditching machine which was put in service, and it is stated that without this the clearing of the line would have taken nearly two weeks. On the Excelsior Springs division there was a slide in a cut where the mud was 4 ft. deep. A nose plow placed on one of the snow-plow cars was used successfully in plowing out the mud and slush. In this way the track was cleared quickly and was kept clear.

Editorials

The Quality of Steel Rails and the Heat Treatment of Steel

The indictment of the quality of heavy section steel rails which was drawn by Gustav Lindenthal in his recent New York Railway Club paper, which was printed in ENGINEERING NEWS, May 27, is seconded by a correspondent in this issue in even more emphatic terms. While our correspondent prefers to sign his letter only with the nom de plume "Civil Engineer," we can say for the information of our readers that the letter is written by one of the best-known railway engineers in the United States and that the statements made may be accepted as authoritative. It is of especial interest to note the correspondent's declaration that the influence of steel-rail manufacturers with the railway companies, through financial connections, has been such that the efforts of engineers to secure improved quality in steel rails have been unavailing.

It is of course true that the charge made by Mr. Lindenthal and by our correspondent that the poor quality of rails is due to their being rolled at too high a temperature is far from being new. Twenty-five years ago it was a common saying among engineers, disgusted with the poor service of some of the heavy section rails just then coming into use, that the trouble was the rails were rolled so hot that the metal was practically squirted through the rolls.

Of course few railway engineers are expert metallurgists, and they would not attempt to specify by what detailed operations in the rolling mills the proper quality could be obtained in steel rails. Enough is known, however, as to the benefit accruing to steel from thorough working during the process of manufacture and from proper heat treatment to make it certain that very great improvement in rails should be possible.

Heat treatment of steel and its benefits have been well known to metallurgists for many years; but in most industries the demand for cheapness has been more controlling than the demand for quality, and the process has not been in extensive use commercially until within a very few years.

The remarkable possibilities of heat treatment in raising the strength and elastic limit of steel are only now beginning to be thoroughly appreciated. The automobile industry has been a great educator in this department of engineering work. In automobile design strict limits are fixed as to size and cross-section and weight of parts, and the manufacturers have been obliged to resort to heat treatment to obtain the desired strength.

Perhaps the best-known use of heat treatment in the field of railway materials is the Coffin process for treating steel axles, long in use by the Cambria Steel Company. This process consists in heating the axle to a temperature of about 850 deg. C., keeping it at this temperature for about 15 min. or so, and then quenching it in oil. After cooling, the axle is again heated to about 600 deg. C. and again cooled. The process is roughly comparable to the well-known process of hardening and tempering tool steel. By this means axles are produced having a tensile strength of 80,000 lb. per sq.in., with an elastic limit of 55,000 lb. Much higher figures are possible, of course, if, instead of treating ordinary carbon steel, alloy steels are used. Similarly, high figures should be obtainable by the application of proper heat treatment to the high-carbon steel used in rails.

We are by no means suggesting that this particular process would necessarily be applicable to steel rails. It is reasonable to believe, however, in view of the excellent quality secured in rails of light sections made 25 to 40 years ago, that with all the advancement in metallurgical knowledge since that time it should be entirely practicable at the present day to turn out rails at least as good.

Opening Another East River Tunnel

The formal opening to traffic on June 22 of the tunnel from 42nd St., New York City, under the East River to Long Island City marks the completion of an enterprise which had its origin 28 years ago. In an address at the opening of the tunnel Theodore P. Shonts, president of the Interborough Rapid Transit Co., briefly reviewed the history of the scheme.

In 1887 Walter S. Gurney and others incorporated a company to build the tunnel and later secured the backing of the late William Steinway, who was a large real-estate owner in Long Island City and interested in its horse-car lines. At that time no tunnel had been driven under either the North or East River, and the only means of transit across the East River, save by ferryboat, was the original New York and Brooklyn Bridge.

The company expended a large sum of money in securing franchises, rights-of-way, etc., and in 1892 let the contract for building the tunnel. The panic of 1893, together with a disastrous dynamite explosion, caused the bankruptcy of the contractor doing the work and brought operations to a standstill. The Steinway tunnel enterprise, as it came to be known, lay dormant for over ten years, very much as did the still earlier tunnel, then partly built, under the Hudson.

After the completion of the New York City rapid-transit system, however, August Belmont, president of the Interborough Rapid Transit Co., operating the rapid-transit lines, became interested in the important traffic possibilities in connection with this tunnel. The property was purchased by the Interborough company and its completion was undertaken. The company's franchise required that the tunnel should be completed and opened for traffic by Jan. 1, 1907; otherwise the franchise would be forfeited. The contract for the work was let to the Degnon Contracting Co. in July, 1905, with the proviso that it was to receive a large bonus if the work was com-

pleted within the time fixed by the franchise. According to Mr. Shonts, rapid progress was being made on the tunnel, and it would have been completed on time, but the city authorities arbitrarily cancelled the company's permits for the handling of explosives and for the deposit of excavated material. An appeal to the courts obliged the city to restore these privileges; but the delay thus occasioned prevented the finishing of the tunnel within the fixed-time limit, and the company was left with the completed tunnel on its hands but with no franchise for its operation.

In order to terminate the confusion as to the relative right of the investors in the tunnel company and the city, the Interborough company agreed with the city authorities, as part of the dual-system contracts for the construction and operation of the new rapid-transit system, to sell to the city the completed tunnel, representing a total investment of about $10,000,000, for the sum of $3,000,000. The line will be operated as an integral part of the new rapid-transit system.

The importance of this tunnel is likely to be far greater in the future development of the Greater City than was dreamed of by its original promoters 28 years ago. At that time business on Manhattan Island was largely concentrated at the lower end. The spread of business northward has been so rapid that at the present time 42nd St. may fairly be considered the center of gravity of Manhattan's traffic lines. The new tunnel brings a large area on Long Island, still unoccupied and available for residence and industries, within 10 to 20 minutes' ride of the Grand Central Station.

The Inventor of the Open-hearth Process

The death in France on May 23 of Pierre-Emile Martin, the inventor of the openhearth process of steel manufacture, calls attention anew to the common experience that the originators of great inventions often fail to derive any benefit from them. Martin was born in 1824. His first patent on the openhearth process was taken out in July, 1865, and covered the melting of pig iron with scrap steel and iron oxide. To obtain sufficient heat for the process the regenerative gas furnace invented by Sir William Siemens was employed, and in England and the United States the openhearth process has always been called the Siemens-Martin process. On the Continent, however, it is called the Martin process. The new invention was taken up by two of the leading French steel companies, but the validity of Martin's patents was soon attacked on the ground that the invention was antedated by an experiment made by Réaumur in 1722, who produced steel in the laboratory by melting a mixture of pig iron with scrap iron and iron oxide. As Martin lacked the means to defend his patents, he was obliged after two or three years to give up his struggle for commercial success and retire to private life, and for many years he remained practically unknown to the engineering world.

In the early years of steel manufacture the Martin process was entirely eclipsed by the Bessemer process. In 1879 the invention by Thomas and Gilchrist of basic linings to furnaces made it possible to use phosphoric iron in openhearth furnaces, and gave a great impetus, in Europe particularly, to the use of the openhearth. Since that time the improved quality of the openhearth metal as compared with the bessemer has caused a steady growth of the former and a gradual reduction in the use of the bessemer system, and at the present time the output of openhearth steel in the world largely exceeds that of bessemer steel. A few years ago French engineers took steps to recognize the contribution made by Martin so many years ago to the art of steel manufacture. The French Government made him an officer of the Legion of Honor, and in 1910 the bankers of Europe gave a banquet in his honor in Paris.

Franchises and Fair Value for Ratemaking

Control over utility rates in New Jersey was recently regained by the State Board of Public Utility Commissioners when the highest state court, as noted in ENGINEERING NEWS, June 17, reversed a former decision and refused to allow a value for franchises above their cost and burden. The court as a whole filed no opinion, but Justice White gave his reasons for concurring, and the following passage from his statement is well worth repeating here:

> I suppose it must be conceded that the franchise to charge as a "reasonable rate," sufficient to yield a net profit of 8 per cent on the value of the company's property as allowed and established respectively by the findings of the Utilities Commission in this case, is a very valuable property right. Certainly I think it is. That this valuable privilege is the company's is beyond question. That it is property is undoubted. That the law protects it against confiscation and subjects it to taxation follows as a matter of course. But that this valuable property right to charge "reasonable rates" should by virtue of its own existence have the effect of converting itself into a still more valuable property right to charge "unreasonable rates" is, of course, preposterous. Presumably the incorporators went into this public-utility business because they expected that their charter privilege to charge "reasonable rates" for the gas they were to manufacture, distribute and sell would be a valuable one, but that fact and the fact that it has become so cannot have the effect of altering the terms of the contract made with the state. . . .
>
> That the company's contract with the state to charge "reasonable rates" cannot be thus evaded is, of course, quite obvious. The plain fact is that the commercial value of the company's property right in its franchise can have no effect in fixing the rate it can charge, because by the terms of its contract with the state the stream of its franchise value arises from the spring of its right to charge "reasonable rates," and in the very nature of things no stream can rise higher than its source.

Here is a clear disposition of a claim which frequently has been made in various parts of the country. In effect it is said that franchises are property, but not "property used and useful in furnishing service," which public-utility laws now commonly specify as the basis of rates.

One Way to Advertise an Engineering School

A correspondent sends us a leaflet with the interesting heading "Why I Am An Engineer." According to the title page of this leaflet, it is issued by the University of Pittsburgh, School of Engineering.

We quote verbatim the first two answers to the question, "Why I Am An Engineer," printed in this leaflet:

> 1. Because the members of the engineering profession are well paid.
>
> The average salary of engineers 20 years after graduating from an engineering school is $10,000 per year.
>
> 2. Because the demand for good engineers is increasing faster than the supply.

The attendance at the School of Engineering at the University of Pittsburgh has more than doubled in two years, and still each graduate has from two to four positions offered him.

It is unnecessary to say to our readers that the average salary of an engineer twenty years after he graduates from an engineering school is not $10,000 per year, nor anything like it. It is possible, furthermore, to state what is the average income or salary from professional work, not of every graduate from an engineering school, but of such of those graduates as achieve enough prominence in their profession to become members of the American Society of Civil Engineers. The diagram which we published on p. 34 of ENGINEERING NEWS of Jan. 7, 1915, made up from the experience of some 1800 members of the American Society, showed that the average annual earnings of an engineer member of that society of twenty years' experience are $4892. Lest some defender of the university may raise the point that these were not all university graduates, else they would have earned more, we note further that another diagram in the same issue showed that, comparing the members of the society who were graduates with those who were non-graduates, the non-graduates of equal years of experience were receiving the larger salaries.

As most readers will recall, it has been fully shown in these columns during the last two years that these figures represent a much higher rate of earning power than the average engineer or the average engineering graduate obtains at the present time. So much in order to place the actual facts obtained by statistical investigation in contrast with the advertisement of the University of Pittsburgh.

The facts are so well known to engineers of experience that it is almost unnecessary to say that the advertisement of the University of Pittsburgh is false and misleading. The demand for good engineers is not increasing faster than the supply. On the contrary, there never has been a time during the past quarter century when so large a surplus of engineers of experience and ability found themselves without occupation because there was not enough engineering work to go around.

Perhaps it may be said in defense of the University of Pittsburgh that this is advertising, and that the purpose of advertising is to get business, and that it is often necessary to sacrifice adherence to the truth for the sake of getting "punch" into the advertisement.

If any such excuse is offered for the advertisement above quoted, it may be well to state the ethics which govern ordinary commercial advertising, which is carried on as a sordid business matter, and is not supposed to be governed by the high and altruistic principles which control the conduct of a great institution of learning.

The ethics of commercial advertising, then, is that false or misleading advertisements are not to be published. ENGINEERING NEWS, in common with other high-class journals, refuses to publish advertising which contains statements that it may know to be false or misleading. It is not meant by this, of course, that it is possible for the publisher to check up and verify the statements made by every individual advertiser concerning his goods. Any statement, however, which is contrary to well-known facts, and the tendency of which is to mislead or defraud, must be eliminated from the advertisement before publication.

This is the ethics of advertising manufactured articles, which are sold to men supposedly competent to judge for themselves and who make any necessary allowances for the enthusiasm of the advertiser and the tendency of every man to praise his own goods.

Certainly a code of ethics at least as high ought to prevail in advertising addressed to the general public. It is of course well known that advertising of this sort was long conducted on a very low standard, or none at all. Reputable newspapers used to publish huge advertisements of stock in get-rich-quick schemes, and objectionable patent medicines. In recent years a great improvement has been effected. The United States Post Office Department has stopped the circulation of such advertisements through the mails and has punished those guilty of carrying on such enterprises. This in connection with advancing standards in journalism has produced a great reform.

The harm done by advertising fraudulent enterprises, inducing the investment of hard-earned savings by those who can ill afford to lose them, has often been depicted. But is the harm any less serious when a youth is persuaded to invest years of time and to spend money, which may be borrowed, or on which his parents may be relying for support in their old age, under the illusion that merely by taking a course of study in a certain institution he will have various firms competing with one another for the privilege of securing his services and can reasonably expect to be earning a large salary in comparatively few years? Manifestly, if the statements made in the advertisement of the University of Pittsburgh were true, attendance at that institution and at every other first-class engineering school might well be doubled and quadrupled.

Possibly some one may offer the excuse for the above-quoted advertisement that securing an engineering education is so advantageous that any sort of exaggeration is justified if it will persuade boys to come to the schools. Let us pass over for the moment the ethics of doing evil that good may come and admit, just for the sake of argument, that it is an advantage for young men with the right qualifications to have the benefit of a course in engineering. It still remains true that the circulation of such advertising is bound to turn toward the engineering school a lot of students who are wholly unqualified to do good work as engineers. Indeed, there are many in the profession who believe that part of the overcrowding of the engineering profession and the number of misfits in its ranks can be traced to the zeal of the engineering schools to increase the number of their students by any means possible.

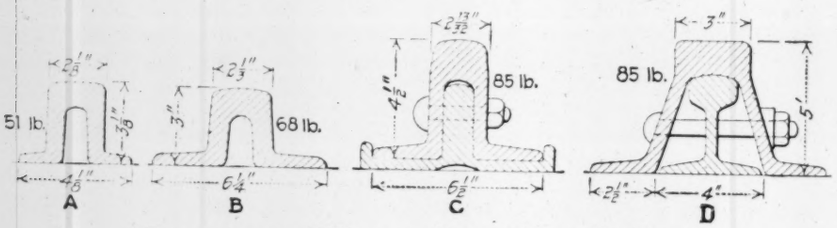
The more one reads the above-quoted advertisement, the more one is puzzled to understand how the authorities of a university of high standing could countenance its circulation. About the only reasonable and charitable explanation that we can suggest is that the work of preparing publicity matter regarding the institution must have been delegated to someone with a smattering of knowledge concerning things in general and none at all concerning engineering, and that his productions must have been sent out without supervision by someone higher in authority.

To avoid the possibility of misunderstanding by any one of our readers it may be well to add that ENGINEERING NEWS has not the slightest doubt as to the enormous value of the service which the engineering schools have rendered to the engineering profession.

Letters to the Editor

History of the U-Rail Section

Sir—Your editorial on "A New Heavy Rail Section," in ENGINEERING NEWS of May 27, mentions Brunel, the famous English engineer, as the inventor of the U-rail or bridge rail for railway track. It is quite true that he did invent this rail in England, in 1835. But he had been anticipated in this country by Strickland in 1834, who is given credit for this in Tratman's "Railway Track and Track Work." Bridge rails were used in this country on the Susquehanna & Wilmington Ry. in 1835, the Western Ry. of Massachusetts in 1840, and the Baltimore & Ohio in 1842. Those of the first line were 2½ in. high and 4 in. wide. Those of the Baltimore & Ohio were 51-lb. rails, 3⅛ in. high, 2⅛ in. wide in the head and 4⅛ in. over the base. The tendency in Strickland's designs was to increase the height in order to get a stiff rail for track laid with cross-ties. Bridge rails were used also in France and Germany in the early days of railways, but were of the broad and shallow Brunel type.



EXAMPLES OF U-RAIL OR BRIDGE-RAIL SECTIONS

A—The Strickland rail of the Baltimore & Ohio R.R., 1842 (invented 1834). B—The Brunel rail of the Great Western Ry., England (invented 1835). C—The Wrenshall rail proposed for the Northern Pacific R.R., in 1885. D—The Strobel rail, proposed in 1889

The only cases in which the bridge rail has come down to modern times are in Great Britain. The Great Western Ry. of England used the Brunel 3-in. 68-lb. rail on its broad-gage (7-ft.) and mixed-gage tracks until 1892, when the broad gage was finally abandoned. No splice bolts were used, the rail ends resting on base plates and being double spiked with screw spikes. The tracks on the Forth Bridge are laid with 145-lb. bridge rails (ENGINEERING NEWS, Sept. 9, 1909). The Central London Ry., one of the first underground "tube" lines, has 100-lb. 3½-in. bridge rails, 7 in. wide, in order to keep the height of track at a minimum (ENGINEERING NEWS, Aug. 2, 1906). In all these cases the rails were laid on longitudinal timber supports, and the height (or stiffness) of the rail was a secondary consideration.

American bridge rails have been designed for use on cross-ties, and with special regard to stiffness. In a paper on "The Improvement of Railway Track," by E. E. R. Tratman, in the *Transactions* of the American Society of Civil Engineers (March, 1890), reference is made to an 85-lb. bridge rail proposed for the Northern Pacific Ry. in 1885 by C. C. Wrenshall. This was to be 4½ in. high, 2 13/32 in. wide in the head and 6½ in. over the base, with webs ½ in. thick. The joints were to be spliced with T-shaped splice plates bolted through the webs, the edges of the plate being turned up to engage the sides of the rail base.

In the paper by Don J. Whittemore on "Cylindrical Wheels and Flat-Topped Rails," which attracted so much attention some years ago (*Transactions*, Am. Soc. C. E., 1889), the bridge rail received favorable comment, as follows: "If a change is necessary, why not have our form of rail a type of that noblest of all creatures, a level-headed man with two legs and feet to correspond? Why not come back to the design of the American, Strickland, of 1834, redesigned by Brunel in 1835 and still in use on the Great Western Railway of England?"

In the lengthy discussion of this paper George B. Hazlehurst suggested a bridge rail in which the head projected beyond the webs, in order to get a bearing for ordinary angle splice bars. An 85-lb. bridge rail section was proposed also by Charles L. Strobel; this had the webs flaring outward below the head. The splices were to be made with light T-rails or special rolled sections, and with or without the use of bolts. This rail is a combination of the bridge rail and Barlow's "saddle" rail of 1849 (England). The Barlow rail had curved flaring sides or webs and was originally intended to be packed with ballast and used without other support, but in a few cases it was spiked to cross-ties.

The accompanying drawing shows the Strickland, Brunel, Wrenshall and Strobel bridge rails.

"RAIL AND TRACK."

Chicago, June 9, 1915.

Poor Quality of Heavy Steel Rails

Sir—In ENGINEERING NEWS, May 27, 1915, you published some very interesting comments on Gustav Lindenthal's paper on "The Qualities of a Good Steel Rail," as presented at a meeting of the New York Railway Club on May 21.

It is encouraging to know that interest in this important subject is still manifested and that such an eminent authority as Mr. Lindenthal has advanced views which must compel engineers to give thought to the grave problem. In connection with this matter, the writer, over three years ago, in a discussion with the president of a prominent railroad, was asked to outline his views, in consequence of the many breakages of heavy steel rail. The inclosed article, which was then intended for private use only, was the result, and close observation since the time it was written has only accentuated the writer's opinion. It will be noted that on the very vital point of rail manufacture the writer, while perhaps going farther

than Mr. Lindenthal, sets forth substantially the same ideas.

CIVIL ENGINEER.

New York, June 3, 1915.

[The inclosure referred to follows.—EDITOR.]

The article "Making Steel Rails Better," published in the "Times" of Jan. 20, deals with a subject of grave importance to us all, and one which, apparently, has not been given the discussion and attention which it deserves. This letter is not intended in any manner as an argument against trusts, which the writer firmly believes in under proper regulation, but rather as advancing some ideas which are worthy of discussion, and which for some obvious reasons he believes have not heretofore been presented, publicly at least.

The writer advances the general proposition that provision for safety to the traveling public, as far as human intelligence can foresee, is the duty of every official to whom is confided the maintenance and operation of railways; also, that under present conditions, with the modern rail as now laid on even our best roads, wrecks, with loss of life and its consequent horrors, are ever present, not as a possibility, but as a probability.

Now, upon whom does the responsibility for this rest—the railroads or the rail manufacturers? The writer believes it to rest upon both, but largely upon the latter.

It may be safely assumed that perfect drainage of roadbeds, plenty of well-tamped ballast, sound ties and an ample amount of track labor under intelligent supervision are necessary to maintain what in railroad parlance is called "good track." This brings us up to the duty the rail and its adjuncts have to perform.

It is true, as stated by the authority which your article quotes (and high officials of the Steel Corporation have previously said the same) that weights of engines and speeds of trains have increased to a marked degree in the past few years, and therefore greater burdens have been imposed on track and rails. But it is not true in the broad sense that should characterize an honest discussion of this very important subject, that the quality of the rails has kept pace with the increased duty; quite the reverse. Apparently, about all the effort made for the improvement of rails to enable them to carry their increased burden has been to make them heavier. This increased section, as a matter of fact, makes the rails relatively weaker; but—mark this carefully—it provides a much increased tonnage, for which the railroads must pay, for a given mileage, without an adequate compensation in the way of increased safety.

Now, what is meant by this? Briefly, everything is sacrificed to haste—to get all the possible tonnage through the rolling mills in the shortest possible time; and the results are apparent in broken rails, loss of life and property, and a general uncertainty which pervades every railroad-operating office as to what is the trouble and how it can be averted.

Any one visiting a modern steel-rail mill will see the ingots, each of a size and weight sufficient to roll about 100 ft. of rail, come out of the gas furnaces heated almost to the melting point. They are picked up and sent with almost incredible speed through the rolls—back and forth; biff-bang—and in a comparatively few passes assume the form of a modern T rail. After snipping off the jagged ends, the piece is sawed into three 33-ft. rails, which go to the cooling beds to be straightened, and (God save the mark!) inspected, ready for shipment and delivery.

There is something in all this overheating and rapid rolling which our chemist friends are not alive to, or are wisely oblivious to, which is injuriously affecting the quality and strength of the rail. The writer believes that sufficient time is not given to allow the molecules to adjust and reassemble themselves as the laws of nature and chemistry demand, and that the excessive heat to which the steel is subjected tends to destroy its strength.

Under the processes of former years, to roll a steel rail required very much longer time than at present. It was not heated to such an excessive temperature—almost burned up, as now—and it was reheated several times, during or between its passage through the rolls. Thus, sufficient time was allowed apparently for the molecules of the steel to adjust themselves to their new conditions and to insure that only natural, normal strains would result. This theory may be sneered at as purely academic and theoretical, but let us take some practical examples:

A few years ago the writer was in charge of the maintenance and operation of a very busy piece of track, with severe grades and curves and carrying heavy tonnage. Modern and powerful engines were used, carrying heavy wheel loads and at fast speeds. This track was laid with rails weighing 75 lb. per yd. rolled in 1892. In 1900 some of this rail became curve-worn to the extent that it became unsafe. A lot of new 80-lb. rail, rolled in 1900, was purchased and laid in place of the old rail of 1892. In many places the new rail was laid for one rail of the track and the old rail was left on the opposite side. What was the result? In less than two years a very large proportion of the new rail had failed from breakages and wear of head and was taken out, while the old lighter rail was left, still carrying its load safely.

Many samples of both rails were taken and broken under the steam hammer so as to show the actual appearance of each, as regarded texture, etc. In every case the old rail showed a fine grain, perfectly homogeneous structure, indicating perfect crystallization and, presumably, maximum strength. In case of the new heavier rail, the showing was entirely different. The crystallization was uneven, unhomogeneous, some of it in fine crystals and some extraordinarily large, the whole cross-section looking in size and general appearance more like the back of a bull frog than a piece of steel. In the testing machine the new heavier rail showed 20 per cent. less strength than the old and lighter rail.

The writer also compared samples of this modern heavy rail and rail of 60 lb. rolled in 1886, both at the Krupp Works at Essen with some rails rolled in this country at the same time. It is hardly a stretch of the truth to say that the old 60-lb. rail was equal in strength and duty to the modern 80 lb.

The writer has discussed this matter with various railroad officials, and universally has found a disposition to admit that the quality and strength of rails are being sacrificed to speed in manufacture. Also, he has found, sad to say, a disposition to "let sleeping dogs lie," as the connection between the manufacturers of rails and the financial control of railroads was altogether too intimate.

As a matter of fact, it would be good business for any railroad company to pay $40 per ton for rails, heated to lower temperature, rolled slowly and reheated during rolling, than to pay, as now $28 per ton for the imperfect product now being forced upon the companies. Furthermore, at the average price of pig, coke, etc., for the past ten years, rails rolled properly can be made at the present price and give a fine profit to the mills. There is no service that the railroads are called upon to perform that a 90-lb. rail, made as it should be, laid on a well-kept roadbed, will not perform with comparative safety. The purchase of rails of heavier weight is a concession to ignorance and the arbitrary demands of the manufacturers of steel rails.

Steel Ties for Street Railway Track

Sir—We have read the editorial appearing in ENGINEERING NEWS of June 10 relative to selling stock in patent railway-ties companies, and we endorse it in so far as it applies to steam-railway ties.

The editorial, however, does not do justice to the steel tie in paved-street track for electric railways. Our twin steel ties were first used in 1908, and are now widely used by electric railways all over the country, as shown by the inclosed list. This tie is not only superior to wooden ties in paved-street track, but it is cheaper in first cost.

Our company is not a stock-selling proposition. We manufacture steel ties and steel crossing foundations exclusively and are doing a rapidly increasing business in these products.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL TIE CO.,
William P. Day,
Vice-President and General Manager.

Cleveland, Ohio, June 19, 1915.

[The editorial referred to related solely to ties used on steam railways, and we specifically disclaimed reference to any concern carrying on a legitimate business. The information forwarded with the above printed letter shows that the steel tie made by the company is in use on over 30 street railways and is claimed to effect a large saving in cost and maintenance over wooden ties for track in paved streets.—EDITOR.]

American Society for Testing Materials

SYNOPSIS. The annual meeting last week showed active committee work in preparing specifications for materials; 37 new or revised specifications, 11 test methods, and 3 sets of definitions were adopted. Continued interest and growth but anaemic finances resulted in increase of dues. Steps taken toward getting out new cement specifications led to bitter contention. The society declared against making specifications for engineering methods or structures.

By electing Prof. Mansfield Merriman as its new president, the American Society for Testing Materials has in one respect turned time back 17 years, to the society's date of origin. He was the first president of the organization before it seceded from the International Association for Testing Materials of Construction. Even in those days it represented a new thought—the creation of uniform or standard specifications for commonly used materials. The vitality of this idea is largely responsible for the great growth of the society and its present high rank among technical organizations.

In other respects than the choice of its president the society at its annual meeting held June 22-26, at Atlantic City, N. J., showed no turning back. Its well-fixed reputation for holding very active and stimulating meetings was maintained or even increased. There was not only the depressing influence of the European war to be figured with, but the competition of at least two other large meetings of engineers—the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (at Buffalo) and the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education (at Ames, Iowa)—which were simultaneous with the Atlantic City meeting. Yet the attendance (189 men and 112 women) was practically equal to last year's. And, what is more to the point, the proceedings of this meeting showed a higher efficiency in the society's work than any prior one.

The last statement applies to the work of the technical committees. Nearly all of them brought in new or revised specifications, the product of research and conferences during the year. Without making comparisons as to number or variety of specifications with other years, it can be said that marked progress in securing harmony and bringing divergent views together in the committees was evident.

Two notable exceptions to the general condition of harmony formed prominent features of the meeting: (1) The cement committee, which by an unusual chain of events was confronted with concrete proposals for revolutionizing the standard cement specification, indulged in a lively fight, ended for the present by a parliamentary truce, not peace. (2) The committee on Tests for Lubricants has squabbled over the question of viscosity tests for two years and is still far from agreement; this produced a solid hour's wrangle in the meeting, until finally the society decided that the matter should be returned to the committee for another year. But these two contests, besides being highly interesting, showed efficient work on the part of the society if not of the committees concerned, since in both cases the society rejected the chance of getting an earlier result at the cost of losing the agreement of a small but strong minority. The society's past history proves that specifications for materials or for test methods can be made to suit all parties, if only the parties are locked up long enough in a committee room and left together till they recognize that their purposes are identical.

President Gibbs Criticizes Rail Specification

It may be that too much of this harmony prevailed in drawing up and revising the railway-rail specifications of the society during the past eight years. These specifications, declared Pres. A. W. Gibbs in his presidential address, contain glaring faults. Thus, as to ladle analysis:

> It is difficult to see how a specification could be made more absurd. . . . Neither the American Society for Testing Materials nor the American Railway Engineering Association specification really protects the buyer as to chemistry.

Again, as to acceptance of rails by retest if the first drop-test fails:

> We hold that this is a pernicious practice, in that the consumer has positive proof that some of the accepted material does not meet the requirements.

And, after further criticizing the clause which permits unsound rails to be accepted as "special," presumably for use in unimportant locations, he said:

> Summed up, the rail specification of our society does not put a proper premium on the selection of the better part of the ingot for one of the most exacting services for which steel is used. Where our specification differs from that of the American Railway Engineering Association it is not so good.

He followed this up by calling for constructive work in committee to "prescribe specifications and tests which, if enforced, will prevent improper material from getting into service."

It is fair to say that he also expressed the opinion that heavier rail-sections are a first requisite. And he likewise mentioned the steady increase in weights of locomotives and cars:

> In this country the answer [to the rising costs] has been operation by larger units. Tersely stated, it means heavier loads and more of them. This is a path which, once entered upon, admits of no turning back. It leads directly to the Rail Problem.

Probably no important railway man heretofore has stated so clearly the view that there will be no stopping point in the increase of train loads and axle loads.

Before referring further to the committee work and its results, we note some features of the meeting bearing vitally on the society's future.

Specifying Engineering Methods and Pipe Threads

As it is only a short step, in many cases, from prescribing materials to dictating methods of construction, so the danger always existed that the society might overstep the proper bounds of its activities by taking up engineering design or practice. Not till last year, however, did an actual case of any importance come up—the Drain Tile committee insisted on joining to its specifications for drain tile and test methods a treatise on how to lay drain tile. The strange thing is that, without deliberation

or debate, the 1914 meeting accepted this treatise and voted to adopt it as a standard.

One or two further cases came up at the present meeting. A prescription for laying sewer pipe was formulated, and the meeting accepted it among its Tentative Standards. Again, the gypsum committee asked authority to specify concerning the laying up of gypsum-block walls and the like. And again, the society set a committee to work preparing a revision of existing standards for pipe threads—surely not a material!

However, in the near future means are to be considered for keeping out of foreign fields, except perhaps as to pipe threads. Even last year the governing authorities felt that to specify methods of laying pipe was risky business, and they therefore secured authority from the meeting to consider broadly the problem of establishing limiting principles. The result was the announcement, at this year's meeting, of the rule that the society's committees should not attempt to specify engineering methods of design or construction. How this rule can be carried into practice is a problem yet to be solved.

For the present the specifications for laying drain tile and for laying pipe sewers remain among the society's standards (the latter only as a Tentative Standard), and the gypsum and pipe-thread committees are continuing their work unmodified. But the meeting gave some active discussion to the subject, which clearly showed a healthy sentiment in favor of sticking to materials *per se*.

Good Growth but Close Finances

The records presented by the secretary show a steady growth in spite of the war conditions. In fact, the number of new members admitted in the first half of 1915 exceeded prior figures, amounting to 201. The total membership is now 1842, a net increase of 155 for the year, as compared with an average annual increase of 105 in five years.

Considering the growing membership and the increasing volume of publications (1881 pages during the past year, as compared with less than 1000 five years ago), it might be expected that trouble would develop from the low membership dues ($10). The secretary reported, in fact, that each member cost $10.79 during the year, so that a deficit is being accumulated.

Membership Dues Increased

The Executive Committee studied both sides of the question—cutting expenses and raising the income—and finally recommended that curtailment was inadvisable but that the income ought to be increased. Various means to this end were proposed by the committee. Its last and most radical proposal was a flat 50% increase in the annual dues of juniors ($5 to $7.50) and members ($10 to $15), as well as in the fee for membership-in-perpetuity of firms and corporations ($200 to $300). When this was laid before the meeting by Vice-Pres. A. A. Stevenson, discussion was not needed or requested, but the meeting voted solid and strong in favor of the increase—subject to ratification by letter-ballot.

New Officers Elected

The selections for officers by the nominating committee were ratified by the society's vote. They are: President, Mansfield Merriman, New York, N. Y.; Vice-President, Gen. W. H. Bixby, Washington, D. C.; members of Executive Committee, J. H. Gibboney (Roanoke, Va.), Prof. W. K. Hatt (Lafayette, Ind.), J. A. Mathews (Syracuse, N. Y.) and Prof. Edward Orton, Jr. (Columbus, Ohio).

The work done by the society's committees in preparing and revising specifications is hardly more important than their research and study work. Some of this appears in papers contributed by individual members of committees, while the rest is largely embalmed in appendixes to the committee reports. We will mention some of the most interesting items of committee research after noting the specifications adopted.

The independent papers presented at the meeting will be reviewed in brief abstract in coming issues, in so far as they bring forward new facts or arguments necessary to the engineer in his work.

New and Revised Specifications

The following list gives the subjects of the new and revised specifications, test methods, and codes of definitions which the meeting passed upon. The last-named are a new thing in the society's work, originating in the fact that many terms used in specifications did not have a single and unquestioned meaning as generally employed. Three sets of definitions were adopted this year, and more are in preparation.

Reference is made in the list to dates of the original specifications revised, and to joint action with committees of other societies.

SPECIFICATIONS

Brackets indicate those accepted as "Tentative" only

For iron and steel chain.*

For malleable-iron castings (revised from 1904 standard).

[For foundry coke.]†

[For bare concentric-lay copper cable; hard, medium-hard or soft.]‡

[For high-strength bronze trolley wire, round and grooved; 40% and 65% conductivity.]

For hard-drawn copper wire.§
For medium hard-drawn copper wire.
For soft or annealed copper wire.
} Revised from 1913 standards to omit reference to cable or strand, and by changing "surface imperfections" to "imperfections."

[For the alloy: Copper 88%, tin 10%, zinc 2%.]

For quenched high-carbon-steel splice bars.

For quenched carbon-steel track bolts.

For quenched alloy-steel track bolts.

For lap-welded and seamless boiler tubes for stationary service.‖

For welded steel and wrought-iron pipe.‖

For structural steel for bridges (revised from 1914 standard by providing for unannealed specimen tests of eyebar material.)

For automobile carbon and alloy steels (revised from 1914 standard).

[For carbon-steel bars for vehicle and automobile springs.]

[For silico-manganese-steel bars for automobile and railway springs.]

[For chrome-vanadium-steel bars for automobile and railway springs.]

[For helical and elliptical springs for railways.]

[For alloy-steel forgings.]

[For quenched-and-tempered alloy-steel axles, shafts and other forgings for locomotives and cars.]

For cold-drawn steel openhearth automatic screw stock (printed as tentative in 1914).

For paving brick.**

---

*With partial coöperation of a committee of the American Railway Association. The specifications differ slightly from those of the Master Car Builders' Association.

†Includes methods of sampling, and will include methods of analyzing coke, the latter to be formulated jointly with committees of the American Foundrymen's Association and the American Chemical Society.

‡Prepared jointly with the Standards Committee of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

§This was under joint consideration with the Power Committee of the American Electric Railway Engineering Association, but agreement could not be reached.

‖Cover iron as well as steel tube and pipe. The specifications were drafted jointly with the wrought-iron committee

**Includes methods of test.

[For the laying of sewer pipe.]
For quicklime. } Printed as tentative in 1914; the present
For hydrated lime. } form contains many changes and is essentially new.
For purity of raw linseed oil from North American seed (revised from 1913 standard).
For purity of raw Chinese wood oil.
For purity of boiled linseed oil from North American seed.
For turpentine.*
For classification of structural timber (revised from 1907 standard).
For yellow-pine bridge and trestle timbers (revised from 1910 standard).
[For Southern yellow-pine piles and poles to be creosoted.]
[For Southern yellow-pine timber to be creosoted.]
For cotton rubber-lined fire hose for private department use.
[For insulated wire, 30% rubber insulation.]

METHODS FOR TEST OR SAMPLING

Brackets indicate those accepted as "Tentative" only.

[For sampling and analysis of pig and cast iron.]
[For the sampling of coal.]
[For the laboratory sampling and analysis of coal.]†
For chemical analysis of alloy steels.
For testing.‡
[For routine analysis of white pigments.]
[For distillation test of paint thinners other than turpentine.]
[For determination of moisture in bleached shellac.]
[For sampling and analysis of creosote oil.]
For test for cotton rubber-lined hose.
[For the testing of automobile tire fabrics.]

DEFINITIONS

Of terms relating to sewer pipe.
Of terms used in paint specifications.
Of terms applicable to materials relating to roads and pavements.

Copper Wire

During the past year disagreement of Committee B-1 with the Power committee of the American Electric Railway Engineering Association developed on the subject of including the twist test. The latter insisted on including such a test, and no agreement could be reached. Cooperation therefore terminated, and Committee B-1 reported no revision of its specifications for hard-drawn copper wire. It fortified its case by an inquiry among electric railways, which showed that many are using the specifications.

Government Bronze (88-10-2)

In considering the new specifications for 88-10-2 bronze some opposition developed. The specifications of the committee (Chairman Wm. Campbell, New York) set the range of composition at copper 86-89%, tin 8-11%, zinc 1-3%. G. H. Clamer of Philadelphia demanded a higher copper content (88-90%) with reduction of the tin range. No support was given to this, but it led to the acceptance of the specification as "Tentative" instead of "Standard," so that argument on the matter can continue.

Steel

The smooth way in which the recommendations of the Steel committee (Chairman C. D. Young, Altoona, Penn.) went through was a notable feature of the meeting. Apart from a slight argument on spring steel the dozen or more new specifications brought in by the committee were accepted by the meeting in routine style. It is true, of course, that steel rails, always a sore theme, were not involved. A dispute at last year's meeting over axle specifications, voicing the opposition of representatives of the American Electric Railway Engineering Association, has been cleared away by the withdrawal of these representatives from joint action.

The moment the specifications were disposed of, however, the rail subject bobbed up, and there was an argument, as noted farther on.

Methods of Physical Testing

The long labors of the committee on Standard Methods of Testing (Chairman G. Lanza, Philadelphia, Penn.) were rewarded at last year's meeting by a rejection of the revised specifications brought in. Practically the same thing happened this year, inasmuch as vital parts of the specifications were accepted only as "Tentative." The chief trouble arose over the committee specifying three-point attachment of extensometers, and stopping the machine to take readings, in getting the modulus of elasticity. Men from both mill and college testing laboratories joined in opposing these practices, which showed that the committee in trying to prescribe for both commercial and research testing in a single specification failed to satisfy either party. Other opposition related to definitions proposed by the committee for elastic limit, proportional limit, and yield-point, and methods for determining them.

T. D. Lynch (Westinghouse E. & M. Co.), Prof. H. F. Moore (University of Illinois) and others declared that two-point extensometers and continuous running of the machine give reliable results. Prof. G. Lanza insisted that only a three-point instrument with three separate readings (not mechanically averaged) would reveal a curved condition of the specimen. Mont Schuyler (St. Louis municipal laboratory) claimed that lateral motion of the head of the testing machine might neutralize attempts at centering a specimen, to the extent of requiring three-point instruments to show whether the pull is central. Prof. H. F. Moore objected to specifying three-point measurement for research tests because the investigator would use any method suited to his purpose; in certain recent tests at the University of Illinois extensometers have been used on 46 gage-lines, the results showing among other things that transverse planes do not remain planes during the test.

It is expected that further work of the committee will be directed toward working out specifications for a definite field of use.

Lime Inspection

The Lime committee's specifications for quicklime and hydrated lime were opposed by W. C. Hanna (Calif. Port. Cem. Co., Colton, Calif.) on the ground that the inspector has no business in the whole lime plant but should be limited to the shipping room; special methods of the plant might become known to competitors through the inspector. The meeting did not take the same view.

Viscosity Measurements for Lubricants

The burning question whether the Engler viscosimeter is better than the Saybolt and whether either of them merits the distinction of being made the standard of the society has kept the lubricants committee stirred up for two years. Last year the society declined to settle the matter and referred the dispute back to the committee; this year it did the same. The majority

*Covers both gum spirits and wood turpentine.

†Prepared by a joint committee of the American Chemical Society and the American Society for Testing Materials.

‡Two sections were accepted as merely tentative. They deal with three-point extensometers and with definitions of elastic limit.

of the committee preferred the Saybolt instrument last year, but the opposition of the Bureau of Standards carried the day. Since then the Bureau made careful studies of viscosimeters and dropped its opposition, besides drawing up factor tables for converting the readings of one instrument into those of the other. But other members of the committee continued their opposition, and brought minority reports before the meeting. The meeting devoted a great amount of time to hearing the dispute, which went so far as to question the propriety of specifying a type of instrument by name. The verdict on the dispute was that the committee should adjust its differences during another year's consideration.

"Dense" and "Sound" Pine

Classifying southern-pine timber into long-leaf, short-leaf, etc., proved to be unworkable for commercial grading and buying, as the material from the different pines intergrades more or less. The Forest Service during the past year studied the relation between rings per inch, percentage of summer wood, strength, etc. From the results of this study a grading classification of distinct novelty has been developed. In the form as drafted by the committee and accepted by the meeting for letter-ballot, there are two classes, either of which may include long-leaf, short-leaf, loblolly, Cuban, and pond pine:

> Dense Southern yellow pine shall show on either end an average of at least 6 annual rings per inch and at least one-third summer wood, or else the greater number of the rings shall show at least one-third summer wood, all as measured over the third, fourth, and fifth inches on a radial line from the pith. Wide-ringed material excluded by this rule will be acceptable, provided that the amount of summer wood as above measured shall be at least one-half.
>
> The contrast in color between summer wood and spring wood shall be sharp and the summer wood shall be dark in color, except in pieces having considerably above the minimum requirement for summer wood.
>
> Sound Southern yellow pine shall include pieces of Southern pine without any ring or summer wood requirement.

Two elaborate papers, "Discussion of the Proposed Forest Service Rules for Grading the Strength of Southern Pine Structural Timbers," by H. S. Betts, and "Southern Yellow-Pine Timber and Density Grading Rules," by O. T. Swan, supported these recommendations.

Committee Research

Of the extensive research work done by the various committees, only a few notes can be given. Specially comprehensive investigations have been or are being made by the committees on Steel, Cement, Concrete Aggregates, and Paint. A few individual items are reviewed here.

Studies of Rail Shrinkage

Pyrometer studies of rails in rolling mills made by the Bureau of Standards during the past year showed that the shrinkage clause in rail specifications does not and can not insure that the final rolling will be done cool enough to give good metal structure.

Criticism of the society's specification was so distasteful to the rail subcommittee that it undertook a defense of the shrinkage clause. The subcommittee presented a very elaborate study, published as an appendix to the Steel committee report. It proves even more than might have been anticipated, namely that the finishing temperature has no relation to the service value of the rail. Partly for this reason the subcommittee concludes that it seems hardly justifiable to go to any great expense in determining finishing temperatures any more accurately than is possible with the shrinkage clause, which on account of its easy application is by far the most convenient means of checking the finishing temperature.

G. K. Burgess, of the Bureau of Standards, after presenting a destructive detailed review of the report, pointed out that the subcommittee itself declares the finishing temperature to show no service relations, hence finds the shrinkage clause meaningless, but insists on retaining it in the specification. Further, the specified shrinkage allowances permit 100-lb. rails to be finished at a temperature 60° C. higher than 75-lb. rails; is this a manufacturing convenience or a necessary limitation for efficiency in service? In reply E. F. Kenney (Johnstown, Penn.) defended the shrinkage clause as a heritage, and opposed with the following argument Burgess' proposal to use pyrometric control: Between making more difficult a feature of doubtful value (control of finishing temperature) and throwing it out entirely, a middle course is possible, namely retaining the doubtful feature in its simplest form.

However, the Steel committee voted, Chairman Young announced, to consider seriously the matter of accepting Mr. Burgess' coöperation.

Final Report on the Havre de Grace Bridge Paint Test

Though the large-scale comparative test of bridge paints on the Havre de Grace bridge of the Pennsylvania R.R. was ended more than a year ago, no general report on the test was then rendered, and the Paint committee had to be instructed specifically by the society to make such report. An excellent report was therefore brought in this year. It describes the various paints as to composition, and in a sane and useful way states their performance. The painters' log-sheets are also reproduced, to supply information on conditions which affected the application of the paint.

The net result of the test—so the report impresses the reader—is to show that most of the 19 paints had a surprisingly long life, that paints of nearly all varieties can give good and long-time protection, and that the virtue of a red-lead addition is unmistakable.

Another important exposure test was also finally reported—the Atlantic City steel-and-iron plate test of paints made to show whether a classification by the Thompson water test into so-called "inhibitors" and "stimulators" has any meaning. The subcommittee which reported could find no meaning, but evaded any direct statement with the recommendation that further tests be undertaken.

The cyclopedic work of the Paint committee on analysis and normalization of paint-oils continues with undiminished energy. Most of the oil and paint laboratories in the country are participating in this work. As the list of specifications indicates, the work has already been brought to a fair conclusion as to turpentine, several kinds of linseed oil, and raw Chinese wood oil.

Cement and Concrete

Committee activities in the concrete field were restricted this year to the consideration of the constituent materials of concrete and did not consider the finished concrete. Committees have evidently come to the belated conclusion that the trouble with concrete, where it is in trouble, is not owing so much to a lack of appreciation of

the qualities of the finished product as to an ignorance of its ingredients, an ignorance more than surprising in view of the amount of concrete and the long experience in its use.

Committee C-1 on Standard Specifications for Cement, George F. Swain, chairman, reported on four of its subsidiary activities—the Joint Conference on Uniform Tests and Standard Specifications for Cement, the autoclave test, the standard screen scale and the Chapman consistency test. The report was accepted as read with no discussion.

Cement Specification

In March, 1912, Committee C-1 adopted the following resolution:

> In order to secure uniformity in specifications for cement, it is recommended that the Board of Direction of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Committee on Standard Specifications for Cement of the American Society for Testing Materials, and the Government Departmental Committee on Specifications for Cement be each requested to appoint a committee of three to confer for the purpose of reconciling differences.

In pursuance of this resolution on Oct. 24, 1912, the Joint Conference on Uniform Methods of Test and Standard Specifications for Cement was organized with nine* members. The conference has conducted investigations and inquiries of various kinds, and reached an agreement on Apr. 28, 1915, in all matters except the method for the determination of time of setting. The report of the conference, a document of over a hundred pages, was mailed to the members of Committee C-1 on June 5, 1915. At a meeting on June 23, 1915, Committee C-1 adopted the following motion:

> It is moved that the report of the Joint Conference be received and referred to suitable subcommittees of Committee C-1 to investigate and report in not later than one year; said subcommittees to be appointed by the Advisory Committee and approved by Committee C-1.
>
> It is further moved that the Executive Committee of the American Society for Testing Materials be asked to confer with the Board of Direction of the American Society of Civil Engineers and to suggest that they withhold from general publication the Joint Conference report until this committee (C-1) has had a sufficient opportunity (not longer than one year) to consider the report.

It will be remembered that the Joint Conference was called into being primarily to reconcile the differences in the standard cement specification of the American Society for Testing Materials (adopted in 1904 and revised slightly in 1908 and 1909) and the specification used in the purchase of all cement by the Federal Government (signed by the President in 1912). The American Society of Civil Engineers was a party to the conference because that society is the author of the standard method of testing cement always considered as a part of the Am. Soc. T. M. specification. The difference between the two standard specifications is mainly in wording, arrangement and in the test for time of set. In the minds of some members of Committee C-1 the sole function of the Joint Conference was to reconcile *those* differences. Apparently the members of the conference have a different view, for the work of two years and eight months has ranged over the whole field of cement and its testing and the recent report (available only to members of the committee) is a résumé of the results of such an investigation together with a suggested standard specification differing—rather radically in some details—from either of the two originally under consideration. The peculiar resolutions adopted first by the committee and later accepted by the meeting are the result of a feeling on the part of a bare majority of the committee that the report and the proposed specifications should not be made public until the manufacturers of cement have had time to study the report and to submit criticisms of both report and specification. It is of course a matter of debate in just what degree the wishes and opinions of Committee C-1 can be imposed on the American Society of Civil Engineers or on the engineers representing the Federal Government in the conference.

*Alfred Noble, one of the American Society of Civil Engineers' members, died Apr. 19, 1914, and his place was not filled.

Autoclave Test

The subcommittee on the autoclave recommended that "the autoclave test for soundness should not for the present be adopted for the reason that the investigations which have been made of this method do not show that it is in any way superior to the present test for soundness." The subcommittee on a standard screen scale reported that in accordance with a decision of the Executive Committee of the society no further action should be taken on this question. The subcommittee to investigate the Chapman consistency test reported that "the apparatus when operated in accordance with the method recommended by the inventor does not give sufficiently concordant results on 1:3 cement-sand mortars or on neat cement paste to warrant recommending its use as a reliable test for consistency."

Concrete Aggregates

The Committee C-9 on Standard Tests for Concrete and Concrete Aggregates (Sanford E. Thompson, chairman) has outlined a most elaborate series of tests which is now under way, the tests themselves for the most part being made in various commercial and college laboratories. Work is being carried on in coöperation with the Committee on Specifications and Methods of Tests for Concrete Materials, of the American Concrete Institute.

Subcommittees have been appointed, each to direct the investigations into one particular branch of the general subject. There is no better method of conveying the extent of the program than by abstracting the work of each subcommittee as given in the main committee report:

Laboratory Tests for Concrete and Laws of Mechanical Mixtures.—This subcommittee has outlined certain tests on concrete and mortars with the view of establishing the best practice in making and testing concrete specimens in the laboratory and to determine the effect of variations in the gradation of sizes of the aggregates on the strength and properties of the concrete. These tests cover a wide range and necessitate the making and testing of a large number of specimens. It is felt that only by making such tests exhaustive can information be obtained which will permit the drawing of definite conclusions. It is hoped that these tests will furnish information upon which can be based definite recommendations as to the practices which should be followed in testing concrete in the laboratory; and it is also hoped that definite conclusions can be reached as to the effects of certain variations in the gradation of the sizes of the aggregate materials. The following series of tests have been outlined as a part of the necessary investigations:

1. Comparison of metal and wood forms for standard laboratory tests of concrete. 2. Variations in strength and properties of concrete throughout the batch. 3. Effect of different methods of tamping and compacting. 4. Effect of condition of storage of specimens for standard compression test of concrete. 5. Method of capping test specimens preparatory to testing. 6. Effect of gradation of sand. 7. Effect of varying ratio of fine to coarse aggregates. 8. Effect of varying sizes of fine to coarse aggregates. 9. Strength of mortar as affected by the form of the test specimens.

Sampling and Testing Field Concrete.—In laying out the work for this subcommittee it was found that on a number of the larger concrete jobs field tests are being made, but there seems to be no uniformity of practice in making, storing and testing the specimens. It was deemed wise, therefore, that this subcommittee select tentatively a method which seems to have the most merit and recommend that wherever possible such tests be made. The following tests have been outlined:

1. Comparison of four methods of storage during first two days after molding. 2. Comparison of methods of storage subsequent to first two days. 3. Study of the cold-weather effect on field specimens. 4. Comparison of prisms made in the field and in the laboratory with prisms cut from work. 5. It is considered within the realm of possibility that a portable core drill can be made to use in cutting test specimens from concrete already in place in the form of 6x12- or 8x16-in. cylinders.

Relative Values of Various Strength Tests.—In the field to be covered by this subcommittee there are certain fundamental problems which it is felt should be investigated as soon as possible. These may be stated as follows:

1. To establish the relative reliability of mortar strength tests for determining the suitability of sand for use in concrete. 2. A determination of the most desirable size and shape of mortar test specimens and the relation of tension to compression. 3. A determination of the most desirable size and shape of concrete test specimens.

Impurities Affecting Fine Aggregates.—The work of this subcommittee is as follows:

1. In securing samples of fine aggregates which have shown abnormal results when used for concrete. 2. To make tests on the samples secured with the view of determining the cause of the peculiar action noted. 3. To find, if possible, an economical corrective for such peculiarities.

In order to secure samples for this investigation, letters were addressed to a large number of persons throughout the United States and Canada, who it was thought might be able to assist in supplying samples of sand which would be of economic importance if the impurities could be removed. Considerable information has been collected concerning sands of this kind. Several samples have been received and are now being subjected to preliminary tests. The tensile and compressive strengths of mortars made from each of these sands will be compared with mortar from standard Ottawa sands, using various brands of portland cement. Chemical analyses will be conducted on the foreign material in the sands, and an effort made to discover some method of treatment which will remove the defects. In searching for a corrective, the commercial aspect of the problem will be kept constantly in mind so that the method of correcting used for each sand will be practical and the most economical one available.

Methods of Tests for Voids, Weights, Density, Specific Gravity and Consistency.—In the standardization of certain of these tests the committee is coöperating with other committees of the society in order to arrive at specifications which will apply to all classes of work. The first series of tests laid out has been with reference to methods of determining weights and voids.

The variables to be standardized are (a) size of measure, (b) method of filling, (c) condition of sand.

Methods of Tests of Coarse Aggregates—The work of this subcommittee is the investigation of methods of tests to determine the suitability of coarse aggregates for concrete to be used under varying conditions.

Available Aggregates for Concrete.—The work of this subcommittee is the compilation of localities throughout the United States where concrete aggregates are available. The coöperation of geologists of the United States Government in the various states will be solicited and also the assistance of engineers. The efforts of the committee will first be devoted to states in which there are few deposits of available aggregates.

Tests of Building Brick

The Brick committee began a series of coöperative brick tests a year or two ago. More than a dozen university testing laboratories joined in the testing, and many brick manufacturers furnished brick for the tests. Compressive strength, modulus of rupture in bending test, and absorption, are determined. The bricks reported on up to the present range in compressive strength from 1564 to 14,982 lb. per sq.in., in modulus of rupture from 187 to 3354 lb. per sq.in., and in absorption from 0.57 per cent. to 27.50 per cent.

New Committees

Extension of the society's work continues steadily. Four new technical committees started work during the past year—on hollow building-tile, on gypsum and gypsum products, on textile materials, and on revision of pipe threads. Their formation was in each case the outcome of an active demand. The hollow tile and gypsum committees have a particularly strong representation of manufacturers.

Already the new committee on textile materials has done productive work. A specification for automobile tire fabrics which it prepared was accepted by the meeting. The gypsum committee has laid out for itself an ambitious program, five subcommittees being organized to deal respectively with gypsum, gypsum plaster, plaster board and block, testing methods, and nomenclature.

Co-operation of Engineers in Publicity Work

Plans for systematic work in educating the public to a better appreciation of engineering and the engineer were discussed at a conference held at Buffalo on June 23 which was attended by a dozen or more prominent engineers. In sending out invitations to the conference a number of matters were suggested on which the coöperation of engineers is desirable, such as a general employment bureau for engineers, passage of legislation in which engineers are specially interested, and coöperation between different societies of engineers. The conference, however, decided to lay principal emphasis on publicity work. The written opinions received from those unable to attend the conference as well as the opinions expressed by those present were generally in favor of this feature. It was felt to be unwise at this time to form an independent organization to carry on such work, and it was deemed best to work instead through existing engineering societies. It is probable that a committee of engineers prominent in different organizations will be organized to formulate definite plans for carrying forward the work. Dr. Frederick H. Newell, Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Illinois, has been the leading spirit in the movement, in coöperation with C. E. Drayer, of Cleveland, Ohio, who has done such notable work in connection with the publicity committee of the Cleveland Engineering Society.

Flood Protection at Olean, N. Y.—The floods of March, 1913, which wrought so much damage in the Central States also exacted severe toll from Olean, N. Y. Following the disaster a flood-abatement committee was appointed by the Chamber of Commerce of Olean. Its first step was to apply to the Federal government for information regarding flood-protection work that had been done elsewhere in the United States. The committee report which followed was adopted by the mayor and common council, and a bill was introduced in the State legislature in January, 1914, asking for an appropriation of $150,000 on condition that the city bond itself for a like amount. The bill was vetoed by Governor Glynn; but was again passed by the legislature in 1915, and on May 24 was signed by Governor Whitman. The local bond issue was carried on June 18 by a vote of 6 to 1. The proposed flood-protection structures along the Allegheny River, Olean Creek, and their tributaries within the city limits will be erected under the direction of the superintendent of public works. The bill provides for a local commission of five men to look after the city's interests in this matter. The rights-of-way have been secured and the preliminary plans completed; the intention is to start construction without unnecessary delay.

News of the Engineering World

Report on Chicago Railway Terminal Improvements

The Chicago Railway Terminal Commission, organized in May, 1914, has issued its preliminary report, which was submitted to the City Council Committee on Railway Terminals in March. John F. Wallace is chairman of the commission. The general recommendations may be summarized as follows:

1. The railway terminals in the district bounded by Lake Michigan, Chicago Ave., Desplaines St. and 16th St. should be readjusted and simplified by combination and cooperation. Many railway officials favor this suggestion.

2. The through passenger service of all the railways now using terminals east of the south branch of the Chicago River should be combined in one (or two) union stations, with the exception of such roads as can be taken into the new union station on Canal St., west of the river.

3. The suburban service should be given the advantage of existing opportunities for through routing of traffic.

4. The river should be straightened between Polk and Dodge St., eliminating the present bend and enabling three streets to be extended as continuous north-and-south thoroughfares. This is provided for in some of the ordinances for terminal improvements and is approved by some of the other roads affected.

5. No carload freight should be handled within the congested district, except that intended for consumption and use within the district. It should be handled by cooperative methods and facilities outside of the district, as in the case of clearing yard of the Chicago & Western Indiana R.R. (ENGINEERING NEWS, June 17, 1915).

6. Outbound less-than-carload freight should not, as a general rule, be sorted or loaded to destination at the freight stations in the congested district, but should be loaded into trap cars and taken to outlying transfer stations or yards. Such yards should be operated jointly by the railways.

7. Union freight stations should be established within the congested district, taking the place of separate stations for individual roads. In this way freight for any or all roads may be delivered at one station or freight house and the necessary sorting and transfer made at outlying points.

Buffalo Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers

The summer meeting of this society was held at Buffalo June 22-25 with over 400 members and guests in attendance. The meeting was especially noteworthy for its excursions to points of interest in connection with manufacturing industries and the scenic wonders of Niagara Falls, the entire day Wednesday being spent there and a session being held in the auditorium of the Shredded Wheat Co.'s factory.

A notable feature of the meeting was a conference of the secretaries of the local sections of the society in different cities. The principal questions discussed were the amount of financial support the national society should extend to the local section, the relation between the local section and the local engineering society in the same city and the use or disposition to be made of papers read before the local section. After an extended discussion, there appeared to be general agreement that the amount of aid extended by the national society to local sections must vary with the circumstances of the different sections. It was further the opinion that the manner in which the money should be expended should be left to the discretion of the officers of the local section, but an accounting should be rendered to the parent society.

Regarding the relations between the local section and the local engineering society, the prevailing opinion was that the local section should if necessary merge itself in the local society, which should be open to engineers in all branches of the profession. A good example of this is the situation at Buffalo, where the strong and prosperous Buffalo Engineering Society has been developed out of what was originally started as a local section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

The number and attractiveness of the excursions offered and the specialized character of most of the papers presented at the meeting combined to limit the amount of discussion. Among the papers of interest presented was one describing the use of heat treatment for improving the quality of the metal in an axle shaft for a motor truck. The shaft was a 2¼-in. diameter chrome-nickel-steel bar with an ultimate strength of 105,000 lb. per sq.in. and an elastic limit of 90,000 lb. per sq.in. Some improvements were made in its design to avoid concentration of stresses, and by subjecting the shaft to heat treatment the elastic limit of the material was raised to 175,000 lb. per sq.in. The cost of this heat treatment is between 2 and 2½c. per lb. and the strength of the material is nearly doubled.

The concluding paragraph of the paper was as follows:

> Alloy steels properly heat-treated are indispensable for motor-truck work, as their capacity to resist fatigue is very great. The writer looks forward to their extended use in other fields of mechanical engineering. As a permanent repair, the heat-treated piece of steel is in many cases worth its weight in gold.

A paper by F. W. Dean, of Boston, Mass., on the use of corrugated furnaces for vertical fire-tube boilers reported excellent results from the use of such furnaces. The elimination of stay-bolts is a very important advantage. In a paper on the influence of disk friction on turbine pump design, the author, F. zur Nedden, concludes that while smoothness of both disk and casing is necessary for high efficiency, the smoothness attained by ordinary machining is as good as high polish. The most important

consideration is to keep the surface of both disk and casing as small as possible. High pressures are more economically produced by high speeds or a larger number of stages than by increasing the diameter of the impellers.

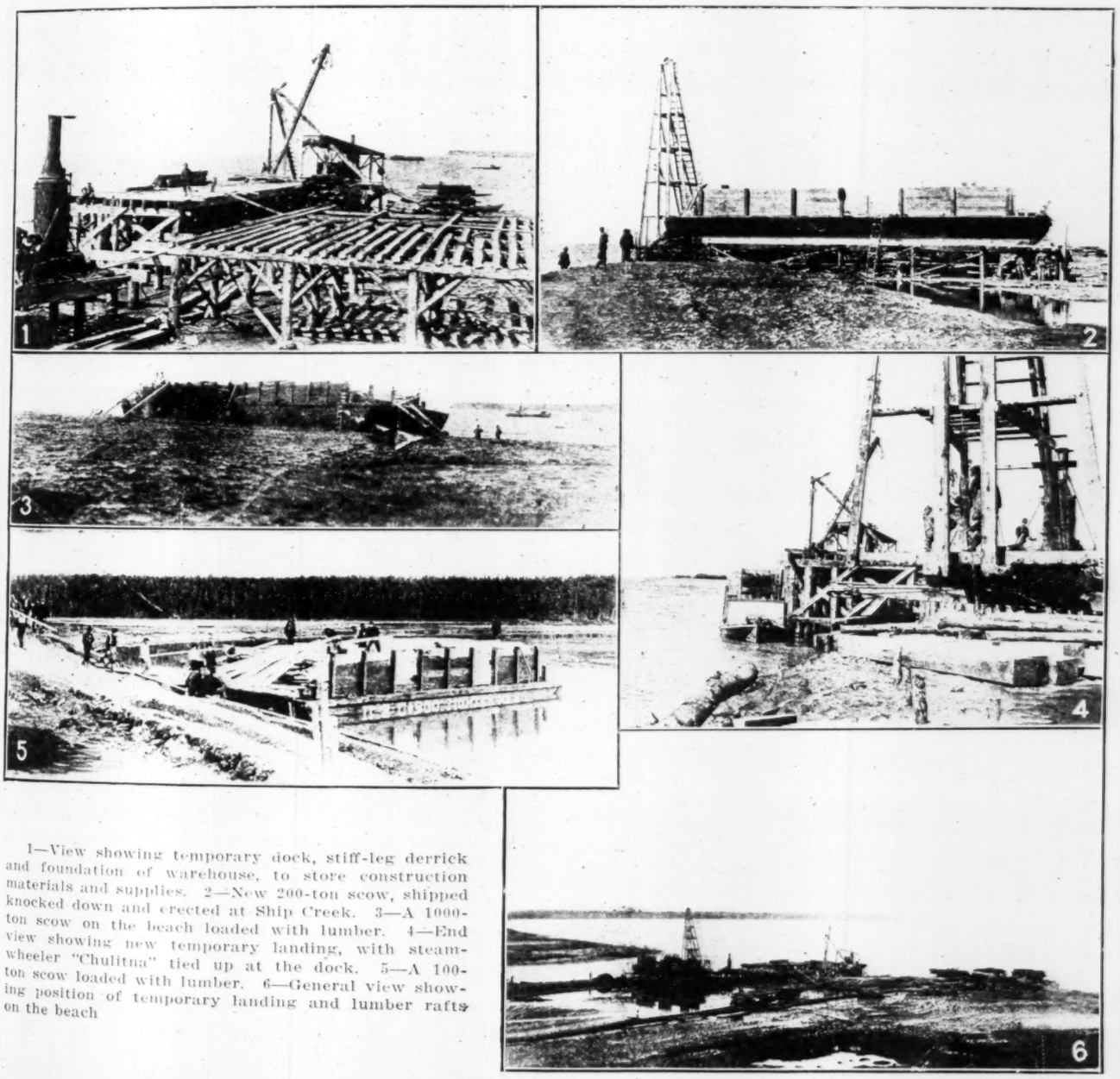
A general meeting of the society is to be held at San Francisco in September just preceding the National Engineering Congress.

Progress on the Alaskan Railways

Construction work on the government railways in Alaska began at Ship Creek, Cook's Inlet, on Apr. 26, when Lieut. Frederick Mears, member of the Alaskan Engineering Commission, and a number of engineers and laborers arrived. The illustrations and what follows are from Lieut. Mears' preliminary report to Secretary Lane of the Department of the Interior.

A complete piledriver outfit and an experienced crew began work as soon as the equipment could be landed and set in place. The dock completed on the right bank of Ship Creek, near the mouth, is equipped with a 15-ton stiff-leg derrick operated by a hoisting engine. This derrick takes the loads out of the scows in nets or large packages and places them on the dock or on a flat car. A gridiron with pile foundation was constructed to furnish level bases for the scows to rest upon when lying at the dock at low tide, and this enables lighters to be unloaded at all stages of the tide. Demurrage charges would amount to $150 to $200 a day. A 1000-ton barge has also been purchased for use as a floating dock.

Contracts had been made with about 100 stationmen, and about 100 men were employed on force account by June 1. No difficulty has been experienced in securing all the stationmen required. A force of between 1500 and 2000 men will soon be at work. By using water transportation it will be possible to start work at several points.



1—View showing temporary dock, stiff-leg derrick and foundation of warehouse, to store construction materials and supplies. 2—New 200-ton scow, shipped knocked down and erected at Ship Creek. 3—A 1000-ton scow on the beach loaded with lumber. 4—End view showing new temporary landing, with steam-wheeler "Chulitna" tied up at the dock. 5—A 100-ton scow loaded with lumber. 6—General view showing position of temporary landing and lumber rafts on the beach

PROGRESS ON THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN ALASKA; SHIP CREEK TERMINAL

Construction camps have already been established at Eagle River and Peters Creek, 10 and 22 miles respectively from the terminus.

Engineering Conventions Scheduled for San Francisco

Engineers who intend visiting the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in September will be interested in the following list of engineering-society meetings to be held in San Francisco. From Aug. 19 to Oct. 20, two hundred fifty-seven congresses, conferences and conventions are scheduled. From these we have selected a list of 29 meetings which are of the most direct interest and importance to engineers.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS.
Aug. 19-21. Secy., E. H. Harman, Room 101, Union Station, St. Louis, Mo.

INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS.
Sept. 13-18. Secy., David Sarnoff, 71 Broadway, New York.

PAN-AMERICAN ROAD CONGRESS.
Sept. 13-18. Secy., E. L. Powers, Road Builders Association, 150 Nassau St., New York City.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.
Sept. 16-18. Secy., Charles Warren Hunt, 220 West 57th St., New York City.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.
Sept. 16-18. Secy. Calvin W. Rice, 29 West 39th St., New York City.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.
Sept. 16-18. Secy., Bradley Stoughton, 29 West 39th St., New York City.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.
Sept. 16-18. Secy., F. L. Hutchinson, 29 West 39th St., New York City.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS.
Sept. 16-18. Secy., J. J Blackmore, 29 West 39th St., New York City.

AMERICAN ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY,
Sept. 16-18. Secy., J. W. Richards, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Penn.

INTERNATIONAL IRRIGATION CONGRESS.
Sept. 20. Secy., Arthur Hooker, Sacramento, Calif.; until Aug. 1, New Stockton, Calif.

MINING AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.
Sept. 20. Secy., F. F. Sharpless, 52 Broadway, New York City.

PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION OF PORT AUTHORITIES.
Sept. 20 and 21. Secy., Leo V. Merle, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS.
Sept. 20-22. Secy., J. F. Callbreath, Washington, D. C.

INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONGRESS.
Sept. 20-25. W. A. Cattell, Secy., Comm. of Management, Foxcroft Bldg., San Francisco.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL IRON WORKERS.
Sept. 20-30. Secy., Harry Jones, American Central Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS.
Sept. 21 and 22. Secy., F. M. White, Madison, Wis.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF REFRIGERATING ENGINEERS.
Sept. 23 and 24. Secy., W. H. Ross, 154 Nassau St., New York City.

AMERICAN MINE SAFETY ASSOCIATION.
Sept. 23 and 24. Secy., H. M. Wilson, Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Penn.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF REFRIGERATION.
Sept. 23 and 24. Secy., J. F. Nickerson, 431 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ILLINOIS GAS ASSOCIATION.
Sept. 27. Adjourned meeting. Secy., H. H. Clark, 72 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SAFETY CONFERENCE.
Sept. 27 to 30.

INTERNATIONAL GAS CONGRESS.
Sept. 27 to Oct. 1. Secy., George C. Ramsdell, 29 West 39th St., New York City.

AMERICAN GAS INSTITUTE.
Sept. 27 to Oct. 1. Secy., George C. Ramsdell, 29 West 39th St., New York City.

NATIONAL DRAINAGE CONGRESS.
September, 1915.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC RAILWAY ASSOCIATION.
Oct. 4-9. Secy., E. B. Burritt, 8 West 40th St., New York City.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC RAILWAY MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION.
Oct. 4-9. Secy., H. G. McConnaughy, 165 Broadway, New York City.

AMERICAN ELECTRIC RAILWAY ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION.
Oct. 4-9. Secy., E. B. Barritt, 8 West 40th St., New York City.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
Oct. 12-16. Secy., William H. Connolly, care Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION.
Oct. 20. Secy., P. S. Risdale, 1410 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Benjamin F. Isherwood

At his home in New York City, on June 19, at the age of 93 years, occurred the death of Benjamin Franklin Isherwood, one of the most distinguished members of the engineering profession in a generation long since passed into history. He was a man whose actual experience dated so far back in engineering annals that it seems incredible so many and so great changes could have occurred within the span of one man's life. He was Engineer-in-Chief of the United States Navy during the whole of the Civil War.

Benjamin F. Isherwood was born in New York City, Oct. 6, 1822. His father was a physician, and his great-grandfather, Captain Du Clos, was a distinguished French engineer and a member of Lafayette's staff during the

Benjamin F. Isherwood

American Revolution who had settled in this country following the war and married into the famous Stevens family of New Jersey. Isherwood was educated at Albany Academy and then entered railway work as an assistant to William C. Young, Civil Engineer of the Utica & Schenectady R.R. (now part of the New York Central Lines). William Lake, afterward a distinguished British engineer, was then Resident Engineer and Isherwood's immediate superior and instructor.

From railway work he went to New York City, where he was employed on the staff of John B. Jervis, Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct, then under construction, and later to the engineering department of the Erie R.R. under Charles B. Stuart, Division Engineer of the rail-

way and subsequently Engineer-in-Chief of the U. S. Navy. After this railway experience Isherwood was employed by the U. S. Treasury Department on lighthouse construction. In this connection he was sent to France to superintend the making of lighthouse lenses after his own designs.

Upon the organization of the Engineer Corps of the United States Navy, Isherwood was among the first to be appointed a member, and at the outbreak of the Mexican War (1846) he began his sea service on the "Princeton," the first screw steam vessel of the navy, built by Ericsson as an experiment. His steam engineering studies therefore began with the navy's earliest experience with steam as a motive power. As Chief Engineer of the "Spitfire" he subsequently took part in every naval action of the war.

From this time began his systematic study and solution of an infinite number of problems then facing the steam engineer and naval architect. He inaugurated a system of experiments, planned researches and conducted investigations in many fields. In 1859 were published the results of some of his work in two volumes of "Engineering Precedents," which was the first attempt of any importance to study the duty of steam engines in connection with their indicated horsepower, their losses by friction, the losses in transmission and the net energy expended in propulsion of the ship. About the same time he wrote the chapter on American railroad bridges for Weale's monumental British work on bridge engineering.

Isherwood's fame as a steam engineer was greatly increased by his experiments on the "U. S. S. Michigan," which were published in two volumes, one in 1863 and the other in 1865. This work was undertaken by the direction of the Navy Department in 1860, and its results created a tremendous impression among engineers the world over, for some of his conclusions were revolutionary in respect to principles which until that time had been firmly held to. Here was first pointed out the practical limit to the use of expansion in a single engine cylinder, beyond which further expansion of the working charge produces a net loss rather than a gain. His deductions were eventually admitted to be unquestionable, and Isherwood attained a very high rank among engineers throughout the world. His work made possible the development of the multiple-expansion engine.*

In spite of his arduous duties in building up a navy of 600 vessels during the Civil War, he continued his scientific and engineering researches, and his eight-year term as Engineer-in-Chief (1861-1869) closed with a most extraordinary record of accomplishments, both for the United States Navy and the engineering profession.

For many years afterward he lived in retirement in New York; but his habits of mind and his inclinations led him to continue his studies and investigations and to make some valuable translations from French engineering literature. In 1894 he was elected an honorary member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

*For interesting account of some of the experiments on the "Michigan," see "Engineering News," Dec. 27, 1906, p. 682.

Little Damage by Kansas Floods

During the recent floods (ENGINEERING NEWS, June 24, p. 1243) the Missouri and Kansas Rivers reached higher stages than in the destructive floods of 1904 and 1909, but the damage done was practically nominal. The protection of the levees and revetment of the two rivers has proved effective, the streams flowing under control between the new and prescribed banks.

The levees of the Kaw at and above Kansas City were erected under the direction of the Kaw Valley Drainage Board, by means of assessments over the district, at a cost of $2,000,000. In most cases the railroads have raised their bridges to conform with the elevation of the tops of the levees, which were designed to hold a flood almost equal to that of 1903. The few railroads that had not raised their tracks and had cut approaches to bridges through the levees, were compelled to fill the cuts with sandbags as the waters rose this year, and the flood was kept out of the lowlands.

During the spring there was a contest between the Drainage Board and the Kansas City Southern R.R. on the rebuilding of the latter's bridge over the Kaw River at Kansas City. The present structure is of three spans, and the west abutment is about 40 ft. from the levee, the track between being carried on piling. The flood of this year indicated danger from the piling and the low level of the structure, and when the high rise of the middle of June approached, the Drainage Board received instructions and authority from Governor Capper of Kansas to blow up the approaches if necessary to prevent the bridge from damming waters and causing an overflow. Three railroads

BRIDGE OF THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN R.R. OVER THE KAW RIVER

using the Chicago-Great Western R.R. bridge near the mouth of the Kaw were ordered by the Drainage Board to remove sandbags and rock placed against the pile approaches to hold them firm against rising water, but the railways secured an injunction restraining the Board from tearing out the approaches or damaging the bridge.

On June 19, when it seemed certain that the Kaw would rise to a dangerous height, officials of the Kansas City Southern R.R. ordered the piling approaches removed from the west end of the bridge. The water rose until it lapped the girders, as shown in the illustration, even with the current flowing through the channel left where the piling was removed.

The Worst Railway Accident on Record

The collision which occurred on the Caledonian Ry. at Gretna, England, on May 22 was the most serious railway disaster that has ever happened in Great Britain or,

as far as we recall, in any other country since the railway era began. The total number killed was about 162, with 300 injured. Only two railway accidents have ever occurred in the British Isles which at all compare with this in the number of lives lost. One of these was the famous Tay bridge disaster in 1879, when a bridge across the Firth of Tay, near Dundee, Scotland, was blown down in a terrible storm while a train was crossing and every one of the 60 persons on board perished. Ten years later at Armagh, Ireland, a long excursion train had to be split in two in order to ascend a steep grade. The first half of the train was left at the top, while the locomotive went back for the rest of the train. To keep the cars on top of the grade from running back down the hill the wheels were spragged with wooden blocks (for at that day railway cars on remote lines in the British Isle, were not always provided with brake gears). By some means these blocks became displaced and the cars ran back down the grade, colliding with the ascending portion of the train and killing 80 persons.

The Gretna disaster, therefore, caused more than double the loss of life of the worst previous railway disaster in British railway history. The principal facts concerning the Gretna collision, as now reported in London *Engineering* and *The Engineer*, are as follows: The accident occurred at a block signal station known as Quintin's Hill, where there are two sidings (which at the time of the accident were filled with freight trains) and two main tracks for north- and south-bound trains. A northbound local train arrived at 6:30 a.m., and the signalman on duty, in order to clear the main track for a northbound express, switched the local train onto the southbound main track to wait until the northbound express had passed. Two minutes later the day signalman arrived, and, forgetting that the local train was standing on the southbound track, he gave a "line-clear" signal to the next signal box, allowing a southbound troop train to come into the block. A curve prevented the engineer of the troop train from seeing the standing local train until he was close upon it. The collision blocked both tracks, and very shortly afterward the northbound express ran into the wreck at high speed. Fire followed the collision and nearly a score of cars were burned. From the account of the collision there was apparently no track circuit control of the block instruments, so that the sole reliance for safety was on the signalman's records and accuracy.

Investigation showed that while the day signalman should have relieved the night man at 6 a.m., they actually made the change at 6:30. In order to prevent this irregularity from being discovered by the inspectors, records of trains after 6 a.m. were made on a piece of paper and not on the train register and were copied in the train register by the man who later came on duty.

A Broken Dike at Fairfield, Neb., caused by a flood in the Little Blue River on June 18, resulted in the washing away and damaging of a number of summer cottages.

A 36-in. Sewer Settled for 75 ft. of its length and broke, in Council Bluffs, Ia., recently. The ground in the vicinity is cracked and caved to a width of 20 ft. The accident was caused by heavy rains loosening the sand on which the pipe lay. Press dispatches state that the settlement began two weeks previous to the break. To repair this sewer sheet-piling was driven all around the break, and the earth surrounding the pipe was excavated to a width of 6 ft. The sewer is 14 ft. below the street surface and lies in 2 ft. of [illegible]. Two lengths of pipe were laid in 1½ days. About 25 hours were required to make the repair.

A Severe Earthquake shook the Imperial Valley in California on the night of June 22. Nine lives were lost, eight of them in the town of Mexicali across the border in Mexico. Damage estimated at half a million dollars was done to buildings in various towns. The irrigation system from the Colorado River, on which the Imperial Valley is entirely dependent for its water-supply, was not injured by the earthquake. A telegram from C. R. Rockwood, engineer of the Imperial Irrigation District, to "Engineering News" states that there was no interruption of water service anywhere on the canal system. One wooden structure was damaged by a landslide, but can be repaired at a cost of $1000. The protection levees along the Colorado which guard the Imperial Valley from overflow were uninjured.

A Railway Passenger Station in Oakland, Calif., to cost $1,000,000, is to be built by the Southern Pacific Co. The Oakland City Council has passed an ordinance authorizing the proposed construction and requiring work to begin within six months. A 12-story office building will be erected in connection with the station.

A Change in the Tread Contour of Car Wheels has been proposed, reducing the taper of the tread from the present standard of 1 in 20 to 1 in 38. It is claimed that the present standard taper is responsible for increased rail renewals and is severe upon the wheel. This proposition was noted in the report of the Committee on Car Wheels presented at the recent annual convention of the Master Car Builders' Association. It is the opinion of the committee that such a change will be detrimental to the wheel, but the committee will give it consideration if it can be shown that it will be of such benefit to the rail as to offset any bad effect upon the wheel. The matter is to be investigated jointly by this Association and the American Railway Engineering Association.

Fair Treatment of Subcontractors by general contractors was discussed editorially in our issue of May 27 (p. 1041), in connection with the action taken by the Master Builders' Association of Boston. Action has just been taken by the Bridge Builders & Structural Society of New York in opposition to general contractors who, after using a bid which they have received on steel fabrication in their own bid for an entire work and receiving the award of the contract, seek to obtain still lower prices from competing concerns. To meet this condition the Bridge Builders & Structural Society will seek to have engineers and architects receive separate bids for steelwork, apart from the general contract, wherever the amount involved is 250 tons or more.

The Bill for Licensing Structural Engineers in Illinois, backed by the Western Society of Engineers, has made two definite steps, having been amended to meet some objections of the architects and having been passed (as amended) by the House of Representatives. The amendments were made under an agreement between the engineers and the architects, and their effect is to limit the work of engineers to buildings which are commonly recognized as engineering structures, such as manufacturing plants, power houses, etc. In consequence, the Illinois Society of Architects and the Illinois Chapter of the American Institute of Architects have withdrawn their opposition, although it is understood that the State Board of Examiners of Architects continues its opposition. The bill is now in the Senate, where some minor amendments (agreed to by the architects) will be offered.

Two Passenger Trains on the Western Maryland Ry. came together in a head collision on High Bridge, a mile and a half west of Thurmont, Md., at 5:45 p.m., June 24. Six persons were killed and many others injured. An investigation to fix responsibility was begun on June 25 by the Interstate Commerce Commission. The direct cause of the collision, which was between the accommodation train bound from Hagerstown to Baltimore and the Blue Mountain express from Baltimore to Hagerstown, seems to have been an error committed by the Hagerstown dispatcher. High Bridge is about 35 mi. from Hagerstown, and is about 90 ft. above a road at the bottom of a ravine on the eastern slope of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The wreckage on the bridge was cleared away before 7 p.m., June 25. One of the cars hung over the edge of the bridge. To recover this car a temporary trestle was built from the bridge under the car so that the falsework supported the load until locomotive cranes lifted the car back to the track. The bridge was not badly damaged. Owing to a sharp curve just at the bridge the enginemen of the two locomotives were unable to see each other until they were both on the bridge. The brakes were applied, but with little result, as the trains were too close to each other. In addition to the investigation made by the Interstate Commerce Commission inspectors, the railway began an investigation on the morning of June 28.

A Department of Engineering and Public Works for New York State was discussed on June 25 before a joint committee of the Constitutional Convention. Representatives were present from the Committee of Engineers representing national and local engineering societies which favor the control of the proposed department by a commission appointed by the Governor, with terms of office such that a new member of the commission might be appointed by each successive governor. Arguments in favor of this system were presented editorially in "Engineering News" of June 17, p. 1186. Arguments before the committee were made by Messrs. Nelson P. Lewis and Ernest P. Goodrich. Prof. Olin R. Landreth, of Schenectady, a member of the Constitutional Convention, has introduced a bill by which the proposed department would be under control of the state engineer, with certain matters of general policy determined by the Canal Board, which is made up of various state officers ex officio. This plan of organization was advocated by Robert E. Horton, of Albany. Professor Landreth's bill has been indorsed in its essential details by the Albany Society of Civil Engineers and by the Society of Engineers of Eastern New York. Mr. Horton said that the existing system of a state engineer who is a constitutional officer backed by a deliberative body such as the Canal Board has much good in it and should not be discarded unless the system to be adopted in its place can be proved to be better. Other speakers were Albert E. Cluett, of Troy, former State Engineer H. A. Van Alstyne, Edwin A. Fisher and George A. Ricker, late Deputy Highway Commissioner. All the speakers favored consolidation of the engineering work of the state into one department and only disagreed as to whether that department should be under one man or controlled by a commission.

PERSONALS

Mr. S. Ennes, General Superintendent of the Western Maryland Ry., has been appointed General Manager of the road, his old position being abolished. His headquarters will be at Hagerstown, Md.

Mr. E. I. Cantine, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Chief Deputy to State Engineer John H. Lewis, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., has been placed in charge of all highway work in the State of Oregon initiated since May. 22

Mr. F. M. Fuller, Jun. Am. Soc. M. E., Consulting Engineer, Duluth, Minn., has been appointed General Manager of the Park Point Traction Co., of that city, to succeed J. B. Crane, M. Am. Soc. M. E., removed to New York.

Mr. T. J Cosgrove, formerly of Cosgrove Bros., Stone Contractors, and recently a member of the New York City Building Code Revision Commission, has resumed business as a cut stone contractor after several years rest owing to ill health.

Mr. John H. Boschen, President of the Commonwealth Savings Bank, has been appointed Assistant Commissioner of Public Works of Manhattan, to fill the vacancy caused by the appointment of Mr. Ralph Folks as Commissioner of Public Works. Mr. Boschen will receive a salary of $6000 a year.

Mr. E. A. Kingsley, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E., of Temple, Tex., has been selected as Paving Engineer of San Antonio, Tex., under the commission form of government. For the past year Mr. Kingsley has been Supervising Engineer in charge of the roads being constructed in the Temple good roads district of Bell County.

Mr. M. P. Paret, M. Am. Soc. C. E., formerly Assistant District Engineer of the Pacific District of the Interstate Commerce Commission, has been appointed District Engineer. Mr. Charles H. Byers has been appointed Assistant District Engineer. The district headquarters are in the Wells Fargo Building, San Francisco, Calif.

Mr. C. W. Reinhardt, technical illustrator, 120 Liberty St., New York City, formerly chief draftsman of "Engineering News," has joined the firm of Winters & Cahill, technical illustrators, Times Building, New York City. Hereafter the firm will be known as Reinhardt, Winters & Cahill, Inc., with offices at the latter address.

Mr. B. G. Slining, formerly Vice-President of the Southwestern Engineering Co., of San Antonio, Tex., has severed his connections with that firm. Mr. Slining expects to spend several months in Chicago, returning in the late summer to San Antonio, where he will take up the investigation of several hydraulic developments.

Mr. E. B. De Vilbiss, Assoc. Am. Inst. E. E., Electrical Engineer, at Fort Wayne, Ind., of the Pennsylvania Lines West, has been appointed Assistant Engineer of Motive Power, with headquarters at Toledo, Ohio. Mr. W. A. Stockbridge, Assoc. Am. Inst. E. E., Inspector of Motive Power, at Fort Wayne, will succeed Mr. De Vilbiss as Electrical Engineer.

Messrs. F. F. Prentiss, Vice-President of the Cleveland Twist Drill Co.; William G. Mather, President of the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.; Morris A. Black, President of the H. Black Co.; O. P. Van Sweringen, Agent for the Shaker Heights Land Co. and Director of the Cleveland & Youngstown R.R. Co., and H. M. Farnsworth, President of the County Park Board, have been appointed members of the newly organized City Plan Commission of Cleveland, Ohio.

Messrs. C. Rupert and J. H. Callahan, Brick Contractors, have gone into partnership under the firm name of Rupert & Callahan, with offices at 1306 South 2nd St., St. Joseph, Mo. Mr. Callahan was previously connected with the St. Joseph Construction Co., of St. Joseph and Hutchinson, Kan., and also with the Stamey-Callahan Construction Co., of Hutchinson.

Maj. Wildurr Willing, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., has been detailed, in addition to his other duties, as inspector and for consultation or to superintend the construction or repair of any aid to navigation authorized by Congress in the Fifteenth Lighthouse District. Maj. Willing will relieve Col. Curtis McD. Townsend, Corps of Engineers, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

The Pennsylvania Co. announces the following changes and appointments: Mr. E. T. Whiter, General Superintendent of the Northwest System, has been promoted to the newly created position of Assistant General Manager of the entire system. Mr. W. C. Downing, Superintendent of the Central System, at Toledo, has been appointed General Superintendent of the Northwest System. Mr. Isaac W. Geer, Superintendent of the Cleveland & Pittsburgh Division, at Cleveland, has been promoted to General Superintendent of the Central System, with offices at Toledo, Ohio.

OBITUARY

Richard Gilpin, Consulting Engineer, Philadelphia, Penn., died, June 21, at Cape May, N. J., where he was spending the summer with his mother. Death was due to pneumonia, aggravated by an attack of heart disease. He was a member of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.

Loomis Eaton Chapin, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineer of Pittsburgh and of Canton, Ohio, died recently, at 57 years of age, at his home in Canton, where he had lived for 20 years, serving until 12 years ago as City Engineer. He was a graduate of the University of Michigan. His widow and a son and two daughters survive him.

William MacKenzie Hughes, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Bridge Engineer, died June 25, at his home in Chicago. He was born at Utica, N. Y., in 1848, and started his business life as a machinist's apprentice. Beginning in 1870, he took a special course at Cornell University, graduating in 1874. He made a specialty of steel bridge and structural work, and was City Bridge Engineer of Cincinnati from 1874 to 1881, of Cleveland from 1883 to 1888, and of Chicago about 1894. After leaving Cincinnati he was in charge of bridge work on the New York, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. During 1889 and 1890 he was Engineer and Assistant General Manager of the Keystone Bridge Co., and from 1891 to 1893 was Engineer of Construction for the Columbian Exhibition at Chicago and of the Metropolitan Elevated Ry. at Chicago. In 1895 he took up private practice, and was engineer for the design and construction of numerous works, including drawbridges over the Chicago River and the Chicago Drainage Canal, part of the Chicago South Side Elevated Ry. extensions, etc. His widow and a daughter survive him.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

COMING MEETINGS

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS.
Aug. 16-18 and 25-28. Annual meeting in Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 16-18; in San Francisco, Aug. 25-28. Secy., J. C. Olsen, Cooper Union, New York City.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL ELECTRICIANS.
Aug. 24-27. Annual convention in Cincinnati. Secy., Clarence R. George, Houston, Tex.

Colorado Electric Light, Power and Railway Association—The 13th annual convention will be held this year in Glen-

Wood Springs, Colo., Sept. 22-25. Thomas E. Kennedy, 304 Fifteenth St., Denver, is secretary.

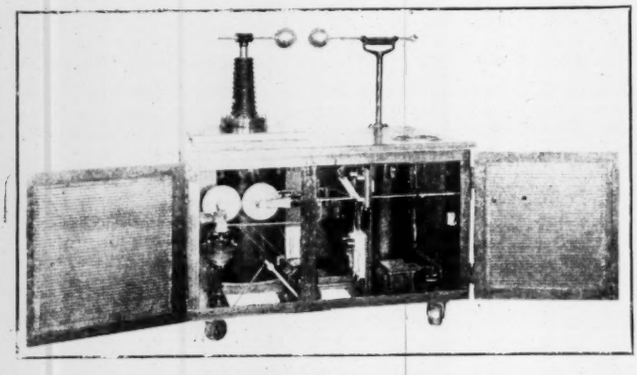
Engineers Club of Baltimore. At the annual meeting held June 3 the following officers were elected: President, Oscar F. Hackney; vice-president, W. Watters Pagon; chairman of house committee, John N. Mackall; members of the board of directors, William Walter Crosby, R. Keith Compton and Ezra B. Whitman. The secretary continues to be William D. Jarvis. The opening meeting of the club for the ensuing season will be held on the first Thursday in September. The secretary's address is 4 West Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

Appliances and Materials

High-Voltage Insulation Tester

The commercial form of high-voltage, high-frequency oscillator, shown in the accompanying view, has been developed by the General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., to furnish current for testing porcelain insulators and bushings. The outfit requires from about 1.5 kv.-a. at 25 cycles to 2.5 kv.-a. at 60 cycles, and may be used on 110 or 220 volts. It will deliver current up to 165,000 volts and 30,000 cycles. Other sets for 100,000, 250,000 and 500,000 volts are being designed.

The essential elements of the high-frequency oscillator are (1) a step-up transformer (from 110 or 220 to 13,000 volts); (2) a condenser placed across the high-voltage terminals of this transformer, (3) an adjustable control gap, (4) an oscillation transformer with non-ferrous core and consisting of a few turns on the primary and many turns on the secondary, (5) a properly proportioned sphere gap, and (6) a suitable reactance to protect the step-up transformer against short circuit during sparking at the control gap.



HIGH-TENSION TESTING OSCILLATOR

The voltage is controlled by gradually opening the control gap, one electrode being grounded and connected to a rod extending through the side of the case, which permits manipulation while the spark is playing. The high potential of discharge across the sphere gap is read directly in volts from a graduated scale. The fuses and disconnecting switches are mounted inside the frame, the main switch being connected by a rod to a handle just above the control-gap handle.

When a spark passes across the control gap the condenser is short-circuitel and a damped oscillating current surges back and forth through the low-tension winding of the oscillation transformer. Forced oscillations are set up in the high-tension circuit for application to the insulators under test.

The high-frequency oscillator test of insulators is intended to approximate more nearly the conditions under which insulators fail in service. Experience has shown that the high-frequency, high-potential test is not harmful to good porcelain, provided the insulators are properly proportioned and constructed and the electric strain is not carried unreasonably close to maximum limits. Insulators that fail under proper tests would fail under similar stresses in service. In the laboratory good insulators have withstood high-frequency tests by the hour, while imperfect ones have been quickly picked out.

* * *

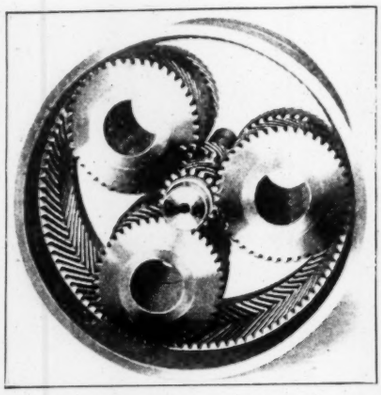
Locomotive Pyrometer

A pyrometer for superheater locomotives is being introduced by the Locomotive Superheater Co., New York. Its purpose is to indicate to the engineman the temperature of the superheated steam. The instrument is of the electrical type, consisting of thermo-couples, having the cold end located in the saturated steam in the steam space of the boiler and the hot end located in the steam chest, directly in the flow of the superheated steam. The former is subject only to slight variations in temperature, owing to variation of pressure, while the latter is subject to a range from that of saturated steam to about 650°. The instrument has a range of 250° to 750°. The difference in electromotive force generated by the two ends is read in degrees of temperature on the dial in the cab. When running, with throttle open, the indicator should register 600° to 650°; if this is not attained it is evidence either that the engine is not being properly handled or that it has not been put in running condition by the roundhouse force.

* * *

Speed-Reducing Gear

A novel mechanical gear for reducing steam-turbine or electric-motor speeds has been devised by the Turbo-Gear Co., Industrial Bldg., Baltimore, Md. It is also used for stepping up speeds where this is desired. The scheme is shown by the accompanying view of the nested gears.



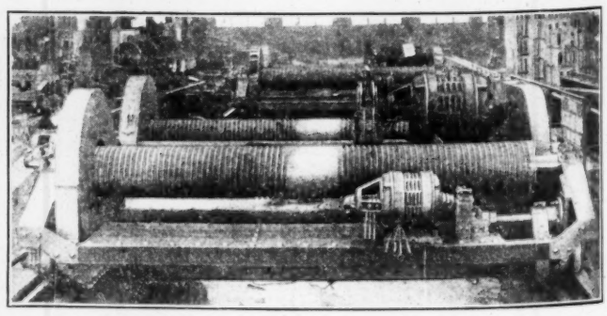
SPEED-REDUCTION GEARS

There is a large internal double helical gear, of openhearth steel, fixed to the casing. Concentric with this is a double helical pinion, of chrome-vanadium steel, on the high-speed shaft. Three parallel intermediate gears of manganese-bronze are on hardened forged-steel shafts carried by the slow-speed shaft which extends out from the casing opposite to the high-speed shaft and concentric with it. The housing is a gray-iron casting, split horizontally and ribbed to give rigidity. An eccentric on the slow-speed shaft drives an oil pump which supplies the high-speed bearings, the discharge flow passing over the gears, which do not run in an oil bath. A ball bearing on each end plate supports the slow-speed member; the high-speed shaft is carried by a babbited bearing on one plate and a bronze socket bushing in the slow-speed gear frame. Only one type is now furnished. This is 30 in. high and occupies an overall space 38x28 in.; speed ratios of from 8.5 : 1 to 16 : 1 are secured for high-speed shaft speeds of 500 to 6000 r.p.m. The weight is 1200 lb. An efficiency of 95 per cent. is guaranteed, but 98 and 99 per cent. are reported to have been reached on test.

* * *

Traveling Cranes with Platform Hoists

The novel design of the traveling crane shown in the accompanying view has been developed by the Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., Wickliffe, Ohio, for the assembling shops of the Ford Motor Co. at Cleveland, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Atlanta and Long Island City. They will be used in unloading freight received in bulk on the ground level and



CRANE FOR FORD SHOPS

conveying it to staggered platforms projecting from the floors above into the crane runway. The main hoists have a capacity of 50 tons; four ropes wind up on drums 8 ft. apart, the maximum lift being about 86 ft. The main hoist is driven by a 40-hp. induction motor (a new design just brought out by the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.). The bridge and trolley motors are of 11 and 5 hp. respectively.

Engineering News

VOLUME 74 JULY 8, 1915 NUMBER 2

Electric Hoist of the Hamilton Inclined Railway*

New hoist equipment, with a variety of novel features, has been installed by the Hamilton Mountain Park Co., Ltd., at Hamilton, Ont., making the Hamilton Inclined Railway probably the "largest passenger incline in the world." The difference in elevation between the general level of the city and the plateau back of the bluffs is 325 ft. As the roads leading up the bluffs are necessarily steep, the inclined railway handles a very large and miscellaneous traffic transporting passengers, freight, automobiles, trolley cars, teams etc. The railway was formerly operated by a steam hoist, but this became inadequate to the requirements of increased speed and safety.

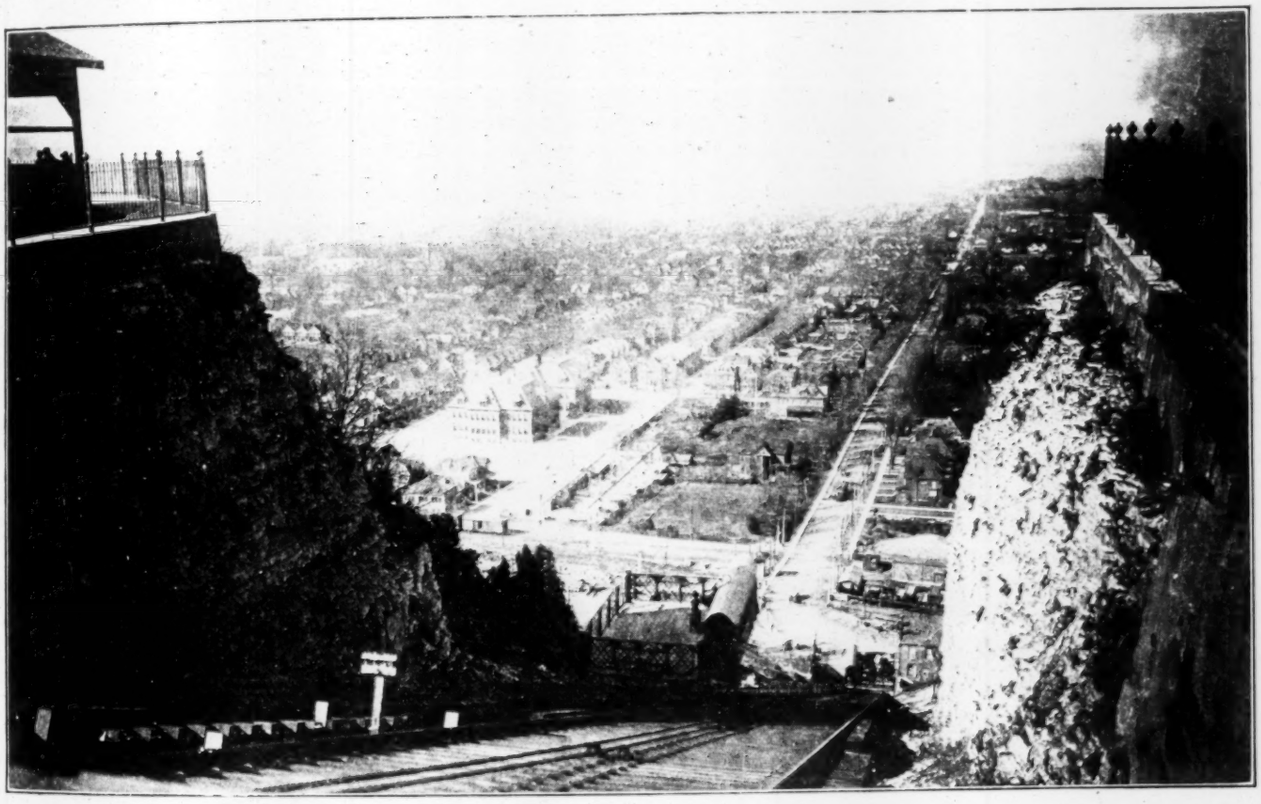


FIG. 1. HAMILTON MOUNTAIN PARK INCLINED RAILWAY AT HAMILTON, ONTARIO

THE INCLINED RAILWAY

Two large platform cars are carried in balance on an inclined double track 800 ft. long, having a grades of 10.3 per cent. The track gage is 12 ft. 11½ in.; each car weighs 30,000 lb.; the average car load is 20,000 lb., the maximum being 30,000 lb.

Two 1⅝-in. ropes, weighing 1.15 lb. per ft., run from each car to a special double fixed-drum double-geared electric incline hoist. One rope is for haulage; the other is a safety cable. The average rope speed during a run is 585 ft. per min. The time of a single trip is 1½ min., and there is a 3-min. rest period between trips.

NEW HOIST

The hoist is located in a house 106 ft. from the knuckle between the incline and the level of the summit. The main rope from the right-hand car is wound over the top of the right-hand hoist drum. The main rope from the left-hand car is wound underneath the left-hand hoist drum. The safety rope from the right-hand car is led over 7-ft. deflecting sheaves to the top of the left-hand drum, while that from the left-hand car is similarly led to the bottom of the right-hand drum.

There are four head sheaves and four deflecting sheaves. The former are arranged vertically so as to carry the

*From information furnished by the Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co., New York City, and the General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.